

'About Merton'

Secondary Sources
2000-2015

Supplement to *About Merton: 1945-2000*



by Patricia A. Burton
June 2015



©Patricia A. Burton, 2015

a publication of:

The Thomas Merton Center
Bellarmine University
2001 Newburg Road
Louisville, Kentucky 40205
(502)-272-8177
FAX:(502)-272-8452
pmpearson@bellarmine.edu

Comments and Suggestions: pburton75@rogers.com

For personal use, PDF copies may be downloaded from:

<http://merton.org/Research/bibresources.aspx>

The PDFs may be printed out by the user if desired.
Double-sided printing and coil binding are recommended.

It is the author's hope that this offering will inspire users to make a donation to the **Merton Center Restricted Fund**, in support of the Center's care of an ever-growing collection which is of benefit to all.

more information available at:

<http://merton.org/funding.aspx>

Introduction

Plus ça change, as Merton would probably have said, *plus c'est la même chose*. This bibliography follows on from the last, which was finished in 2002 and covered 1945 to 2000. Aside from a few small details, the format and design are those of the original, and most of the same categories and classifications are still with us. Thus it is hardly necessary to repeat that first Introduction, which can still be consulted.

The scope of this bibliography is not quite so precise as that of the last. There is a fuzzy join between the two in 2000-2001. With the flow of information that Merton constantly generates, it is difficult to be precise. The closing of this one occurs in a momentous year, and has an exact date: April 24, 2015, with the arrival of the *Merton Annual 27* (2014). In it are the contents of three special volumes published by the Merton-dedicated periodicals in honor of his 100th birthday, and all the celebrations running up to and after that date. It captures a time of festival, but was finished before the year's end in order to be present at the International Thomas Merton Society's 14th Conference in June of 2015 at Louisville, Kentucky. It absorbs the staggering bibliography of the *Merton Seasonal 40.2*, with its 269 items (more than four times the usual), and is as up to date as possible at the closing date. With Merton, however, there is always more.

Once in a while the question is asked "Is Merton still flourishing or is he on the wane? How deep is his influence?" The "Parts of Books" section of this bibliography can perhaps give a concrete answer, because it measures how often Merton has made his way into other people's books. Some organization has been introduced in the divisions of the category: the *Seasonal* information has been sorted here into "Famous Connections" (Merton's presence in the lives of other well-known people), as well as "Chapters" and "Mentions." A rough count of these categories indicates Merton's presence in 270 books by other people, plus 21 entries in general Reference Books. The rest of the categories are equally robust, and to discern the level of celebration in January, one has only to browse the headlines in the News section, which is in date order, to see the extent. Interest in Merton waxes and wanes, but has never seemed to go away. After all, more than 100 books entirely about Merton are listed here, over about 15 years. His career seems secure.

Categories of Media appear here substantially for the first time: the advent of convenient CDs and DVDs (not to mention MP3s) has made for a spate of lectures about him on these media, as well as re-castings of his own teaching tapes into larger groups with special introductions by scholars. His own works made the transit into Kindle and other e-books very rapidly as soon as these media became popular.

In short, this book indicates that Merton is someone still enthusiastically read and written about in whatever medium the reader chooses. I hope that the bibliography will guide people in their continuing study of Merton, which in the crises of this world is still a worth-while activity, one in which we so often discern that he has already got to the current ground zero ahead of us and is ready to offer stern prophecy and hope in equal measure.

Sources and Abbreviations

Short form:	Where:	SOURCE FILE:
ABELL	UofT	Annual Bibliography of English Language & Literature
AcASAP Ex	UofT	Expanded Academic ASAP
AA	UofT	Art Abstracts
ABM	UofT	ARTbibliographies Modern
ATLA	UofT	American Theological Association
BritHumIdx	UofT	British Humanities Index
CPI	UofT	Catholic Periodical Index
CPI.Q	UofT	Catholic Periodical Index (Gale Canada)
E-J	UofT	E-Journals
FRANCIS	UofT	FRANCIS [multilingual service]
GBV	UofT	Gemeinsame Bibliotheksverbund [German Catalogue]
HAbs	UofT	Humanities Abstracts @ Scholar's Portal
HI Idx	UofT	Humanities International Index
IBR	UofT	International Bibliography of Book Reviews
MLA Int	UofT	MLA International Bibliography
PB		Added by the Author
PP		Paul M. Pearson, The Thomas Merton Center
Philos Idx	UofT	Philosopher's Index CSA
Proquest	BU	Proquest (Bellarmine University)
RTA	UofT	Religious and Theological Abstracts
SA.x.xx		<i>Merton Seasonal 'About Merton' Bibliography</i>
TMA		<i>The Merton Annual</i>

UofT = University of Toronto Libraries, Public Catalogues and "e-indexes" examined on-site

NOTE: On-line indexes are sometimes reorganized, with changes of name and characteristics: these were the names when the search was done in the summer of 2009.

Table of Contents

Books About Thomas Merton	3
Critical Studies	3
Anthologies and Conference Papers	9
Biographies	11
Devotional Works	12
Poetry	13
For Young People/Education	13
Pamphlets and Shorter Pieces	14
Bibliographies	14
Media Presentations About Merton	15
Periodicals Devoted to Merton	17
For the Merton Centennial Year	19
Parts of Books	20
Famous Connections	20
Comparative Assessments	22
Chapters about Merton	24
Mentions in Other Books	30
Reference Works	35
Editorial Contributions to Books/Articles By and About Merton	36
Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton	41
Reviewers	51
Articles and Essays	79
Homilies	118
Bibliographic Essays	118
Merton Annual Bibliographic Reviews	119
Theses and Dissertations	120
Cistercian Bulletins	123
Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor	124
Interviews	136
Poetry	139
The Arts	142
Calligraphies and Abstract Art	142
Art Book	143
Photography	143
Exhibit Catalogues	144
Drama	145
Fiction	145
Music: Articles & Books	145
Music: Recordings	145
Music: Settings	146
Index	147

Books About Thomas Merton

Critical Studies

- Addiss, David G. and John Joseph Albert. *Polonnaruwa Revisited: A Speculum on Thomas Merton, the Buddha, Lymphatic Filariasis and the "Shadow Figure" at Polonnaruwa, Sri Lanka*. Georgia: Society of Indwellers, 2005. 122p. [pbk]. [SA30.1.1]
- Aguilar, Mario I. *Thomas Merton: Contemplation and Political Action*. London: SPCK, 2011. ix, 150p. [pbk] [SA36.2.1]
REVIEWS:
Merton Annual 25 (2012): 225-227. Ian Bell. [SA38.2.5]
Merton Seasonal 36.3 (Fall 2011): 34-35. Paul R. Dekar. [SA36.4.10]
Merton Journal 18.2 (Advent 2011): 48-50. Stephen Dunhill. [SA37.1.19]
Modern Believing 53.2 (2012): 186-187. Fiona Gardner. [SA39.4.15]
- Albert, John Joseph and David G. Addiss. *Polonnaruwa Revisited: A Speculum on Thomas Merton, the Buddha, Lymphatic Filariasis and the "Shadow Figure" at Polonnaruwa, Sri Lanka*. Georgia: Society of Indwellers, 2005. 122p. [pbk]. [SA30.1.2]
- Apel, William. *Signs of Peace: The Interfaith Letters of Thomas Merton*. With a Preface by Paul M. Pearson. Maryknoll NY: Orbis, 2006. xxi, 202p. [pbk]. [SA31.3.3]
REVIEWS:
America 196.13 (9 Apr 2007): 37-39. Richard J. Hauser SJ. [SA32.2.10]
Cross Currents 59.1 (Mar 2009): 90-91. Paul R. Dekar. [SA34.2.21]
Merton Journal 14.1 (Easter 2007): 51-53. Tony Pannett OCSO. [SA32.3.61]
Merton Seasonal 32.1 (Spring 2007): 28-31. Christopher Pramuk. [SA32.2.26]
MD Bulletin 78 (Jan 2007) Joel Ripinger OSB.: Available online at:
<http://monasticdialog.com/a.php?pid=803>. [SA32.4.50]
Theology Digest 54.1 (Spring 2010): 64-65. W. Charles Heiser SJ. [SA35.3.15]
- Atkinson, Morgan C.
Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton. Introduced and edited by Morgan Atkinson and Jonathan Montaldo. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 2008. 208p. [Book to accompany DVD of documentary: see also Media Section. The book has selections from interviews not used in the documentary: for list of participants, see Interviews section. The Reviews are listed under the title in the Media section.] [SA33.4.1]
The Journey of Thomas Merton. Edited by Morgan Atkinson & Jonathan Montaldo. London: SPCK, 2009. 208p. [pbk] [British publ. of the above.] [SA34.3.2]
REVIEW: *Merton Journal* 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 45-46. Keith James. [SA35.2.20]
- Baker, James Thomas. *Thomas Merton: Social Critic*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 2009. ix, 173p. (REPRINT: See also *About Merton 1945-2000*.) [pbk]. [SA35.1.2]
REVIEW: *Merton Journal* 17.2 (Advent 2010): 44-45. Keith James. [SA36.1.22]
- Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO. *Thomas Merton: Prophet of Renewal*. Foreword by Jonathan Montaldo. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 2005. xii, 132p. [pbk]. [SA31.1.1]
REVIEWS:
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 41.4 (2006): 523-527. Robert K. Welsh. [SA31.4.59]
Cîteaux 62.1-4 (2011): 363-368. Michelle Rebidoux [SA39.4.56]
Merton Seasonal 31.2 (Summer 2006): 33-34. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [SA31.3.16]
- Cooper, David D. *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial: The Evolution of a Radical Humanist*. Athens GA: University of Georgia Press, 2008. xiv, 304p. (REPRINT: See also *About Merton 1945-2000*.) [pbk]. [SA34.1.11]
- Cunningham, Lawrence S. *Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision*. Grand Rapids MI: Eerdmans, 1999. xii, 228p. (See also *About Merton 1945-2000*.) [S24.4.10]
REVIEWS:
American Benedictine Review 53.2 (Jun 2002): 211-213. Ruth Fox. [SA27.3.14]
Anglican Theological Review 82.4 (Fall 2000): 837-38. Tim Vivian. [SA26.2.38]
Church History 70.2 (Jun 2001): 392-93. Sandra Yocum Mize. [SA26.3.47]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 36.2 (2001): 276-77. Paschal Baumstein. [SA26.3.8]
Spiritual Life 47.2 (Summer 2001): 120-23. Robert Schneider [SA26.3.61]
Theological Studies 61.3 (2000): 596. James M. Shea. [AcASAP Ex]

Books About Thomas Merton

Critical Studies continued

Dart, Ron. *Thomas Merton and the Beats of the North Cascades*.

- ◆ North Vancouver BC: Prospect Press, 2005. v, 58p. [pbk]. [SA31.1.11]
- ◆ [Expanded edition] North Vancouver BC.: Prospect Press, 2008. xiii, 71p. [pbk]. [SA33.4.10]

REVIEWS:

- Merton Journal* 14.2 (Advent 2007): 49-50. Angus Stuart. [SA32.4.55]
- Merton Seasonal* 31.2 (Summer 2006): 35-36. David J. Belcastro. [SA31.3.5]

Dear, John SJ. *Thomas Merton, Peacemaker: Meditations on Merton, Peacemaking, and the Spiritual Life*. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 2015. 192p.

Dekar, Paul R. *Thomas Merton: Twentieth-Century Wisdom for Twenty-First Century Living*.

- ◆ Cambridge, England: Lutterworth Press, 2012. xviii, 242p. [pbk]. [SA37.3.18]
- ◆ Eugene OR: Cascade Books, 2011. xviii, 242p. [SA36.4.11]

REVIEWS:

- American Benedictine Review* 63.4 (Dec 2012): 455-457. Benet Tvedten OSB. [SA38.1.50]
- Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 47.3 (2012): 360-361. Patrick Hart OCSO. [SA37.4.23]
- Merton Journal* 19.2 (Advent 2012): 51-53. Stephen Dunhill. [SA38.1.12]
- Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 221-225. Horan, Daniel P. OFM [SA38.2.29]
- Merton Seasonal* 36.4 (Winter 2011): 31-34. Rose Marie Berger. [SA37.1.4]
- Modern Believing* 54.1 (2013): 87-88. Fiona Gardner. [SA39.4.16]

Finley, James J. *Merton's Palace of Nowhere: Twenty-fifth Anniversary Edition*. Ave Maria Press, 2003. 160p.

REVIEWS:

- Merton Journal* 14.1 (Easter 2007): 53-55. Patrick Eastman. [SA32.3.22]
- Merton Seasonal* 28.4 (Winter 2003): 20-22. Christine M. Bochen. [SA29.1.1]
- National Catholic Reporter* 41.9 (2005): 9. Deborah Halter. [Proquest]

Givey, David W. *The Social Thought of Thomas Merton: The Way of Nonviolence and Peace for the Future*.

Winona MN: Saint Mary's Press, 2009. xxiii, 133p. [pbk] [SA34.2.32] (REPRINT: See *About Merton 1945-2000*.)

Grzybowski, Waclaw. *Spirituality and Metaphor: The Poetics and Poetry of Thomas Merton*. Opole: Uniwersytet Opolski; 2006. 210p. [pbk]. [SA31.3.25]

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 32.1 (Spring 2007): 32-35. Malgorzata Poks. [SA32.2.25]

Herron, Fred. *No Abiding Place: Thomas Merton and the Search for God*. Lanham MD: University Press of America, 2005. xiii, 118p. [hc & pbk]. [SA30.1.34 & 30.2.22]

REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 30.4 (Winter 2005): 37-38. Paul R. Dekar. [SA31.1.13]

Higgins, Michael W.

Thomas Merton: Faithful Visionary [People of God Series]. Collegeville MN.: Liturgical Press, 2014. xiv, 122p. [pbk] [SA39.3.11]

REVIEWS:

- Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 50.1 (2015): 108-112. Mark Scott OCSO.
- Merton Journal* 22.1 (Eastertide 2015): 43-45. Patrick F. O'Connell. [TMJ]
- Merton Seasonal* 39.4 (Winter 2014): 35-36. Robert Grip. [SA40.2.91]

The Unquiet Monk: Thomas Merton's Questing Faith.

- ◆ Toronto: Novalis, 2015. 126p. [pbk]. [SA40.2.107]
- ◆ Maryknoll NY: Orbis, 2015. 126 p. [pbk] [SA40.3.69]

Horan, Daniel P. OFM. *The Franciscan Heart of Thomas Merton: A New Look at the Spiritual Inspiration of His Life, Thought, and Writing*. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 2014. xxvi, 260p. [pbk]. [SA39.4.30]

REVIEWS:

catholicbookblogger:

<http://www.patheos.com/blogs/catholicbookblogger/2015/01/28/cbb-review-the-franciscan-heart-of-thomas-merton/>. Pete Socks. [SA40.2.236]

forewordreviews: <https://www.forewordreviews.com/reviews/the-franciscan-heart-of-thomas-merton> Melissa Wuske. [SA40.2.263]

mcnamarasblog

<http://www.patheos.com/blogs/mcnamarasblog/2014/10/a-review-of-daniel-p-horan-o-f-m-the-franciscan-heart-of-thomas-merton.html> Patrick McNamara. [SA39.4.41]

Merton Journal 22.1 (Eastertide 2015): 39-41. Nicholas Alan SSF. [TMJ]

Merton Seasonal 40.2 (Summer 2015): 31-33. Anthony Ciorra

Tablet 268.9064 (30 Aug 2014): 21. Jon M. Sweeney. [SA39.4.66]

Books About Thomas Merton

Critical Studies continued

Imperato, Robert L. *Merton and Walsh on the Person*. Eugene OR: Wipf & Stock, 2014. vii, 174p. [pbk]. (REPRINT: See also *About Merton 1945-2000*.) [SA39.4.32]

Inchausti, Robert. *Thinking Through Thomas Merton: Contemplation for Contemporary Times*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2014. vii, 172p. [hbk; pbk] [SA39.1.18]

REVIEWS:

American Benedictine Review 65.4 (Dec 2014): 430-34. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA40.2.172]

Cithara 56 (Spring 2015): 53-54. David Belcastro.

Merton Seasonal 39.2 (Summer 2014): 34-36. David Golemboski. [SA39.3.9]

King, Robert H. *Thomas Merton and Thich Nhat Hanh: Engaged Spirituality in an Age of Globalization*. New York: Continuum, 2001. ix, 202p. [pbk]. [SA28.4.32]

REVIEWS:

America 186.17 (20 May 2002): 24-26. Richard J. Hauser. [SA27.2.33]

Anglican Theological Review 84.3 (2000): 790-791. Tim Vivian. [Proquest]

Catholic New Times 25.20 (2001): 17. [CPI.Q]

Choice 39.10 (2002): 1786. William C. Buchanan. [Proquest]

Christian Century 119.9 (Apr 24-May 1, 2002): 36. Richard A. Kauffman. [SA27.2.43]

Hartford Courant (17 Aug 2002). Bill Williams. Available from:

<http://ctnow.com/features/lifestyle/hc-relibooks0817.artaug17.story>. [SA27.4.48]

Library Journal 126.14 (1 Sep 2001): 185. Mark Woodhouse. [SA27.1.52]

Merton Annual 15 (2002): 267-69. J. Milburn Thompson. [SA27.4.46]

Merton Seasonal 26.4 (Winter 2001): 25-27. Bonnie Thurston. [SA27.1.48]

Missiology 33.2 (2005): 236-237. J. G. Donders. [IBR]

Monos 17.1 (Jan/Feb 2004): 8. Patrick Eastman. [SA29.1.12]

Turning Wheel (Spring 2004): 38. Diana Lion. [SA29.2.38]

Labrie, Ross. *Thomas Merton and the Inclusive Imagination*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 2001. ix, 263p. [SA26.4.40]

REVIEWS:

American Literature 75.3 (Sep 2003): 668-670. David D. Cooper [SA28.4.13]

Choice 39.10 (2002): 1786. Daniel A. Brown. [Proquest]

Christianity and Literature 54.4 (Summer 2005): 623-627. Deborah Kehoe. [SA30.4.36]

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 33.3 (2002): 346-347. Patrick Hart OCSO. [SA27.3.17]

Cithara 41.2 (May 2002): 44-45. Peter Kountz. [SA27.3.22]

Merton Annual 15 (2002): 263-67. Bradford T. Stull. [SA27.4.41]

Merton Journal 9.1 (Easter 2002): 42-44. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA27.2.55]

Merton Seasonal 27.1 (Spring 2002): 20-21. Monica Weis SSJ. [SA27.2.93]

Merton Society of Canada. Lynn R. Szabo. Available online from:

<http://www.merton.ca/reviews/LabrieBySzabo> [SA27.2.82]

Laughlin, John. *Reading Thomas Merton: A Guide to His Life and Work*. Philadelphia: Xlibris, 2000. 218p. [hc & pbk] [SA26.4.41]

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 15 (2002): 271-72. Paul M. Pearson. [SA27.4.35]

Merton Seasonal 27.1 (Spring 2002): 26-27. Sheila M. Milton. [SA27.2.50]

Merton Journal 8.2 (Advent 2002): 58-59. Paul M. Pearson. [SA27.1.35]

Lord, Andy. *Transforming Renewal: Charismatic Renewal Meets Thomas Merton*. Eugene OR: Pickwick Publications, 2015. ix, 190p. [pbk]. [SA40.2.136]

Malits, Elena CSC. *The Solitary Explorer: Thomas Merton's Transforming Journey*. Eugene OR: Wipf & Stock, 2014. xiii, 175p. [pbk]. (REPRINT: see also *About Merton 1945-2000*.) [SA39.4.39]

Moses, John. *Divine Discontent: The Prophetic Voice of Thomas Merton*. London: Bloomsbury, 2014. xxiii, 242p. [SA39.3.25]

REVIEWS:

Church Times 7926 (13 Feb 2015): 22. Esther de Waal. [SA40.2.256]

Cithara 56 (Spring 2015): 57-60. Patrick F. O'Connell.

Irish Catholic. Available at: <http://www.irishcatholic.ie/article/troubled-soul-monk-thomas-merton>. Anthony Redmond. [SA39.3.31]

Merton Journal 22.1 (Eastertide 2015): 42-43. Elizabeth Holmes [TMJ]

Books About Thomas Merton

Critical Studies (Moses) continued

- Merton Seasonal* 40.2 (Summer 2015): 28-30. Ryan Scruggs. [SA40.3.163]
National Catholic Reporter 51.4 (5-18 Dec 2014): 5a. Phyllis Zagano. [SA40.2.264]
Tablet 269.9092 (21 Mar 2015): 23. Erik Varden. [SA40.3.183]

Nouwen, Henri J.M. *Encounters With Merton: Spiritual Reflections*. [Rev. ed., previously published as *Thomas Merton: Contemplative Critic*, 1981, 1991 and as *Pray To Live*, 1972.] New York: Crossroad Publishing, 2004. 138p. [pbk]. [SA29.3.51]

REVIEWS:

- Merton Journal* 13.2 (Advent 2006): 53-54. Barrie Shipgood. [SA32.1.51]
Merton Seasonal 30.2 (Summer 2005): 32-35. Patricia A. Burton. [SA30.3.5]
Spiritual Life 51.1 (Spring 2005): 62. Regis Jordan OCD. [SA30.3.20]

Obbagy, Vera. *Thomas Merton: The Secret of the Seven Storey Mountain; The Author and Prophet*. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag Dr. Müller, 2009. 55p. [pbk]. [SA34.2.56]

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 36.1 (Spring 2011): 38-39. Robert Peach. [SA36.2.62]

Oyer, Gordon. *Pursuing the Spiritual Roots of Protest: Merton, Berrigan, Yoder, and Muste at the Gethsemani Abbey Peacemakers Retreat*. Eugene OR: Cascade Books, 2014. xxii, 275p. [pbk] [SA39.2.54]

REVIEWS:

- American Benedictine Review* 65.4 (Dec 2014): 434-37. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA40.2.171]
Catholic Agitator 44.3 (Jun 2014): 3, 6. Sandi Huckaby. [SA39.3.13]
Catholic Worker LXXXI.6 (Oct-Nov 2014): 8. Ted Nee Walker. [SA39.4.50]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 49.3 (2014): 420-423. Michael Plekon. [SA39.4.53]
Fellowship 78.10-12 (Winter 2014): 38. Mark C. Meade. [SA40.3.107]
Merton Seasonal 39.3 (Fall 2014): 28-31. Rose Marie Berger. [SA39.4.2]
Mennonite 17.8 (Aug 2014): 53. Gordon Houser. [SA39.3.12]
Sojourners 43.11 (Dec 2014): 43-44. Rosalie G. Riegle. [SA39.4.58]

Padgett, Barry L. *Professional Morality and Guilty Bystanding: Merton's Conjectures and the Value of Work*. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2009. xii, 142p. [SA34.2.58]

REVIEWS:

- Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 45.3 (2010): 374-376. Mark C. Meade [SA35.3.29]
Merton Annual 23 (2010): 300-303. Donald Grayston. [SA36.2.35]
Merton Journal 16.2 (Advent 2009): 38-40. Melvyn Matthews. [SA35.1.30]
Merton Seasonal 34.3 (Fall 2009): 25-26. Richard Reilly. [SA34.4.24]

Padovano, Anthony T. *The Spiritual Genius of Thomas Merton*. Cincinnati OH: Franciscan Media, 2014. xvi, 200 p. [pbk]. [SA39.4.51]

Poks, Malgorzata. *Thomas Merton and Latin America: A Consonance of Voices*.

- ◆ Katowice, Poland: Agencja Artystyczna PARA, 2007. 288p. [pbk]. [SA32.4.47]
- ◆ Saarbrücken: LAP Lambert Academic Publishing, 2011. 255p. [pbk]. [SA36.2.70]

REVIEWS:

- Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 257-261. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA34.3.55]
Merton Journal 15.2 (Advent 2008): 49-50. David Scott. [SA34.1.66]
Merton Seasonal 33.2 (Summer 2008): 30-32. Ross Labrie. [SA33.3.27]

Porter, J. S. *Thomas Merton: Hermit at the Heart of Things*. Ottawa: Novalis, 2008. 215p. [pbk]. [SA33.2.60]

REVIEWS:

- Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 44.3 (2009): 380-383. Lynn Szabo. [SA34.4.32]
Literary Review of Canada Vol. 16, No. 9 (Nov 2008): 27. Michael W. Higgins. [SA34.1.29]
Merton Annual 21 (2008): 263-265. Ross Labrie. [SA34.3.41]
Merton Journal 15.2 (Advent 2008): 50-52. Paul M. Pearson. [SA34.1.60]
Merton Seasonal 33.3 (Fall 2008): 34-35. Monica Weis SSJ. [SA33.4.37]

Pramuk, Christopher

Sophia: The Hidden Christ of Thomas Merton. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 2009. xxx, 322p. [SA34.4.21]

REVIEWS:

- American Benedictine Review* 62.1 (Mar 2011): 113-116. Mark DelCogliano. [SA36.2.20]
Catholic Books Review <http://www.catholicbooksreview.org/2010/pramuk.htm>.
Patrick Cousins. [SA35.3.7]
Christianity and Literature 60.3 (Spring 2011): 502-505. Ross Labrie. [SA36.3.19]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 45.4 (2010): 486-88. Don Christopher Nugent. [SA35.4.22]

Books About Thomas Merton

Critical Studies (Pramuk, *Sophia*) continued

Commonweal CXXXVIII.17 (7 Oct 2011): 37-38. Daniel Rober. [SA36.4.35]

Merton Annual 23 (2010): Review Symposium: Daniel P. Horan OFM, 260-265 [SA36.2.40]; Edward K. Kaplan, 265-269 [SA36.2.43]; Lynn R. Szabo, 269-274 [SA36.2.82]; Christopher Pramuk: Author Response to Review Symposium, 274-285. [SA36.2.72]

Merton Journal 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 47-48. Bonnie B. Thurston. [SA35.2.42]

Merton Seasonal 35.1 (Spring 2010): 34-37. Ryan Scuggs. [SA35.2.38]

Theological Studies 71.3 (Sep): 731-733. Paul F. Knitter. [SA35.3.20]

At Play in Creation: Merton's Awakening to the Feminine Divine. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 2015. xii, 138p. [SA40.2.203]

Shannon, William H., Christine M. Bochen and Patrick F. O'Connell. *Thomas Merton Encyclopedia*. Maryknoll NY: Orbis, 2002. xx, 556p. [SA27.2.76, 27.2.7, 27.2.56]

REVIEWS:

Catholic Courier [Rochester NY] (26 Sep 2002): 8. Patrick Eastman. [SA27.4.16]

Catholic Library World 73.3 (March 2003): 210. Alfred D. Pooler. [SA28.2.68]

Catholic San Francisco (1 Nov 2002): 17. Patrick Eastman. [SA28.1.30]

Choice 40.5 (Jan 2003). J. Dickinson. [SA28.1.22]

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 38.2 (2003): 236-237. Patrick Hart OCSO. [SA28.2.29]

Cistercium 228-229 (Jul-Dec 2002): 735-37. Francisco Raphael de Pascual OCSO. [SA28.1.58]

Emmanuel 109.4 (Jul-Aug 2003): 317-18. Peter Gilmour. [SA28.4.25]

Horizons 30.2 (Fall 2003): 359-361. George A. Kilcourse. [SA29.1.23]

Living Church (10 Nov 2002): 9-10. Howard Burkett. [SA28.1.15] & [SA29.3.7]

Mennonite 5.18 (17 Sep 2002): 30. Gordon Houser. [SA28.1.44]

Merton Annual 16 (2003): 246-250. Ross Labrie. [SA29.2.37]

Merton Journal 10.2 (Advent 2003): 24-25. Paul M. Pearson. [SA29.1.34]

Merton Seasonal 27.3 (Fall 2002): 27-29. Anne E. Carr. [SA27.4.10]

Monos 15.6 (Nov-Dec 2002): 10-11. Patrick Eastman. [SA28.1.31]

Nimblespirit. Michael Wilt. Rev of *Thomas Merton Encyclopedia*. Available from:

http://www.nimblespirit.com/html/thomas_merton_encyc_review.htm. [SA27.4.50]

St. Anthony Messenger 110.7 (Dec 2002): 52-53. Julie S. Donati. [SA28.1.27]

Spirituality & Health [online journal] Frederic and Mary Ann Brussat. Available at:

http://www.spiritualityhealth.com/newsh/items/bookreview/item_5128.html. [SA28.1.14]

Tablet 256.8464 (5 Dec 2002): 18. A. M. Allchin. [SA28.1.1]

Theology Digest 49.3 (Fall 2002): 287. W. Charles Heiser SJ. [SA28.1.42]

Theology Today 59.4 (Jan 2003): 64. M. Basil Pennington OCSO. [SA28.1.64]

Worship 77.1 (Jan 2003): 81-84. R. Kevin Seasoltz. [SA28.1.77]

Shannon, William H.

Thomas Merton's Paradise Journey: Writings on Contemplation. ["A substantial revision of Thomas Merton's Dark Path."] Cincinnati: St Anthony Messenger Press, 2000. 307p. (See also *About Merton 1945-2000*.) [S25.2.37]

REVIEWS:

Spiritual Life 47.2 (Summer 2001): 120-23. Robert Schneider. [SA26.3.61]

American Benedictine Review 53.3 (Sep 2002): 327-28. Wilma Lyle OSB. [SA27.4.26]

Merton Annual 14 (2001): 259-263. Marilyn Sunderman RSM. [SA26.4.68]

Theological Studies 62.2 (Jun 2001): 408-10. George A. Kilcourse Jr. [SA26.3.38]

Shaw, Jeffrey M. *Thomas Merton and Jacques Ellul on Technology and the Human Condition*. Eugene OR: Pickwick Publications, 2014. xiv, 193p. [pbk] [SA39.3.33]

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 40.2 (Summer 2015): 34-36. Gordon Oyer.

Tam, Ekman P. C. *Christian Contemplation and Chinese Zen-Taoism: A Study of Thomas Merton's Writings*. Shatin, Hong Kong: Tao Fong Shan Christian Center, 2002. 247p. [pbk]. [SA28.4.57] & [SA28.4.57]

REVIEWS:

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 40.1 (2005): 106-107. Charles Cummings OCSO. [SA30.1.16]

Merton Journal 11.2 (Advent 2004): 35-37. Paul M. Pearson. [SA30.1.55]

Merton Seasonal 29.2 (Summer 2004): 38-41. John Wu Jr. [SA29.3.85]

Books About Thomas Merton

Critical Studies continued

Thompson, Phillip M. *Returning to Reality: Thomas Merton's Wisdom for a Technological World.*

- ◆ Cambridge, England: Lutterworth Press, 2013. xxi, 112p. [pbk]. [SA38.2.56]
- ◆ Eugene OR: Cascade Books, 2012. xxii, 112p. [SA38.1.48]

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 26 (2013): 241-246. Patrick Thomas Morgan. [SA39.2.48]
Merton Journal 20.2 (Advent 2013): 41-43. Peter Ellis. [SA39.1.10]
Merton Seasonal 38.1 (Spring 2013): 39-40. Paul R. Dekar. [SA38.2.11]
Modern Believing 54.3 (2013): 272-273. Fiona Gardner. [SA39.4.14]

Waldron, Robert G. *Thomas Merton: Master of Attention.*

- ◆ London: Darton, Longman and Todd, 2007. viii, 101p. [pbk]. [SA32.4.58]
- ◆ Mahwah N.J.: Paulist, 2008. viii, 101p. [pbk]. [SA33.2.82]

REVIEWS:

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 45.3 (2010): 372-374. Paul M. Pearson. [SA35.3.39]
Merton Annual 21 (2008): 285-288. Monica Weis SSJ. [SA34.3.75]
Merton Journal 15.1 (Eastertide 2008): 53-55. Stephen Dunhill. [SA33.2.23]
Merton Seasonal 33.2 (Summer 2008): 33-34. Mary R. Somerville. [SA33.3.52]
Modern Believing 49.4 (2008): 70-71. Patricia M. Rumsey. [SA34.4.27]
Religious Studies Review 36.3 (Sep 2010): 237. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA36.1.33]
Tablet 262.8734 (22 Mar 2008): 38. Rima Devereaux. [SA33.2.20]
Theology Digest 53.2 (Summer 2006): 189. W. Charles Heiser SJ. [SA33.4.16]

Weis, Monica SSJ. *The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton.* Lexington KY: University Press of Kentucky, 2011. xv, 197p. [SA36.3.31]

REVIEWS:

Catholic Courier 122.11(12 Aug 2011): B15. Julia Palma. [SA36.4.28]
Christian Century 128.15 (26 Jul 2011): 39-40. C. Christopher Smith. [SA36.4.39]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 47.1 (2012): 116-117. Patrick Hart OCSO. [SA37.3.31]
Cithara 52.2 (May 2013): 76-77. Michael McGregor. [SA38.4.26]
Merton Annual 24 (2011): Review Symposium: Donald P. St. John, 281-285 [SA37.3.71]; Bonnie Thurston, 285-289 [SA37.3.79]; Kathleen Deignan CND, 289-305 [SA37.3.16]; Donald Grayston, 305-313 [SA37.3.28]; Author Response: Monica Weis SSJ, 313-323. [SA37.3.84]
Merton Journal 18.2 (Advent 2011): 43-45. Daniel P. Horan OFM. [SA37.1.28]
Merton Seasonal 36.2 (Summer 2011): 32-34. Deborah Kehoe. [SA36.3.17]
Pacifica: Journal of the Melbourne College of Divinity 25.2 (Jun 2012): 214-215. Gregory Jacobs SJ. [SA38.4.19]
Southern Register (Fall 2011): 24-26. Deborah Kehoe. [SA37.1.33]
Spiritus 13.1 (Spring 2013): 152-154. Timothy Hessel-Robinson. [SA38.2.22]

Williams, Rowan. *A Silent Action: Engagements With Thomas Merton.*

- ◆ Louisville KY: Fons Vitae, 2011. 96p. [SA36.4.42]
- ◆ London: SPCK, 2013. 96p. [pbk]. [SA38.2.59]

REVIEWS:

Anglican Theological Review 95.1 (Winter 2013): 204-206. R. William Carroll. [SA38.3.5]
Church Times [London] (2 Aug 2013): 20. Esther de Waal. [SA38.4.40]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 47.2 (2012): 244-245. Patrick Hart OCSO. [SA37.3.32]
Cithara 52.1 (Nov 2012): 72-73. Monica Weis SSJ. [SA38.4.43]
Commonweal 141.3 (Feb 2014): 28-29. Harold Isbell. [SA39.2.31]
Courier Journal 143.341 (14 Oct 2011): A9. Patrick Hart OCSO. [SA36.4.20]
Living Church (15 Jul 2012): 21, 24. Christopher Pramuk. [SA37.3.60]
Merton Annual 25 (2012): 217-221. Victor A. Kramer. [SA38.2.31]
Merton Journal 19.1 (Eastertide 2012): 45-48. Paul M. Pearson. [SA37.3.58]
Merton Seasonal 36.3 (Fall 2011): 23-25. Donald Grayston. [SA36.4.18]
Stampa (Sep 14 2013): Tuttolibri 5. Giacomo Galeazzi. **Available in English as** "The Silent Dialogue Between Rowan Williams and Thomas Merton: The Long-distance Dialogue Between the Former Anglican Primate and the Trappist Monk," at:
<http://vaticaninsider.lastampa.it/en/reviews/detail/articolo/anglicani-anglicanos-anglicans-williams-27845/> [SA38.4.11]
Tablet 267.9007 (20 Jul 2013): 19. Kirsty Jane McCluskey. [SA38.3.30]

Anthologies and Conference Papers

Across the Rim of Chaos: Thomas Merton's Prophetic Vision. Papers Presented at the Fifth General Conference of the Thomas Merton Society of Great Britain and Ireland at Woodbrooke Quaker Study Center, Birmingham, 2004, edited by Angus Stuart. Stratton-on-the-Fosse, Radstock: Thomas Merton Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 2005. xiv, 157p. [pbk]. [SA30.4.61][30.4.62]

REVIEWS:

Merton Journal 13.2 (Advent 2006): 56-59. Kathleen Deignan CND. [SA32.1.14]

Merton Seasonal 31.1 (Spring 2006): 26-30. Kathleen Deignan CND. [SA31.2.17]

Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise: Three Essays on Thomas Merton originally Delivered at the Sixth General Meeting and Conference of the Thomas Merton Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Stratton-on-the-Fosse, Somerset: Thomas Merton Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 2006. 64p. [pbk]. [SA31.4.6]

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 32.2 (Summer 2007): 44-45. Ellyn Crutcher. [SA32.3.16]

Hidden in the Same Mystery: Thomas Merton and Loretto [Sr Mary Luke Tobin]. Edited by Bonnie Thurston, with Sr Mary Swain SL as Loretto Editor, Paul Quenon OCSO as Gethsemani Photography Editor, Peg Jacobs CoL, as Loretto Photography Editor. Forewords by James Conner OCSO, Cecily Jones SL, and Bonnie Thurston. Louisville: Fons Vitae, 2010. xv, 108p. [pbk]. [SA35.3.51]

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* Fall 2010 (35.3): 26-28. Monica Weis SSJ. [SA35.4.33]

Making Peace in the Post-Christian Era: Thomas Merton's Challenge to the 'War on Terror.' Presentations from a Conference organized by Pax Christi and the Thomas Merton Society. London: Pax Christi, 2006. 54p. [pbk]. [SA31.3.38]

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 31.4 (Winter 2006): 31-34. David A. Griffith. [SA32.1.20]

Merton and Buddhism: Wisdom, Emptiness and Everyday Mind. Edited by Bonnie Bowman Thurston. Louisville: Fons Vitae, 2007. xvii, 271p. [pbk]. [SA32.3.80]

REVIEWS:

American Benedictine Review 59.2 (Jun 2008): 217-219. George Seidel OSB. [SA33.3.47]

Buddhist-Christian Studies 30 (2010): 218-221. Kristin Johnston Largen. [SA36.1.26]

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 43.2 (2008): 240-244. Pascaline Coff OSB. [SA33.2.9]

Courier-Journal (2 Jun 2007): A11. Frederick Smock. [SA32.3.75]

Merton Annual 21 (2008): 272-274. Craig Burgdorf. [SA34.3.10]

Merton Journal 15.1 (Eastertide 2008): 50-52. Patrick Eastman. [SA33.2.24]

Merton Seasonal 33.1 (Spring 2008): 30-31. William Skudlarek OSB. [SA33.2.66]

MID Bulletin 79 (Jul 2007). Aaron Raverty OSB. Available online at:

<http://monasticdialog.com/a.php?id=814>. [SA32.4.49]

Parabola 33.1 (2008): 118. Barry McDonald. [Proquest]

Rain Taxi Review of Books (Winter 2007/2008). Joel Weishaus. Available at:

<http://www.raintaxi.com/online/2007winter/thurston.shtml>. [SA33.1.26]

Merton and Hesychasm: The Prayer of the Heart. Edited by Bernadette Dieker and Jonathan Montaldo. Louisville: Fons Vitae, 2003. xiv, 507p. [pbk]. [SA28.2.19 & 28.2.42]

REVIEWS:

Courier-Journal (15 Jun 2003): I-5. Patrick Hart OCSO. [SA28.3.19]

Merton Seasonal 28.3 (Fall 2003): 28-30. Albert J. Raboteau [SA28.4.54]

Monos 16.5 (Sep/Oct 2003): 7-8. Patrick Eastman. [SA28.4.17]

Merton and Judaism: Holiness in Words: Recognition, Repentance, and Renewal. Edited by Beatrice Bruteau. Louisville: Fons Vitae, 2003. 415p. [pbk]. [SA28.3.6]

REVIEWS:

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 39.3 (2004): 354-355. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [SA29.3.17]

Merton Journal 13.2 (Advent 2006): 50-51. David Scott. [SA32.1.50]

Merton Seasonal 29.1 (Spring 2004): 29-32. Richard E. Sherwin. [SA29.2.46]

Monos 17.1 (Jan/Feb 2004): 7-8. Patrick Eastman. [SA29.1.9]

Merton and Sufism: The Untold Story. Edited by Rob Baker and Gray Henry. Louisville: Fons Vitae, 1999. 340p. [SA24.2.4] (See also *About Merton 1945-2000*.)

REVIEWS:

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 36.2 (2001): 277-78. Patrick Hart OCSO. [SA26.3.32]

Merton Journal 13.2 (Advent 2006): 47-49. Mara MacSeonin. [SA32.1.39]

New Vision 82.1 (Jan/Feb 2003): 32. [SA28.1.91]

Parabola 26.1 (Jan/Feb 2001): 98, 100. Patrick Hart OCSO. [SA26.2.16]

Books About Thomas Merton

Anthologies continued

Merton and the Tao: Dialogues with John Wu and the Ancient Sages. Edited by Cristóbal Serrán-Pagán. Louisville KY: Fons Vitae, 2013. xv, 419 p. [pbk]. [SA38.4.34]

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 27 (2014): 233-234. John Dadosky.

Merton Seasonal 38.4 (Winter 2013): 29-31. Alan Kolp. [SA39.1.19]

Proceedings of the American Benedictine Academy Conventions 2006, Lisle, Illinois and 2008 Yankton, South Dakota. Edited by Renée Branigan [section on Thomas Merton], 53-129. Dickinson ND: Service Printers, 2009. [SA35.1.4]

Seeds of Hope: Thomas Merton's Contemplative Message. Edited by Fernando Beltrán Llavador and Paul M. Pearson. Cóbreces: Cistercium-Ciem, 2008. x, 158p. [pbk. Note: Bilingual edition in English and Spanish.] [SA33.3.2][SA33.3.38]

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 22 (2009): 270-273. Gray Matthews. [SA35.3.27]

Merton Journal 16.1 (Easter 2009): 53-55. Malgorzata Poks. [SA34.2.60]

Merton Seasonal 34.2 (Summer 2009): 39-40. Marilyn Sunderman RSM [SA34.3.69]

Studia Mertoniana 2: Collected Papers of the First Merton Conference in Poland. Lublin, Oct 24-27, 2002. Edited by Krzysztof Bielawski. [Published in Polish and in English in one volume.] Kraków: Homini, 2003. 221 + 237p. [pbk]. [SA29.4.8]

REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 30.3 (Fall 2005): 33-36. Christine M. Bochen. [SA30.4.9]

Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark. Papers from the 2000 Oakham Conference of the Thomas Merton Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by Paul M. Pearson, Danny Sullivan, and Ian Thomson. Abergavenny: Three Peaks Press, 2002. 183p. [pbk] [SA27.2.60, 27.2.79, 27.2.87]

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 27.2 (Summer 2002): 29-30. Jane Marie Richardson SL. [SA27.3.31]

Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge. Edited by Ross Labrie and Angus Stuart. North Vancouver BC: Thomas Merton Society of Canada, 2012. 199p. [pbk]. [SA37.4.34]

REVIEWS:

Christianity & Literature 63.1 (Autumn 2013): 144-147. Joseph Dewey. [SA39.2.17]

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 48.4 (2013): 524-5. Michael Plekon. [SA39.1.28]

Merton Annual 26 (2013): 246-249. Richard Weber OCSO. [SA39.2.73]

Merton Journal 20.1 (Eastertide 2013): 51-54. Daniel P. Horan OFM. [SA38.2.28]

Merton Seasonal 38.2 (Summer 2013): 42-43. Walt Chura OFS. [SA38.3.6]

Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream: Thomas Merton's Universal Embrace. Papers from the 2002 Oakham Conference of the Thomas Merton Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by Angus F. Stuart. Abergavenny: Three Peaks Press, 2004. 196p. [pbk] [SA29.3.70]

REVIEWS:

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 40.3 (2005): 340-341. M. Zita Wenker OSB. [SA30.3.31]

Merton Seasonal 29.4 (Spring 2005): 32-36. Joseph Q. Raab. [SA30.1.60]

The Vision of Thomas Merton. Edited by Patrick F. O'Connell. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 2003. 253p. [pbk]. [SA28.2.57]

REVIEWS:

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 39.2 (2004): 228-231. Donna Kristoff OSB. [SA29.3.43]

Merton Annual 17 (2004): 345-348. Glenn Crider. [SA30.1.15]

Merton Seasonal. 28.2 (Summer 2003): 35-37. Gregory J. Ryan. [SA28.3.58]

Pastoral Music 28.2 (Dec-Jan 2004): 51-52. Adrian Burke OSB. [SA29.3.6]

Theology Digest 51.1 (Spring 2004): 93. W. Charles Heiser SJ. [SA29.3.35]

The Voice of the Stranger: Three Papers and a Homily from the Seventh General Meeting and Conference of the Thomas Merton Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Stratton-on-the-Fosse, Radstock, England: Thomas Merton Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 2008. 58p. [pbk]. [SA34.1.80]

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 23 (2010): 303-306. Christopher Pramuk. [SA36.2.73]

Merton Seasonal Fall 2010 (35.3): 29-31. Matthew Emile Vaughan. [SA35.4.32]

Books About Thomas Merton

Biographies

- Bragan, Kenneth. *The Making of a Saint: A Psychological Study of the Life of Thomas Merton*. Durham CT: Strategic Book Group, 2011. xxv, 128p. [pbk]. [SA36.3.2]
REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 37.1 (Spring 2012) : 29-33. Fiona Gardner. [SA37.3.25]
- Coady, Mary Frances. *Merton & Waugh: A Monk, a Crusty Old Man, & The Seven Storey Mountain*. Brewster MA: Paraclete Press, 2015. 155p. [hc].
- Forest, Jim. *Living with Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton*. Rev. ed. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 2008. xxvi, 262p. [pbk]. [SA34.1.17]
REVIEWS:
America 200.13 (20-27 Apr 2009): 32. James Martin SJ. [SA34.2.50]
Catholic Books Review. <<http://catholicbooksreview.org/2009/forest.htm>>Patrick F. O'Connell. . [SA34.4.17]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 44.4 (2009): 514-516. Michael Plekon. [SA35.1.33]
Merton Annual 22 (2009): 273-276. Daniel P. Horan OFM. [SA35.3.17]
Merton Journal 14.1 (Easter 2007): 55-56. Keith James. [SA32.3.39]
Merton Journal 16.2 (Advent 2009): 37-38. Christine Stones. [SA35.1.47]
Monastic Interreligious Dialogue Bulletin 83 (Jul 2009) Available online at:
<http://monasticdialog.com/a.php?id=892>. Joel Rippinger OSB. [SA35.1.38]
- Grayston, Donald. *Thomas Merton and the Noonday Demon: The Camaldoli Correspondence*. Foreword by Douglas E. Christie. Eugene OR: Cascade Books, 2015. xxi, 297p.
- Harford, James. *Merton and Friends: A Joint Biography of Thomas Merton, Robert Lax, and Edward Rice*. New York: Continuum, 2006. xiv, 336p. [SA31.4.22]
REVIEWS:
America 195.20 (18-25 Dec 2006): 25-27. James Martin SJ. [SA32.1.40]
Catholic Books Review. Patrick Hayes. Available online at:
<http://catholicbooksreview.org/2006/harford.htm>. [SA32.1.25]
Catholic Online. Graham Yearley. Available online at:
http://www.catholic.org/international/international_story.php?id=21609. [SA31.4.60]
Catholic Worker LXXIV.4 (Jun-Jul 2007): 7. Jim Forest. [SA32.3.25]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 43.2 (2008): 248-251. Paul M. Pearson. [SA33.2.55]
Commonweal CXXXIV.7 (6 Apr 2007): 33-34. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [SA32.2.7]
Merton Annual 20 (2007): 353-360. Paul A. Montello. [SA33.2.48]
Merton Seasonal 31.4 (Winter 2006): 27-30. Mary Anne Rivera. [SA32.1.49]
- Hawkins, Anne Hunsaker. *Archetypes of Conversion: The Autobiographies of Augustine, Bunyan, and Merton*. Eugene OR: Wipf & Stock Publishers, 2014. 191p. [pbk] (REPRINT: see also *About Merton 1945-2000*.) [SA39.2.27]
- Lipsey, Roger. *Make Peace before the Sun Goes Down: The Long Encounter of Thomas Merton and His Abbot, James Fox*. Shambhala, 2015.
- McDonald, Joan C. *Tom Merton: A Personal Biography*. Milwaukee WI: Marquette University Press, 2006. 468p. [SA32.1.37]
REVIEWS:
Catholic Books Review. Patrick F. O'Connell. Online:
<http://www.catholicbooksreview.org/2007/mcdonald.htm>. [SA32.3.60]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly: 43.4 (2008): 492-494. Paul M. Pearson. [SA33.4.29]
Merton Journal 14.2 (Advent 2007): 48-49. Les McKeown. [SA32.4.36]
Merton Seasonal 33.1 (Spring 2008): 32-34. Erlinda G. Paguio. [SA33.2.50]
- Merton, Ruth. *Tom's Book: To Granny With Tom's Best Love 1916*. Edited by Sheila Milton. Monterey KY: Larkspur Press, 2005. [Unpaged.] [SA30.4.44]
REVIEWS:
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 41.4 (2006): 531-532. Walt Chura. [SA31.4.13]
Courier-Journal 138.272 (12 Aug 2006): A11. Clyde F. Crews. [SA31.3.12]
Merton Journal 12.2 (Advent 2005): 50-51. Paul M. Pearson. [SA30.4.55]
Merton Seasonal 30.4 (Winter 2005): 35-36. Monica Weis SSJ. [SA31.1.45]
- Nugent, Robert SDS. *Thomas Merton and Thérèse Lentfoehr: The Story of a Friendship*. Staten Island NY: St Pauls, 2012. xxiv, 194p. [pbk]. [SA37.3.49]
REVIEWS:
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 48.1 (2013): 132-133. Patrick Hart OCSO [SA38.2.21]
Merton Annual 26 (2013): 233-236. Deborah Kehoe [SA39.2.34]
Merton Journal 20.2 (Advent 2013): 43-44. Karl Goswell [SA39.1.13]
Merton Seasonal 38.3 (Fall 2013): 24-26. Christine M. Bochen. [SA38.4.6]

Books About Thomas Merton

Biographies continued

Pennington, M. Basil OCSO. *Thomas Merton, My Brother: His Journey to Freedom, Compassion, and Final Integration; Essays*. Hyde Park NY: New City Press, 1996. 208p. (See also *About Merton 1945-2000*.) [S20.4.41]
REVIEWS: *American Benedictine Review* 52.3 (Sep 2001): 357-8. Renée Branigan. [SA26.4.8]

Shannon, William H.

Something of a Rebel: Thomas Merton, His Life and Works; An Introduction. Cincinnati: St Anthony Messenger Press, 1997. 200p. (See also *About Merton 1945-2000*.)

REVIEW: *American Benedictine Review* 52.1 (Mar 2001): 106-107. Peter Hammett OSB. [SA26.2.12]

REVISED EDITION PUBLISHED AS:

Thomas Merton: An Introduction. Cincinnati: St. Anthony Messenger Press, 2005. 199p.

REVIEWS:

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 49.3 (2014): 418-420. Ryan C. Hendrickson. [SA39.4.21]

Merton Annual 19 (2006): 410-413. Donald Grayston. [SA32.3.27]

Waldron, Robert G. *Thomas Merton: The Exquisite Risk of Love; The Chronicle of a Monastic Romance*. London: Darton, Longman and Todd, 2012. x, 146p. [pbk.] [SA38.1.52]

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 26 (2013): 236-241. Christine M. Bochen. [SA39.2.4]

Merton Journal 20.2 (Advent 2013): 46-49. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA39.1.26]

Merton Seasonal 38.2 (Summer 2013): 44-46. Deborah Kehoe. [SA38.3.19]

Zuercher, Suzanne OSB *The Ground of Love and Truth: Reflections on Thomas Merton's Relationship with the Woman Known as "M"*. Chicago IL: In Extenso Press, 115p. [pbk.] [SA39.2.79]

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 39.3 (Fall 2014): 32-34. Daniel P. Horan OFM. [SA39.4.28]

Devotional Works

Castle, Tony. *Exploring Prayer with Thomas Merton*.

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 36.2 (Summer 2011): 41. Jeanne Doriot SP. [SA36.3.11]

Dear, John SJ. *The Sound of Listening: A Retreat From Thomas Merton's Hermitage*. Eugene OR: Wipf & Stock, 2006. 125p. [pbk]. (REPRINT: see also *About Merton 1945-2000*.) [SA31.4.15]

DeWaal, Esther. *A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton*. Foreword by Henry Nouwen. Ann Arbor MI: Servant Publications, 1998. 114p. (See also *About Merton 1945-2000*.)

REVIEW: *Epworth Review* 27.4 (Oct 2000): 91-92. Trevor Rowe. [ATLA]

RE-ISSUED AS: *A Retreat with Thomas Merton: A Seven-Day Spiritual Journey*. Norwich, England: Canterbury Press, 2011. 114p. [pbk]. [SA36.2.22]

Gozier, André. *15 Days of Prayer with Thomas Merton*. Hyde Park NY: New City Press, 2010. 142p. [pbk].

REPRINT: see also *About Merton 1945-2000*. [SA35.2.14]

Huggins, Geoff. *My Month as a Monk: Becoming a Student of Thomas Merton* [Self-published] 2012. 216p. [pbk]. [SA38.2.30]

Montaldo, Jonathan and Robert Toth, eds. *Bridges to Contemplative Living with Thomas Merton*. Series of Booklets. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press.

Leader's Guide. 2006; *Entering the School of Your Experience* (1). 2006; *Becoming Who You Already Are* (2). 2006; *Living Your Deepest Desires* (3). 2007; *Discovering the Hidden Ground of Love* (4). 2007; *Traveling Your Road to Joy* (5). 2007; *Writing Yourself into the Book of Life* (6). 2007; *Transforming Our Life's Vision* (7). 2008; *Seeing that Paradise Begins Now* (8). 2008; *Advent and Christmas, 2010; Lent and Holy Week, 2009*.

REVIEWS:

Benedictines LXII.2 (Fall/Winter 2009): 43. Gabrielle Kocour OSB. [SA37.1.35]

Merton Seasonal 31.3 (Fall 2006): 27-29. [Booklets 1 and 2]. Michael Brennan. [SA31.4.7]

Merton Seasonal 34.1 (Spring 2009): 33-36. [Booklets 3-8]. Michael Brennan. [SA34.2.9]

Merton Seasonal Fall 2010 (35.3): 32-34. [Advent and Christmas] Michael Brennan. [SA35.4.1]

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 43.3 (2008): 339-348. [Review Essay]. John P. Collins. [SA33.3.9]

Pennington, M. Basil OCSO. *Engaging the World With Merton: On Retreat in Tom's Hermitage*. Brewster MA:

Paraclete Press, 2005. xvi, 113p. [pbk]. REPRINT of *On Retreat with Thomas Merton* (1995): see also *About Merton 1945-2000*. [SA30.1.56]

Books About Thomas Merton

Devotional Works continued

Ringma, Charles R. *Seek the Silences with Thomas Merton: Reflections on Identity, Community and Transformative Action*.

♦ London: SPCK, 2003. xxv, 228p. [pbk]. [SA28.3.54]

♦ Vancouver: Regent College Publishing, 2003. xxv, 228p. [pbk]. [SA28.4.55]

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 17 (2004): 348-352. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA30.1.54]

Merton Journal 12.2 (Advent 2005): 49-50. Gary P. Hall. [SA30.4.26]

Merton Seasonal 29.2 (Summer 2004): 36-37. Mary L. Stewart. [SA29.3.69]

Shannon, William H. *How to Become a Christian Even If You Already Are One*. [Privately Published, 2012]

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 37.2 (Summer 2012): 34-37. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA37.3.51]

Smock, Frederick. *Pax Intransitibus: A Meditation on the Poetry of Thomas Merton*. Frankfort KY: Broadstone Books, 2007. 91p. [SA32.3.74]

REVIEWS:

Courier Journal [Louisville] (17 Nov 2007). Aimee Zaring. [SA33.1.28]

Merton Annual 21 (2008): 261-263. Kevin Griffith. [SA34.3.27]

Merton Journal 14.2 (Advent 2007): 43-44. Paul M. Pearson. [SA32.4.41]

Merton Seasonal 33.1 (Spring 2008): 35-36. Lynn R. Szabo [SA33.2.73]

Verploegen, Nicki. *Meditations with Merton*. Eugene OR: Wipf & Stock, 2006. xiv, 114p. [pbk] (Originally published under name Nicki Verploegen Vandergrift, 1995. See also *About Merton 1945-2000*.) [SA32.1.59]

Waldron, Robert G.

Poetry as Prayer: Thomas Merton. Foreword by Macrina Wiederkehr OSB, interpretive artwork by Helen Kita.

Boston: Pauline Books & Media, 2000. 169p. (See also *About Merton 1945-2000*.) [S25.2.42]

REVIEW: *Merton Annual* 14 (2001): 252-257. Glenn Crider. [SA26.4.15]

Walking with Thomas Merton: Discovering His Poetry, Essays and Journals. Foreword by Patrick Hart OCSO.

Mahwah NJ: Paulist Press, 2002. xviii, 117p. [pbk] [SA27.2.91]

REVIEWS:

Catholic Digest 66.9 (Jul 2002): 68-69. [SA27.3.30]

Merton Journal 9.1 (Easter 2002): 38-39. Paul M. Pearson. [SA27.2.59]

Merton Seasonal 27.2 (Summer 2002): 31-32. Brenda Fitch Fairaday. [SA27.3.13]

Spiritual Life 58.2 (Summer 2012): 124-125. [SA37.4.46]

The Wounded Heart of Thomas Merton. New York: Paulist Press, 2011. ix, 207p. [pbk]. [SA36.2.85]

REVIEWS:

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 47.3 (2012): 369-371. Jonathan Martin Ciraulo. [SA37.4.9]

Cistercium 258 (Jan-Jun 2012): 250-261. Thomas Sheridan. [SA37.4.52]

Merton Annual 25 (2012): 228-232. Fiona Gardner. [SA38.2.14]

Merton Journal 19.1 (Eastertide 2012): 48-50. Larry Culliford. [SA37.3.11]

Merton Seasonal 36.3 (Fall 2011): 26-33. Thomas Sheridan. [SA36.4.38]

Spiritual Life 57.4 (Winter 2011): 247-249. Patrick J. McDonald. [SA37.4.40]

Wu, John Jr. *You Know My Soul: Reflections on Merton Prayers*. New Taipei City, Taiwan: Costantinian, 2012. xxxvi, 217p. [pbk]. [SA38.1.53]

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 39.2 (Summer 2014): 37-38. Ellyn Crutcher. [SA39.3.3]

Poetry

Gill, Lisa. *Red as a Lotus: Letters to a Dead Trappist* [poetry]. Albuquerque: La Alameda Press, 2002. 128pp. [SA28.1.38]

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 28.3 (Fall 2003): 31-33. Susan McCaslin. [SA28.4.37]

For Young People/Education

Crompton, Samuel Willard. *Thomas Merton*. Foreword by Martin E. Marty. Philadelphia PA: Chelsea House Publishers, 2004. x, 110p. [SA29.2.14]

REVIEWS:

Merton Journal 11.2 (Advent 2004): 35-37. Paul M. Pearson. [SA30.1.55]

Merton Seasonal 29.3 (Fall 2004): 39-40. Kristin Wisniewski. [SA29.4.65]

Taylor, Terrence A., ed.

You Will Never Leave Me: Workbook Journal. Part of the Thomas Merton Scholastics Program. Louisville: Thomas Merton Foundation, 2002. 76p. [pbk]. [SA28.1.81]

Books About Thomas Merton

For Young People continued

A *Thomas Merton Curriculum*: Part of the Thomas Merton Scholastics Program. Thomas Merton Foundation: Louisville, 2002. [binder] [SA27.2.83]

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 16 (2003): 250-255. Thomas Del Prete. [SA29.2.19]

Merton Seasonal 27.4 (Winter 2002): 29-30. Jeffrey Kiernan. [SA28.1.46]

Pamphlets and Shorter Pieces

Beck, Ashley. *Thomas Merton: Contemplative and Peace-Maker*. London: Catholic Truth Society, 2009. 64p. [pbk]. [SA34.3.4]

REVIEWS:

Merton Journal 16.2 (Advent 2009): 46. Fiona Gardner. [SA35.1.17]

Merton Seasonal 34.3 (Fall 2009): 27-30. Sheila M. Milton. [SA34.4.16]

Brilliant, Alan. *Thomas Merton*. Greensboro NC: Lumpish Press, 2015. 69 p. [SA40.3.22]

Dart, Ron

Eagle River, Alaska, and Thomas Merton: Forty Years After (1968-2008). [Vancouver, BC.]: Thomas Merton Society of Canada, [2008]. 13p. [pbk]. [SA34.4.6]

Thomas Merton and George Grant: Hawk's Dream, Owl's Insight. The Thomas Merton Society of Canada: Monograph Series 2. Dewdney BC: Synaxis Press, 2004. 31p. [pbk]. [SA30.1.20]

Forest, Jim. *The Spiritual Roots of Protest*. The Thomas Merton Society of Canada: Monograph Series 1. Dewdney BC: Synaxis Press, 2004. 24p. [pbk]. [SA30.1.30]

Grippio, Daniel Fitzpatrick. *Thomas Merton: Dealing with Spiritual Struggles and Doubts*. St. Meinrad IN: Abbey Press, 2008. 8p. [pbk]. [SA33.1.9]

James, Keith. *Mission-Shaped Hermit: Thomas Merton, Mission and Spirituality*. Cambridge: Grove Books, 2009. 28p. [pbk]. [SA34.3.32]

REVIEW: *Merton Journal* 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 51-52. Gary Hall. [SA35.2.15]

Labrie, Ross

Contemplation and Action in Thomas Merton. Vancouver BC: Thomas Merton Society of Canada, 2007. 20p. [pbk]. [SA32.4.27]

Christian Humanism and the Roots of Peace in Thomas Merton. Vancouver BC: Thomas Merton Society of Canada, 2008. 20p. [pbk]. [SA33.4.21]

Shepherd, R. Marshall. *Meeting Carolyn and Victor Hammer & Thomas Merton*. Lexington KY: [King Library Press], 2001. [pbk]. [SA26.3.63]

St. John, Donald P. *Contemplation and Cosmos: Merton on Maximus and Teilhard*. Teilhard Studies 62. Woodbridge CT: American Teilhard Association, 2011. 26p. [pbk]. [SA36.3.29]

Werthmann, David. *An Hour with Thomas Merton*. Liguori MO: Liguori Publications, 2005. 24p. [pbk]. [SA30.4.66]

Bibliographies

Breit, Marquita E., Patricia A. Burton and Paul M Pearson, comp. *'About Merton' Secondary Sources 1945-2000: A Bibliographic Workbook*. Louisville KY: Thomas Merton Foundation, 2002. viii, 248p. [spiral bound]

[SA27.3.2,27.3.4, 27.3.29]

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 28.1 (Spring 2003): 26-27. William H. Shannon. [SA28.2.73]

Burton, Patricia A.

More Than Silence: A Bibliography of Thomas Merton. Lanham MD: Scarecrow Press, Inc, 2008.

xxiv, 210p. [SA33.3.6]

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 22 (2009): 265-269. John King. [SA35.3.19]

Merton Seasonal 33.4 (Winter 2008): 29-30. Bonnie Thurston. [SA34.1.75]

Research Book News 2008-08-01. [CPI.Q] (100-word summary)

Grounded in Love: A Thomas Merton Reading List. Louisville KY: Merton Institute, 2009. 24p. [pbk]. [SA34.4.4]

Media Presentations About Merton

Atkinson, Morgan C.

Time in the Garden: Life at the Abbey of Gethsemani. Louisville KY: Duckworks, 2002 [video recording]. [SA27.4.2]

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 28.2 (Summer 2003): 38-40. Jonathan Montaldo. [SA28.3.35]

Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton. Louisville KY: Duckworks, 2007. [DVD (67 minutes)] [SA32.2.2]

REVIEWS:

Catholic Books Review. Vincent Pizzuto. Available at: <http://catholicbooksreview.org/2007/atkinson.htm>. [SA33.1.21]

Commonweal CXXXVI.6 (Mar 27, 2009): 26-28. Raymond M. Rafferty. [SA34.2.64]

Merton Annual 21 (2008): 277-281. Arthur Giacalone. [SA34.3.23]

Merton Journal 15.2 (Advent 2008): 52-53. Anthony L. Bannon. [SA34.1.4]

Merton Seasonal 32.3 (Fall 2007): 33-34. William H. Shannon. [SA32.4.54]

Merton Seasonal 34.1 (Spring 2009): 37-38. Gregory J. Ryan. [SA34.2.65]

National Catholic Reporter 44.1 (2007): 17-18. Teresa Malcolm. [AcASAP Ex]

Spiritual Life 55.4 (Winter 2009): 245-248. Jerry Ryan. [SA35.1.39]

Spiritus 8.1 (Spring 2008): 99-102. Christopher Pramuk. [SA33.2.61]

St. Anselm Abbey (Winter 2009): 29-30. John Farrelly OSB. [SA35.2.8]

The Abbey of Gethsemani: A School of the Lord's Service. As Told by the Monks who Live There [DVD] written and produced by Morgan C. Atkinson. Louisville KY: Duckworks, 2009. [SA34.4.2]

The Many Storeys and Last Days of Thomas Merton. [DVD] Louisville KY: Duckworks, Inc., 2014. [SA40.3.6]

Bannon, Anthony. *Contemplative Photography and Thomas Merton*. [CD] Chautauqua: Chautauqua Institute, 2010. [SA36.4.3]

Barron, Robert. *Catholicism: The Journey of a Lifetime*. (Skokie IL: Word on Fire, 2011). [book and DVDs] Merton featured in episode 9 "The Fire of His Love: Prayer and Life in the Spirit." [SA37.1.3]

REVIEW: *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 237-243. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA38.2.41]

Becker, Holly (writer and producer), Carey Schonegevel, (Director). *Original Child Bomb* [documentary on DVD using Merton's poem: trailer at <http://www.imdb.com/video/wab/vi606012441>; description at: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Original_Child_Bomb]. Santa Barbara CA: Unquiet Projects, 2004.

REVIEWS:

Cross Currents 54.1 (Spring 2004): 96-104. Carey Monserrate. [CPI]

Merton Annual 19 (2006): 407-410. David A. King. [SA32.3.43]

Bourgeault, Cynthia. *On Thomas Merton*. [CD] Victoria BC: The Contemplative Society, 2006. [SA32.2.6]

Carroll, James. *Thomas Merton and a Full Christian Teshuva*. Thomas Merton Foundation: Louisville, 2002. [sound recording]. See *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003). [SA27.2.14]

Chittister, Joan OSB. *Thomas Merton: Seeder of Radical Action*. Kansas City MO: Credence Communications, 2001. [sound recording] [SA27.3.7] [video recording] [SA27.3.8]

Ciorra, Anthony. *Thomas Merton: A Spiritual Guide for the Twenty-first Century*. [CD] Chevy Chase MD: Now You Know Media, 2011. [SA36.4.8]

REVIEWS:

Merton Seasonal 37.1 (Spring 2012): 34-36. Hans Gustafson. [SA37.3.29]

Merton Annual 25 (2012): 236. Robert Grip. [SA38.2.19]

Cronin, Jim. "Thomas Merton" in *Heroes and Heroines* [DVD] directed & produced by Jim Cronin; written by Doug Fisher. Cincinnati OH: St. Anthony Messenger Press, 2009. [SA34.3.16]

Culliford, Larry. "From Here (and Now) to Eternity: The Wisdom of Thomas Merton." [Paper from Scientific and Medical Network, Mar 26-28, 2004]. [CD]. Moreton-in-Marsh, England: Philip Royall Conference Cassettes, 2004. [SA29.3.16]

Deignan, Kathleen CND. *Prophet and Mystic of Creation: On Retreat with Thomas Merton*. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2014. [3 CDs: SA40.2.49]; [3 DVDs: SA40.2.50]

Fairaday, Brenda Fitch. *Thomas Merton's Prophetic Voice: Merton, Heschel and Vatican II*. Thomas Merton Foundation: Louisville, 2002. [sound recording] See *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003). [SA27.2.24]

Media About Merton

Finley, James

Thomas Merton's Path to the Palace of Nowhere: The Essential Guide to the Contemplative Teachings of Thomas Merton. Boulder CO: Sounds True 2002. [6 sound cassettes, 9 hours approx.] [SA27.2.25]; 2004. [8 CDs, 8 hours approx.] [SA29.1.14]

REVIEWS:

Monos 16.4 (Jul/Aug 2003): 11 and *Monos* 16.5 (Sep/Oct 2003): 8-9. Patrick Eastman. [SA28.4.18]

Spiritual Life 49.2 (Summer 2003): 120-122. John Noffsinger. [SA28.2.48]

Meditation in Daily Life: A Merton Based Spirituality. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 2007. [2 CDs (82 minutes)] [SA33.1.6]

Goergen, Donald OP. *A Retreat with Thomas Merton* [3 CDs] (part of *A Retreat with Four Spiritual Masters: Series One: Pierre Teilhard de Chardin, Series Two: Thomas Merton, Series Three: Teresa of Calcutta, Series Four: Pope John Paul II*) by Donald Goergen OP. Chevy Chase MD: Now You Know Media, 2011. [SA36.4.16]

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 25 (2012): 236. Robert Grip. [SA38.2.19]

Merton Seasonal 36.4 (Winter 2011): 35-37. Review of whole series, Elizabeth M. Kelly. [SA37.1.34]

Goldberg, Michael. *A Zen Life: D. T. Suzuki.* Tokyo: Japan Inter-Culture Foundation, 2006. [1 videodisc (77 minutes)] [Includes footage of Thomas Merton's talk at the Bangkok Conference.] [SA33.2.33]

Griffith, Sidney H. *Mystics, Muslims, and Merton.* [3CDs] Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2013. [SA38.4.14]; [2DVDs] Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2013. [SA38.4.15]

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 27 (2014): 234-238. Patrick F. O'Connell.

Merton Seasonal 39.2 (Summer 2014): 39-41. Erlinda G. Paguio. [SA39.3.27]

Higgins, Michael W. *Thomas Merton, The Seven Storey Mountain, and the Rest of the Story.* Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2014. [CD set] [SA39.4.23]; [DVD set] [SA39.4.24]

REVIEWS:

Merton Seasonal 39.4 (Winter 2014): 37-38. Monica Weis SSJ. [SA40.2.260]

Horan, Daniel P. OFM. *The Franciscan Heart of Thomas Merton: A New Look at the Spiritual Inspiration of His Life, Thought, and Writing* [CD set]. Cincinnati OH: Franciscan Media, 2014. [SA39.4.29]

REVIEW: mcnamarasblog. Available online

at:<http://www.patheos.com/blogs/mcnamarasblog/2014/10/a-review-of-daniel-p-horan-o-f-m-the-franciscan-heart-of-thomas-merton.html> [SA39.4.41]

Kaplan, Edward K. *Under My Catholic Skin: Thomas Merton's Opening to Judaism.* Thomas Merton Foundation: Louisville, 2002. [sound recording]. See *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003). [SA27.2.42]

Kelty, Matthew OCSO. "Reminiscences About Thomas Merton." *The Compline Talks of Father Matthew Kelty.* (Gethsemani, 2004). [DVD] [SA30.1.39]

Mahon, J. Patrick. *The Nonviolence of Thomas Merton: From Playboy Seeker to Contemplative Prophet.* Milwaukee WI: Digital Conference Providers, 2009. [CD] [SA35.4.19]

Martin, James SJ

Becoming Who You Are: Insights on the True Self from Thomas Merton and Other Saints. [CD] Mahwah NJ: Paulist Press, 2011. [SA37.1.40]

"The True Self: Thomas Merton" in *My Life with the Saints.* [audio book] Cincinnati OH: St. Anthony Messenger Press, 2010: Disc 2, tracks 1-13. [SA35.2.29]

Miller, Lucien. *Waiting for the Messiah: Reading Tales with Buber, Heschel and Merton on Israel's Holy Mountain.* Thomas Merton Foundation: Louisville, 2002. [sound recording]. See *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003). [SA27.2.49]

Padovano, Anthony T. *A Retreat With Thomas Merton: Becoming Who We Are.* Cincinnati OH: St. Anthony Messenger Press, 2001. [3 sound cassettes (4 hours approx.)] [SA26.4.52]

Payne, Steven. *St. John of the Cross: His Influence on Thomas Merton and other Americans.* [Sound Recording – 1 Cassette] Washington DC: ICS Publication. [SA30.4.51]

Prist, Wayne F. *Thomas Merton: How Contemplation Leads to Peace.* [Audio Cassette] Oak Park IL: Ekklesia, 2007. [SA32.2.16]

Plank, Karl A. *Breakthrough of the Word: Thomas Merton and Martin Buber on Reading the Bible.* Thomas Merton Foundation: Louisville, 2002. [sound recording]. See *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003). [SA27.2.62]

Rosenbaum, Mary Helène. *Sharing the Promise: Merton and his Jewish Correspondents.* Thomas Merton Foundation: Louisville, 2002. [sound recording]. See *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003). [SA27.2.69]

Media About Merton

- Schachter-Shalomi, Rabbi Zalman. *Thomas Merton and Renewal, Christian and Jewish*. An interview with Rabbi Zalman Schachter-Shalomi, conducted by Dr. Edward Kaplan and Dr. Shaul Magid. Louisville: Thomas Merton Foundation, 2002. [video recording]. See *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003). [SA27.3.34]
- Schmack, Raymond and Bosco Peters. "Radio NZ (New Zealand) Christmas Service from Christ's College, Christchurch commemorating the 40th Anniversary of the Death of Thomas Merton." Recorded December 10th 2008, broadcast December 25th, 2008. [1 CD (42:44 minutes)] [SA34.3.64]
- The Thomas Merton Retreat 2002: Spirituality and the Environment Public Forum*. Louisville KY: Thomas Merton Foundation, 2002 [2 CDs]. [SA27.4.45]
- Thomas Merton and Judaism: Panel Discussion* Featuring Brenda Fitch Fairaday, Donald Grayston, Edward Kaplan, Lucien Miller, Karl Plank, and Mary Heléne Rosenbaum, Moderated by Sherry Israel. Thomas Merton Foundation: Louisville, 2002. [sound recording]. See *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003). [SA27.2.86]
- Tobin, Mary Luke SL. *Prayer and Commitment in Thomas Merton: A Talk by Sister Mary Luke Tobin*. Louisville KY: Fons Vitae, 2010. [CD] [SA35.4.30]
- Von Hildebrand, Alice. *The Tragedy of Thomas Merton* [CD]. Front Royal VA: Human Life International, 2012. [SA37.3.83]

Periodicals Devoted to Merton

The Merton Annual

Published by Continuum:

Volume 13 (2000), edited by George A. Kilcourse Jr.

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 26.2 (Summer 2001): 31-34. Daniel J. Adams. [SA26.3.1]

Volume 14 (2001), edited by Victor A. Kramer.

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 27.1 (Spring 2002): 22-25. Virginia Kaib Ratigan. [SA27.2.65]

Volume 15 (2002) edited by George A. Kilcourse Jr.

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 29.1 (Spring 2004): 33-34. Robert Grip. [SA29.2.26]

Volume 16 (2003) edited by Victor A. Kramer.

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 29.3 (Fall 2004): 33-35. John Berger. [SA29.4.4]

Published by Fons Vitae:

Volume 17 (2004) edited by Victor A. Kramer and Lynne Szabo (2003 ITMS Papers).

REVIEW:

Merton Seasonal 30.1 (Spring 2005): 25-27. Timothy Fullerton. [SA30.2.14]

Merton Journal 13.1 (Eastertide 2006): 49-51. Gary P. Hall. [SA31.2.24]

Volume 18 (2005) edited by Victor A. Kramer and David Belcastro (Book Reviews)

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 31.3 (Fall 2006): 32-34. Deborah Kehoe. [SA31.4.26]

Volume 19 (2006) edited by Victor A. Kramer, David Belcastro (ITMS Papers) & Glenn Crider (Book Reviews)

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 32.4 (Winter 2007): 29-31. William Koch. [SA33.1.13]

Volume 20 (2007) edited by Victor A. Kramer and Glenn Crider (Book Reviews)

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 33.4 (Winter 2008): 31-34. Colleen O'Sullivan RSJ. [SA34.1.57]

Volume 21 (2008) edited by David Belcastro and Gray Matthews.

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 34.3 (Fall 2009): 22-24. Allan M. McMillan. [SA34.4.15]

Volume 22 (2009) edited by David Belcastro and Gray Matthews.

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 35.2 (Summer 2010): 40-41. Frederick Smock. [SA35.3.46]

Volume 23 (2010) edited by David Belcastro and Gray Matthews.

REVIEWS:

Merton Journal 18.1 (Eastertide 2011): 51-54. David Scott. [SA36.2.78]

Merton Seasonal 36.2 (Summer 2011): 35-40. Erlinda G. Paguio. [SA36.3.21]

Volume 24 (2011) edited by David Belcastro and Gray Matthews.

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 37.3 (Fall 2012): 43-46. Ross Labrie. [SA37.4.31]

Volume 25 (2012); Volume 26 (2013); Volume 27 (2014) edited by David Joseph Belcastro & Joseph Quinn Raab.

The Merton Journal

Dunhill, Stephen. Editorial. *Merton Journal* 22.1 (Eastertide 2015): 1-2. [TMJ]

Gardner, Fiona. Editorial. *Merton Journal* 15.1 (Eastertide 2008), 1. [SA33.2.31]; 15.2 (Advent 2008): 1.

[SA34.1.21]; 16.2 (Advent 2009): 1. [SA35.1.16]; 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 1. [SA35.2.12]; 18.2 (Advent 2011):

1-2. [SA37.1.21]; 19.1 (Eastertide 2012): 1-2. [SA37.3.24]; 19.2 (Advent 2012): 1-2. [SA38.1.15]; 20.2 (Advent

2013): 1-2. [SA39.1.12]; 21.1 (Easter 2014): 1-2. [SA39.2.20]

Griffin, Keith. Editorial. *Merton Journal* 16.1 (Easter 2009): 1. [SA34.2.35]; 20.1

(Eastertide 2013): 1-2. [SA38.2.18]

Hall, Gary P. Editorial. *Merton Journal* 12.1 (Easter 2005): 1. [SA30.2.19]; 12.2 (Advent 2005): 1. [SA30.4.25];

13.1 (Eastertide 2006): 1. [SA31.2.23]; 13.2 (Advent 2006): 1. [SA32.1.22]; 14.1 (Easter 2007): 1. [SA32.3.30]

Labrie, Ross. Editorial. *Merton Journal* 14.2 (Advent 2007): 1-2. [SA32.4.28]

Stuart, Angus. Editorial. *Merton Journal* 11.2 (Advent 2004): 1. [SA30.1.71]

Woodward, Michael. Editorial. *Merton Journal* 8.1 (Easter 2001): 1. [SA26.3.70]; 8.2 (Advent 2002): 1. [SA27.1.51];

9.1 (Easter 2002): 1. [SA27.2.95]; 9.2 (Advent 2002): 1. [SA28.1.92]; 10.1 (Easter 2003): 1. [SA28.3.72]; 10.2

(Advent 2003): 1. [SA29.1.47]; 11.1 (Easter 2004): 1. [SA29.3.83]

Merton Seasonal: Used for this Bibliography: 26.1 (2000) to 40.2 (2015).

4 issues annually, with running bibliography "By Merton" and "About Merton" in each issue. Edited by Patrick F. O'Connell.

Periodicals

For the Merton Centennial Year

The essays and book reviews in the special issues listed below are included in this bibliography.

Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration of Thomas Merton. Edited by Fiona Gardner, Keith Griffin and Peter Ellis. Thomas Merton Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 2014. xxiii, 152p. [pbk]. A special Advent issue of *The Merton Journal*. [SA40.2.82]

The Merton Seasonal 40.1 (Spring 2015) a 72-page (largest ever) issue containing many essays on the theme: "On the Last Day of January, 2015: Why Merton Still Matters." Edited by Patrick F. O'Connell.

We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope: Reflections in Honor of His Centenary (1915-1968). Edited by Jonathan Montaldo & Gray Henry. Louisville KY: Fons Vitae, 2015. 384p. From the publisher of *The Merton Annual*, a special volume of tributes. [SA40.2.12]

As this bibliography was being closed, several planned special issues of periodicals on Merton were just coming out. These include:

Cistercian Studies Quarterly (Spring 2015) with studies by Bernardo Bonowitz OCSO, Monica Weis SSJ, Bonnie Thurston, Armand Veilleux OCSO, John Eudes Bamberger OCSO, Mark Scott OCSO and Michael Higgins.

Cithara (Spring 2015) including studies by F. Douglas Scutchfield, Monica Weis SSJ, Paul M. Pearson, special section including reviews by Patrick F. O'Connell, Monica Weis, Paul Quenon OCSO, Paul M. Pearson, Michael McGregor and David Belcastro.

St. Anthony Messenger 122.8 (Jan 2015): 28. [SA40.2.65] Articles by John Feister, Dan Morris-Young and Richard Rohr OFM are listed under Articles and Essays.

Weavings 30.1 (Nov/Dec/Jan 2014-2015). Articles by Nass Cannon, Paul Dekar, E. Glenn Hinson, Jonathan Montaldo, Paul Quenon OCSO, Johnny Sears and "An Invisible Monk."

Sojourners 44.1 (Jan 2015). Articles by Patrick F. O'Connell and Christopher Pramuk.

The above are English-only publications. Special publications in other languages have also been made:

Chinese: 30-page special section in *The World Religious Cultures* 87.3 (2014), with essays by Lucien Miller, Paul M. Pearson, Christopher Pramuk and Martin Tamcke and Lilin Wu, translated into Chinese.

German: Detlev Cuntz and Wunibald Müller, eds., *Kontemplativ Leben: Erinnerungen an Thomas Merton*. Münsterschwarzach: Vier Türme, 2014. 304p. [Preface and 18 Essays.] [pbk]. [SB39.4.9]

Italian: Antonio Montanari, Maurizio Renzini and Mario Zaninelli. *Thomas Merton: Il sapore della libertà*. Milan: Paoline Editoriale Libri, 2014. 178p. [A three-part conference in Italian, held on Mar 5, 2015. Available on YouTube (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=20W_1aHQqU), also published as a book.] [pbk] [SA39.4.44]

Portuguese: Fernando Antonio de Souza Paiser, ed. *Mertonianum 100: Comemoração do Centenário de Thomas Merton*. São Paulo: Riemma Editora, 2015. 222p. [pbk] [Preface and 13 Essays.]

Parts of Books

Famous Connections

- BERRIGAN, DANIEL. "Thomas Merton, Friend and Monk." In *Testimony: The Word Made Flesh*, 102-105. Maryknoll NY: Orbis, 2004. [SA30.1.6]
- DAY, DOROTHY
Ellsberg, Robert (ed.)
The Duty of Delight: The Diaries of Dorothy Day. Marquette: Marquette University Press, 2008. Merton referred to: 193, 250, 290, 316, 324, 366-67, 374, 379, 393, 423, 428, 432, 446, 463, 466, 519, 561, 564, 616, 619. [SA33.2.16]
All the Way to Heaven: The Selected Letters of Dorothy Day. Marquette: Marquette University Press, 2010. Merton referred to: xv, xix, 240, 254-55, 257, 260, 265-66, 268, 280-81, 285-87, 288-90, 293-94, 299, 310-12, 317-20, 329-30, 337-40. [SA36.1.15]
REVIEW: *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 332-336. John P. Collins. [SA37.3.9]
Forest, Jim. *All Is Grace: A Biography of Dorothy Day*. Maryknoll NY: Orbis, 2011. Merton referred to: 179, 227, 238, 246, 317-18. [SA36.2.26]
Hinson-Hasty, Elizabeth. *Dorothy Day for Armchair Theologians*. Louisville KY: Westminster John Knox Press, 2014; Merton referred to: ix, x, xv, 49, 53, 104, 123, 146-147, 150, 152. [SA39.4.27]
- ELVIS. Montgomery, Bert. "I Dreamed I Saw Thomas Merton." In *Elvis, Willie, Jesus, and Me: The Musings and Mutterings of a Church Misfit*, 75-76. Macon GA: Smyth & Helwys, 2008. [SA34.1.38]
- FERRY, W.H. "PING". Ward, James A. *Ferrytale: The Career of W. H. "Ping" Ferry*. Stanford CA: Stanford University Press, 2001. xxi, 238p. Merton referred to: xix, 101, 114-30, 190. [SA27.3.39]
REVIEWS:
Merton Journal 9.2 (Advent 2002): 43. Paul M. Pearson. [SA28.1.63]
Merton Seasonal (Spring 2003): 28-29. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [SA28.2.13]
- GIROUX, ROBERT. Kachka, Boris. *Hothouse: The Art of Survival and the Survival of Art at America's Most Celebrated Publishing House, Farrar, Straus, & Giroux*. New York: Simon & Schuster, 2013. Merton referred to: 4, 73-78, 80-81, 90-92, 95, 96, 106, 108, 113, 171, 194, 308. [SA38.3.18]
- GRIFFIN, JOHN HOWARD
Atkinson, Morgan. *Uncommon Vision: The Life and Times of John Howard Griffin*.
REVIEW: Chura, Walt SFO. "Seeing Griffin Anew." *Merton Seasonal* 35.4 (Winter 2010): 43-44. [SA36.1.12]
Fensch, Thomas. "The Merton Years: The Hermitage Journals – Oh Ye of Little Faith," 131-150, and "The Merton Years: Follow the Ecstasy – I Am Known as a Monk in Love With a Woman" 151-159. In *The Man Who Changed His Skin: The Life and Work of John Howard Griffin*. Ashland VA: New Century Books, 2011. Merton also referred to: 117, 119, 125, 180. [SA36.3.12]
- HART, PATRICK OCSO.
Israel Journal: A Trappist Pilgrim in the Holy Land. Monterey KY: Larkspur Press, 2000. 25p. [Limited handpress edition - pbk]. [SA26.2.15]
Patmos Journal: In Search of Thomas Merton with Robert Lax. Ring Tarigh for The Literary Renaissance, 1996. unpagged. [S21.4.15] (See also *About Merton 1945-2000*.)
REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 26.1 (Spring 2001): 44-45. Jeanne Doriot SP. [Review of both books]. [SA26.2.7]
- HINSON, E. GLENN. *A Miracle of Grace: An Autobiography*. Macon GA: Mercer University Press, 2012. Merton referred to: 32, 124, 125, 138, 158, 159, 162, 163, 166, 167, 187, 200, 273, 320, 321, 338, 339, 340, 342, 354, 356, 357, 358, 359, 377, 378, 379, 381. [SA38.1.23]
REVIEWS:
Merton Annual 26 (2013) 251-255. Erlinda G. Paguio. [SA39.2.55]
Merton Seasonal 38.4 (Winter 2013): 32-33. Phillip M. Thompson. [SA39.1.33]
- LAUGHLIN, JAMES
"Tom Merton." In *Byways: A Memoir by James Laughlin*, edited by Peter Glassgold, 219-224. New York: New Directions, 2005. [SA30.2.27]
"Merton, Thomas." In *The Way It Wasn't: From the Files of James Laughlin*, edited by Barbara Epler and Daniel Javitch, 187-189. New York: New Directions, 2006. [SA32.1.32]
MacNiven, Ian S. "*Literchoor Is My Beat*": *A Life of James Laughlin, Publisher of New Directions*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2014. Merton referred to extensively throughout. [SA39.4.38]

Parts of Books

FAMOUS CONNECTIONS continued

LAX, ROBERT

Georgiou, S.T. *The Way of the Dreamcatcher: Spirit Lessons with Robert Lax: Poet, Peacemaker, Sage*. Ottawa, Canada: Novalis, 2002. 284p. [pbk] Merton mentioned *passim*. [SA27.2.28]

REVIEWS:

Cistercium 228-229 (Jul-Dec 2002): 738-41. Fernando Beltrán Llavador. [SA28.1.5]

Merton Seasonal 27.3 (Fall 2002): 31-32. Paul Spaeth. [SA27.4.40]

Hauff, Sigrid. *A Line in Three Circles: The Inner Biography of Robert Lax*. [Contains a Comprehensive Catalog of the Works of Robert Lax.] Norderstedt, Germany: Waitawhile, Books on Demand GmbH, 2007. 253p. [pbk]. Merton mentioned *passim*. [SA32.4.22]

"Robert Lax: Tributes and Reminiscences." *Merton Seasonal* 26.1 (Spring, 2001): 21-31. Includes the following : John Beer, "Likes and Motorbikes," 21; Tom Cornell, "A Winter with Bob Lax," 21-22; Judith Emery, "An Extraordinary Consistency," 22-23; Jennifer Harford, "Learning to Re-Lax," 24-25; Patrick Hart OCSO, "First and Lasting Impressions," 25-26; Jim Knight, "In Good Company," 26-27; Richard Kostelanetz, "Writing a Spiritual Life," 27-29; Michael McGregor, "After the Circus Goes By," 29-30; Michael Mott, "Meetings and Messages," 30-31; Charles Nienkirchen, "Visiting a Desert Father," 31. [SA26.2.28]

Robert Lax, edited by Sigrid Hauff and Paul J. Spaeth. Bern, Switzerland: Benteli Verlag, 2004. Merton mentioned *passim*. [SA30.4.38]

Robert Lax: Poems (1962-1997) edited by John Beer. Seattle: Wave Books, 2013. Merton referred to: xi-x, xvii-xviii, 353. [SA38.4.20]

LECLERCQ, JEAN OSB. *Memoirs: From Grace to Grace*. Petersham MA: St. Bede's Publications, 2000. Merton referred to: 30, 83, 112-113, 125, 143, 145, 151-153, 161. [SA34.4.12]

LEVERTOV, DENISE: *Denise Levertov: A Poet's Life* by Dana Greene.

REVIEW: *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 255-259. Deborah Kehoe. [SA39.2.33]

LUCE, CLARE BOOTHE

Morris, Sylvia Jukes. *Price of Fame: The Honorable Clare Boothe Luce*. New York: Random House, 2014; Merton referred to: 217-18, 233, 243, 256, 301, 654, 656. [SA40.2.160]

NILES, JOHN JACOB

Roberts, Jacqueline. *Journey with John Jacob Niles: A Memoir of My Years With Johnnie*. Lexington: University of Kentucky Libraries, 2001. 169p.

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 31.1 (Spring 2006): 33-35. Jacqueline Chew. [SA31.2.9]

Pen, Ron. "A Tale of Two Artists: The Niles-Merton Songs." In *I Wander as I Wander: The Life of John Jacob Niles*, 261-274. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 2010. [SA35.4.25]

NOUWEN, HENRI J.M.

Ford, Michael. *Wounded Prophet: A Portrait of Henri Nouwen*. New York: Doubleday, 1999. xxi, 233p. Merton referred to: xvi, 10, 12, 19, 93, 101, 118-21, 134. [SA27.2.26]

Higgins, Michael W. "Henri Nouwen, Thomas Merton, and Donald Nicholl: Pilgrims of World Peace." In *Turning the Wheel: Henri Nouwen and Our Search for God* edited by Jonathan Bengston and Gabrielle Earnshaw, 57-67. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 2007. [SA33.1.12]

LaNoüe, Deirdre. *The Spiritual Legacy of Henri Nouwen*. New York: Continuum, 2000. x, 194. Merton referred to: 1, 19-20, 78, 89, 133, 151. [SA27.2.44]

O'Laughlin, Michael. "Merton." In *Henri Nouwen: His Life and Vision*, 67-69. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 2005. Also mentioned: 64, 70, 73, 75, 96, 97. [SA31.3.43]

O'CONNOR, FLANNERY

Kreyling, Michael. "A Good Monk is Hard to Find: Thomas Merton, Flannery O'Connor, the American Catholic Writer, and the Cold War." In *Flannery O'Connor's Radical Reality* edited by Jan Nordby Gretlund and Karl-Heinz Westarp, 1-17. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2006. [SA32.3.46]

O'KEEFFE, GEORGIA

Coombs, Marie Theresa. *Mystery Hidden Yet Revealed: A Study of the Interrelationship of Transcendence, Self-actualization and Creative Expression, With References to the Lives and the Works of Thomas Merton and Georgia O'Keeffe*. Eugene OR: Wipf and Stock Publishers, 2003. 313p. [pbk]. [SA28.4.12]

REVIEWS:

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 40.3 (2005): 341-344. Donna Kristoff OSU. [SA30.3.21]

Merton Journal 11.2 (Advent 2004): 35-37. Paul M. Pearson. [SA30.1.55]

Merton Seasonal 30.1 (Spring 2005): 28-29. Margaret Betz. [SA30.2.3]

Reily, Nancy Hopkins. *Georgia O'Keeffe: A Private Friendship. Part II: Walking the Abiquiu and Ghost Ranch Land*. Santa Fe: Sunstone Press, 2009. Merton referred to: 122, 383-385. [SA34.4.23]

Parts of Books

FAMOUS CONNECTIONS continued

REINHARDT, AD

Corris, Michael. "Neither Secular Nor Sacred" in *Ad Reinhardt*, 86-91. London: Reaktion Books, 2008. [SA33.2.12]

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 21 (2008): 255-257. Roger Lipsey. [SA34.3.46]

Merton Seasonal 35.2 (Summer 2010): 42-43. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [SA35.3.8]

Masheck, Joseph

"Two Sorts of Monk: Reinhardt and Merton." In *Historical Present: Essays of the 1970s*, 91-96. Ann Arbor MI: UMI Research Press, 1984. [SA30.4.42]

"Where Thomas Merton's Friend Reinhardt Was Coming From." In *Texts On (Texts On) Art*, 64-87. Berkley CA: Brooklyn Rail and Black Square Editions, 2011. [SA37.3.42]

SABBATH, LINDA MIROSLAVA. *The Unveiling of God*. Lulu, 2010. xxvi, 116p. [pbk]. [SA36.1.41]

SCHACHTER-SHALOMI, ZALMAN M. "My Friend Thomas Merton and the Ecumenical Quest." In *My Life in Jewish Renewal: A Memoir*, 155-163. Lanham MD: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2012. [SA37.4.49]

SCOTT, EVELYN. Collins, Roger. "Intersecting Lives and Intertwining Works: Owen Merton and Evelyn Scott." In *New Essays on a Woman's World: Essays for Jocelyn Harris* edited by Colin Gibson and Lisa Marr, 311-330. Dunedin: Department of English, University of Otago, 2005. [SA31.2.13]

SORTAIS, DOM GABRIEL. Oury, Guy OSB. *Dom Gabriel Sortais: An Amazing Abbot in Turbulent Times*. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 2006. xi, 333p. [Note: Merton is not mentioned in this biography of his Abbot General, but the biography gives background detail that may be of interest to researchers.]

REVIEWS:

Merton Journal 16.2 (Advent 2009): 41-42. Ron Dart. REPRINT [SA35.1.10]

Merton Seasonal 34.4 (Winter 2009): 43-44. [SA35.1.9]

Comparative Assessments

DAY, O'CONNOR, PERCY AND MERTON.

Elie, Paul. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage: Flannery O'Connor, Thomas Merton, Walker Percy, Dorothy Day*. New York: Farrar, Straus, Giroux, 2004. xiii, 554p. [SA28.2.21(hc); 29.2.22 (pbk)]

REVIEWS:

America 189.1 (7-14 Jul 2003): 25-26. Brennan O'Donnell. [SA28.3.38]

Booklist 99.14 (15 Mar 2003): 1268. Margaret Flanagan. [SA28.2.23]

Boston Sunday Globe (18 May 2003): H8. Laura Claridge. [SA28.2.10]

Chicago Tribune (10 Aug 2003): Section 14,2. Tara Fitzpatrick. [SA28.3.16]

Choice 41.3 (Nov 2003): 541. Jill Baumgaertner. [SA28.4.5]

Christian Century 120.11 (31 May 2003): 23-25. Joseph Cunneen. [SA28.2.12]

Christianity and Literature 53.1 (Autumn 2003): 123-125. J. Robert Baker. [SA29.2.4]

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 40.2 (2005): 224-230. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA30.2.35]

Commonweal 130.8 (25 Apr 2003): 25-27. Sonia Gernes. [SA28.2.25]

Courier-Journal (15 Jun 2003): 1-5. Thomas T. Noland Jr. [SA28.3.36]

Flannery O'Connor Review 2 (2003-2004): 107-111. Sarah Gordon. [SA30.2.18]

Horizons: Journal of the College Theology Society 31.1 (Spring 2004): 113-17. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [SA29.2.15]

Library Journal 1 (1 Mar 2003): 92, 94. Steve Young. [SA28.2.85]

Merton Journal 10.1 (Easter 2003): 28-29. Paul M. Pearson. [SA28.3.44]

Merton Seasonal 28.4 (Winter 2003): 23-24. Bradford T. Stull. [SA29.1.39]

Nation 276.23 (16 Jun 2003): 26-30. Vince Passaro. [SA28.3.42]

National Catholic Reporter 39.38 (5 Sep 2003): 16. Claire Shaeffer-Duffy. [SA28.3.61]

New York Times Book Review (18 May 2003): 34. Charles R. Morris [SA28.2.45]

New Yorker (13 May 2003): 111. [SA28.2.70]

Newsweek 161.15 (19 May 2003): 76. Kenneth Woodward. [SA28.2.84]

Publishers Weekly (7 Apr 2003). Michael Coffey. [SA28.3.10]

Sojourners 32.5 (Sep-Oct 2003): 52,54-55. Kimberly Burge. [SA28.3.8]

St. Anthony Messenger 111.6 (Nov 2003): 52-53. Bp. Robert Morneau. [SA28.4.44]

Time 161.15 (14 Apr 2003): 84. Lance Morrow. [SA28.2.46]

Wall Street Journal (26 Mar 2003): D8. Christopher Willcox. [SA28.2.82]

Washington Post (1 Jun 2003): Book World 3-4. Charlotte Allen. [SA28.3.1]

Parts of Books

Comparative Assessments continued

English, Timothy. "Thomas Merton." In *Popology: The Music of the Era in the Lives of Four Icons of the 1960s* [JFK, Martin Luther King Jr., Robert Kennedy and Thomas Merton], 186-228. North Charleston SC: CreateSpace, 2013. [SA38.3.9]

Ford, Michael. *Spiritual Masters for All Seasons* [Thomas Merton, Henri Nouwen, Anthony de Mello and John O'Donohue]. Mahwah NJ: Hidden Spring, 2009. 176p. [pbk]. [SA34.4.8]

REVIEWS:

America 201.16 (30 Nov 2009): 26. James Martin SJ. [SA35.1.29]

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 46.1 (2011): 115-121. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA36.1.32]

Merton Journal 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 50-51. Gary P. Hall. [SA35.2.16]

Merton Seasonal 35.2 (Summer 2010): 37-39. Thomas Del Prete. [SA35.3.9]

Tablet 264.8864 (2 Oct 2010): 28. Rima Devereaux. [SA35.4.6]

Gunn, Robert Jingen. [Merton mentioned passim,] in *Journeys into Emptiness: Dogen, Merton, Jung and the Quest for Transformation*. New York, Mahwah: Paulist Press, 2000. 335p. (See also *About Merton 1945-2000*.) [S25.3.22]

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 14 (2001): 257-259. Eric Reinders. [SA26.4.59]

Merton Seasonal 26.2 (Summer 2001): 27-30. James Finley. [SA26.3.25]

Mystics Quarterly (Jun 2002): 102-104. Kathleen Troup. [SA27.3.37]

Spiritual Life 47.3 (Fall 2001): 179-181. Anthony Haglof. [SA26.4.26]

Leigh, David J. SJ

Authentic Lives, Profound Journeys : Encountering Modern Spiritual Autobiographies of M.K. Gandhi, Black Elk, Thomas Merton, Dorothy Day, C.S. Lewis & Nelson Mandela. The 23rd Nash Memorial Lecture. Regina SA: Campion College at the University of Regina, 2001. 28p. [pbk] [SA26.4.43]

Circuitous Journeys: Modern Spiritual Autobiography, [Chapter on Merton]. New York: Fordham University Press, 1999. 200p. (See also *About Merton 1945-2000*.)

REVIEWS:

Christianity & Literature 51.1 (Autumn 2001): 137-39. Edward J. Dupuy. [SA27.2.22]

Choice 38.2 (Oct 2000): 348. E.S. Steele. [SA26.2.36]

Martin, James SJ. *Becoming Who You Are: Insights on the True Self from Thomas Merton and Other Saints*. Mahwah NJ: HiddenSpring, 2006. x, 98p. [pbk] [Mother Teresa, Dorothy Day, Henri Nouwen and others.] [SA31.3.39]

REVIEWS:

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 43.2 (2008): 244-248. Gerald S. Twomey. [SA33.2.79]

Merton Journal 13.2 (Advent 2006): 51-53. Paul M. Pearson. [SA32.1.46]

Merton Seasonal 32.2 (Summer 2007): 42-43. Arlene Montevecchio. [SA32.3.56]

Nugent, Robert. "Thomas Merton: The Silenced Monk" in *Silence Speaks: Teilhard de Chardin, Yves Congar, John Courtney Murray and Thomas Merton*. Mahwah NJ.: Paulist Press, 2011: 73-93. [SA36.1.31]

REVIEWS:

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 46.3 (2011): 380-382. Jeffrey Gros FSC. [SA36.3.15]

Horizons 39.1 (Spring 2012): 147-48. Christopher McMahon. [SA37.4.41]

Merton Annual 25 (2012): 233-235. David Joseph Belcastro. [SA38.2.3]

Merton Seasonal 36.1 (Spring 2011): 34-35. Joseph Quinn Raab. [SA36.2.75]

Tablet 265.8922 (19 Nov 2011): 20. Hilmar Pabel. [SA37.1.44]

Watson, John. *Listening to Islam: With Thomas Merton, Sayyid Qutb, Kenneth Cragg and Ziauddin Sardar: Praise, Reason and Reflection*. Brighton: Sussex Academic Press: 2005. viii, 109. [pbk]. [SA30.3.30]

REVIEWS:

Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations 17.2 (Apr 2006): 304-305. Clare Amos. [SA33.3.1]

Merton Seasonal 31.1 (Spring 2006): 31-32. Sidney H. Griffith. [SA31.2.22]

Chapters about Merton

Aguilar Benítez, Mario

“Thomas Merton.” In *Contemplating God, Changing the World*, 1-13. New York: Seabury Books, 2008. [SA34.1.1]
REVIEWS: *Merton Journal* 16.1 (Easter 2009): 57-58. Peter Ellis. [SA34.2.27]

“Thomas Merton and the Dalai Lama.” In *Church, Liberation and World Religions: Towards a Christian-Buddhist Dialogue*, 87-105. London: T&T Clark, 2012: Merton also referred to: 1, 8, 12, 55, 78, 79, 82, 106, 130, 134, 146, 148, 155, 157. [SA38.4.1]

Barbour, John D.

“Thomas Merton and Solitude: The Door to Solitude Opens Only from the Inside.” Chapter 7 of *The Value of Solitude: The Ethics and Spirituality of Aloneness in Autobiography*, 160-184. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 2004. [SA30.4.3]

“Thomas Merton’s Pilgrimage and Orientalism.” In *Literature, Religion, and East/West Comparison: Essays in Honor of Anthony C. Yu*, edited by Eric Ziolkowski, 243-259. Newark: University of Delaware Press, 2005. [SA30.3.2]

Barnhart, Bruno OSB Cam. “Thomas Merton: Opening Christian Wisdom (I).” In *The Future of Wisdom: Toward a Rebirth of Sapiential Christianity*, 34-41. New York: Continuum, 2007. [SA33.2.1]

Barron, Robert. “Thomas Merton’s Metaphysics of Peace.” In *Bridging the Great Divide: Musings of a Post-Liberal, Post-Conservative Evangelical Catholic*, 199-213. Lanham MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2004. [SA34.4.3]

Bauer, Susan Wise. “Thomas Merton *The Seven Storey Mountain* (1948).” In *The Well-Educated Mind: A Guide to the Classical Education You Never Had*, 154-155. New York: W. W. Norton, 2003. Merton also referred to: 39, 116, 135-136, 267. [SA32.4.4]

Bauerschmidt, Frederick. “How to Live and How to Die: Thomas Merton on Following a Path.” In *Why the Mystics Matter Now*, 133-154. Notre Dame IN: Sorin Books, 2003. [SA28.4.4]

Bausch, William J. “Thomas Merton” in *An Anthology of Saints: Official, Unofficial, and Would-be Saints*, 75-81. New London CT: Twenty-third Publications, 2012. [SA38.3.2]

Beebe, Gayle D. and Richard J. Foster. “Thomas Merton: Finding Our Home with God.” In *Longing for God: Seven Paths of Christian Devotion*, 81-86. Downers Grove IL: IVP Books, 2009. [SA34.2.6]

Bhaldraithe, Eoin de OCSO. “Thomas Merton’s Dialogue: The Quest for a Normative Christianity.” In *Catholics in Interreligious Dialogue: Monasticism, Theology and Spirituality*, edited by Anthony O’Mahony and Peter Bowe OSB, 26-44. Leominster, Herefordshire: Gracewing, 2006. [SA33.1.2]
REVIEW: *Merton Journal* 15.2 (Advent 2008): 54-55. Bede Hill OSB. [SA34.1.30]

Bradley, Joseph. “Who Is Thomas Merton, and How Did He Encourage My Vocation to the Priesthood” in *The Four Gifts: How One Priest Received a Second, Third, and Fourth Chance at Life*, 45-48. Lake Forest CA: Behler Publications, 2013. [SA38.1.3]

Brophy, Don. “The Seven Storey Mountain,” 89-90, and “The Life You Save May Be Your Own,” 199-200. In *One Hundred Great Catholic Books: From the Early Centuries to the Present*. New York: BlueBridge, 2007: Merton also referred to: 77, 101, 137, 168, 176, 196, 204. [SA32.4.7]

Carfagna, Rosemarie OSU. *Contemplation and Midlife Crisis: Examples from Classical and Contemporary Spirituality*, [Merton passages] 82-90, 144-159. Mahwah NJ: Paulist Press, 2008. 179p. [SA33.2.7 & 33.3.8]

Carlson, David. “Thomas Merton: The Man at the Intersection,” 95-111, and “Merton’s Men,” 112-121. In *Peace Be With You: Monastic Wisdom for a Terror-Filled World*. Nashville TN: Thomas Nelson, 2011. Merton also referred to: v, x, 29, 30, 34, 46, 48, 69, 76, 87, 123, 124, 126, 127, 133-35, 137, 142, 153-55, 161, 228-29, 241, 252, 258, 260, 262, 265. [SA36.4.5]

Chittister, Joan. “Thomas Merton: Icon of the Voice of God.” In *A Passion for Life: Fragments of the Face of God*, 114-119. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 1996. [SA32.1.7]

Christopher, Brother. “On Thomas Merton’s *Seven Storey Mountain*.” In *The Book That Changed My Life*, edited by Roxanne J. Coady and Joy Johannessen, 47-48. New York: Gotham Books, 2006. [SA32.3.10]

Collins, John P. “We Are Prodigals in a Distant Land: An Essay on Thomas Merton.” In *Destined for Evil? The Twentieth-Century Responses*, edited by Predrag Cicovaki, 197-203. Rochester NY: University of Rochester Press, 2005. [SA30.2.4]

Collins, Patrick W. “Thomas Merton on Church Authority.” In *In God’s Hands: Essays on the Church and Ecumenism in Honour of Michael A. Fahey SJ*, eds. Jaroslav Skira and Michael Attridge, 161-175. Leuven, Belgium: Peeters Press, 2006. [SA32.1.10]

Dear, John SJ. “The Wisdom of Thomas Merton.” In *Put Down Your Sword: Answering the Gospel Call to Creative Nonviolence*, 175-182. Grand Rapids MI: William B. Eerdmans, 2008. [SA33.4.11]

Parts of Books: Chapters

Del Prete, Thomas

“Being What We Are: Thomas Merton’s Spirituality of Education.” Chapter 11 of *Nurturing Our Wholeness: Perspectives on Spirituality in Education*, edited by John (Jack) P. Miller and Yoshiharu Nakagawa, 164-191. Rutland VT: Foundation for Educational Renewal, 2002. [SA27.2.20]

“Recovering Paradise: Thomas Merton on the Self and the Problem of Evil.” In *Destined for Evil? The Twentieth-Century Responses*, edited by Predrag Cicovaki, 205-212. Rochester NY: University of Rochester Press, 2005. [SA30.2.8]

Delio, Ilia. “The Transcultural Christ: Thomas Merton and Bede Griffiths.” In *Christ in Evolution*, 102-122. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 2008. [SA33.2.19]

Egan, Harvey D. SJ. “Thomas Merton.” In *An Anthology of Christian Mysticism* [Second edition], 591-595. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 1996. [SA29.3.22]

Ellis, Marc H. “On the Letters of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Ruether.” In *Revolutionary Forgiveness: Essays on Judaism, Christianity, and the Future of Religious Life*, 19-27. Waco TX: Baylor University Press, 2000. Merton also referred to: 30, 32-33, 36-38, 43, 284-285, 289. [SA35.4.8]

Episcopal Church. “Thomas Merton: Contemplative and Writer, 1968.” *Holy Women, Holy Men: Celebrating the Saints*. New York: Church Publications, 2010: 112-113. [SA40.2.62]

Everett, Paul F. “Thomas Merton.” In *The Prisoner: An Invitation to Hope*, 78-93. New York: Paulist Press, 2005. [SA32.3.24]

Farrell, James J. “Thomas Merton: Catholic Worker.” In *The Spirit of the Sixties: The Making of Postwar Radicalism*, 39-48. New York: Routledge, 1997. [SA29.4.18]

Forest, Jim. “Thomas Merton: A Noisy Vocation in the Silent Life.” In *Cloud of Witnesses* edited by Jim Wallis and Joyce Hollyday, 246-258. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 2005. [SA33.4.12]

Foster, Richard J. and Gayle D. Beebe. “Thomas Merton: Finding Our Home with God.” In *Longing for God: Seven Paths of Christian Devotion*, 81-86. Downers Grove IL: IVP Books, 2009. [SA34.2.30]

Funk, Mary Margaret OSB. “What Would Thomas Merton Do?” *Islam Is . . . An Experience of Dialogue and Devotion*. New and revised edition, 127-148. New York: Lantern Books, 2008. [SA33.2.30]

Gooch, Brad. “‘Silence is spoken here’: Trappists and Trappistines” in *Godtalk: Travels in Spiritual America*, 153-223. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2002; Merton mentioned *passim*. [SA32.1.21]

Gould, Jean Colgan. “Merton Day.” In *Forty Years Since My Last Confession: A Memoir*, 158-162. New York: Crossroad, 2004. [SA32.3.26]

Harmless, William. “Mystic as Fire Watcher: Thomas Merton.” In *Mystics*, 19-40. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2008: [SA33.1.10]

REVIEW: *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 276-280. Patrick F. O’Connell [SA35.3.36]

Harpur, James. “Thomas Merton.” In *Love Burning in the Soul: The Story of the Christian Mystics, From Saint Paul to Thomas Merton*, 208-213. Boston: New Seeds, 2005. [SA30.4.27]

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 19 (2006): 413-417. Patrick F. O’Connell. [SA32.3.59]

National Catholic Reporter, 10 Mar 2006, 16. Christopher Merrill. [Proquest]

Hedstrom, Matthew S.

“Psychology and Mysticism in 1940’s Religion: Reading the Readers of Fosdick, Liebman, and Merton.” In *Religion and the Culture of Print in Modern America*, edited by Charles L. Cohen and Paul S. Boyer, 243-267. Madison WI: University of Wisconsin Press, 2008. [SA33.4.15]

“Thomas Merton’s *The Seven Storey Mountain* (1948): An Autobiography of Reading and Seeking.” In *The Rise of Liberal Religion: Book Culture and American Spirituality in the Twentieth Century*, 194-203. New York: Oxford University Press, 2013. Merton also referred to: 10, 66, 168, 175, 179-80, 184, 204, 209-11, 213, 216. [SA38.1.21]

Herron, Michael. “‘A Wild Dedication...’ Thomas Merton and the Emerging Catholic Paradigm.” In *Teaching, Faith and Service: The Foundation of Freedom*, edited by William Hund CSC and Margaret Monahan Hogan, 201-212. Portland OR: University of Portland, 2006. [SA31.4.23]

Higgins, Gregory C. “Strangers: The Desert Fathers and Mothers and Thomas Merton” in *Profiles in Discipleship: Stories of Faith and Courage*. New York: Paulist Press, 2011: 57-75. [SA37.1.27]

Hill, Brennan R. “Thomas Merton.” In *Unlikely Spiritual Heroes*, 63-78. Cincinnati OH: St. Anthony Messenger Press, 2010. [SA35.2.17]

Parts of Books: Chapters

- Holt, Bradley P. "Thomas Merton (1915-68)" in *The Story of Christian Spirituality: Two Thousand Years, from East to West*, edited by Gordon Mursell, 340-341. Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2001. [SA29.4.25]; Oxford, England: Lion Publishing, 2001. [SA26.2.20]
- Hryniewicz, Waclaw. "Western Mystics and the Hope of Universal Salvation: Julian of Norwich and Thomas Merton." In *The Challenge of Our Hope: Christian Faith in Dialogue*, 91-109. Washington DC: The Council for Research in Values and Philosophy, 2007. [SA33.4.17]
- Inchausti, Robert
"Ask Me About My Vow of Silence': Thomas Merton's Social Activism of the Heart." In *Subversive Orthodoxy: Outlaws, Revolutionaries, and Other Christians in Disguise*, 94-100. Grand Rapids MI: Brazos Press, 2005. [SA30.3.17]
"Thomas Merton's Apologies to an Unbeliever." In *"God is Dead" and I Don't Feel so Good Myself*, edited by Andrew David, Christopher J. Kelly and Jon D. Stanley, 2-8. Eugene OR: Cascade Books, 2010. [SA35.2.19]
- Jahanbegloo, Ramin. "A New Tradition: Nonviolence in the Work of Thomas Merton" in *Introduction to Nonviolence*, 37-39. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2014. [SA39.4.33]
- Jamison, Christopher OSB. "Thomas Merton" In *Finding Sanctuary: Monastic Steps for Everyday Life*, 83-85. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 2006. [SA32.1.28]
- Jasper, David and Allen Smith. "The Seven Storey Mountain." In *Between Truth and Fiction: A Narrative Reader in Literature and Theology*, 28-30. Waco TX: Baylor University Press, 2010. [SA35.4.15]
- Jones, Martha S. "Learning a Pedagogy of Love: Thomas Merton." In *Living Legacies at Columbia*, edited by Wm. Theodore de Bary, 142-148. New York: Columbia University Press, 2006. [SA31.4.24]
- Kanigel, Robert. "The Seven Storey Mountain." In *Vintage Reading: From Plato to Bradbury: A Personal Tour of Some of the World's Best Books*, 224-26. Baltimore: Bancroft Press, 1998. [SA28.1.45]
- Keating, Ross. "Towards Establishing a Wisdom Dimension in Education Through Poetry: An Exploration of Some of Thomas Merton's Ideas." In *International Handbook of the Religious, Moral and Spiritual Dimensions in Education*, edited by Marian de Souza, et al, 1265-1277. Dordrecht: Springer, 2006. [SA33.4.19]
- Kelly, Liz. "The Young Thomas Merton in Rome." In *May Crowning, Mass, and Merton: And Other Reasons I Love Being Catholic*, 71-76. Chicago: Loyola University Press, 2006. [SA31.1.26]
- Kitchen, Robert A. "Thomas Merton on Philoxenos." In *The Discourses of Philoxenos of Mabbug*, edited and translated by Robert A. Kitchen, xlv-xlvi. Collegeville MN: Cistercian Publications, 2013. Merton also referred to: xi, xxviii-xxix. [SA39.2.35]
- Kownacki, Mary Lou. "Merton" in *Monk in the Inner City: The ABCs of a Spiritual Journey*, 89-92. Maryknoll NY: Orbis, 2008. [SA33.2.39]
- Labrie, Ross. "Thomas Merton (1915-1968)." Chapter 7 in *The Catholic Imagination in American Literature*, 111-132. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1997. (See also *About Merton 1945-2000*.) [SA21.4.19 & 22.2.19] REVIEW: *American Literature* 72.2 (Jun 2000): 445-46. James Emmett Ryan [SA27.2.72]
- Law, David R. "Reflections on Prayer and Social Justice in the Thought of Thomas Merton and Bediuzzaman Said Nursi." In *Theodicy and Justice in Modern Islamic Thought: The Case of Said Nursi* edited by Ibrahim M. Abu-Rabió, 197-218. Farnham, Surrey: Ashgate, 2010. [SA35.4.18]
- Leax, John. "Thomas Merton: Giving Up Everything." In *More than Words: Contemporary Writers on the Works That Shaped Them*, edited by James Schaap, 42-51. Grand Rapids MI: Baker, 2002. [PP]
- Lescher, Bruce H. "Thomas Merton (1915-68), *New Seeds of Contemplation*." In *Christian Spirituality: The Classics*, edited by Arthur Holder, 353-364. New York: Routledge, 2009. [SA34.4.13]
REVIEW: *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 336-342. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA37.3.52]
- Lowe-Evans, Mary. "The Sermon on the Seven Storey Mount." *Catholic Nostalgia in Joyce and Company* 79-103. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 2008. [SA33.4.22]
- Lotz, Ezekiel OSB. "Thomas Merton and the Looming Ecological Crisis: Paradise Regained Re-Lost." In *Green Monasticism: A Buddhist-Catholic Response to an Environmental Calamity*, edited by Donald W. Mitchell and William Skudlarek OSB, 13-35. New York: Lantern Books, 2010. [SA35.3.23]
- Magid, Barry. "Thomas Merton in Love." In *Ending the Pursuit of Happiness: A Zen Guide*, 97-102. Boston: Wisdom Publications, 2008. [SA33.2.42]
- Mannino, Edward F. "Thomas Merton: America's Spiritual Director." In *Faith of Our Fathers: An American Catholic History*, 37-45. Livermore CA: WingSpan, 2012; Merton also referred to: vi, ix, x, xi, xv, 22, 25, 26, 29, 52, 58, 66, 109, 162-166, 180. [SA38.4.23]

Parts of Books: Chapters

- Martin, James SJ. "The True Self: Thomas Merton." In *My Life With the Saints*, 43-72. Chicago: Loyola Press, 2006. [SA31.2.29 & 32.4.31]
- Martínez, Sonia Petisco. "‘With the World in My Bloodstream’: Thomas Merton’s Wisdom of Love." *Proceedings from the 31st AEDEAN Conference*, ed. by María Jesús Lorenzo Modia, 869-880. A Coruña: Universidade, 2009. [SA34.2.51]
- McInerney, Ralph. "Thomas Merton." In *Some Catholic Writers*, 95-99. South Bend IN: St. Augustine’s Press, 2007. [SA32.4.35]
- McNamara, Patrick. "Father Thomas Merton (1915-1968)." *New York Catholics: Faith, Attitude, and the Works* (Maryknoll NY: Orbis, 2014): 91-93. [SA39.4.42]
- Medler, Liz. "Thomas Merton." In *Visionaries: The 20th Century’s 100 Most Important Inspirational Leaders*, edited by Satish Kumar and Freddie Whitefield, 194-195.
♦ White River Junction VT: Chelsea Green Publishing, 2007. [SA32.3.54]
♦ Totnes, Devon: Green Books, 2006. [Note: alternate title *Visionaries of the 20th Century: A Resurgence Anthology*.] [SA33.1.14]
- Montaldo, Jonathan
"Exposing the Deceitful Heart: A Monk’s Public ‘Inner Work’." In *Destined for Evil? The Twentieth-Century Responses*, edited by Predrag Cicovaki, 213-220. Rochester NY: University of Rochester Press, 2005. [SA30.2.31]
"Sacred Waters: Thomas Merton’s Thirst for Contemplation." In *Water: Its Spiritual Significance*, edited by Elena Lloyd-Sidle and Gray Henry-Blackemore, 31. Louisville KY: Fons Vitae, 2009. [SA35.3.30]
- Montgomery, Bert. "A Baptist Preacher Sits Down with Everyone’s Favorite Deceased Monk: My Necro-Interview with Thomas Merton." In *Of Mice and Ministers: Musings and Conversations About Life, Death, Grace, and Everything*, 117-127. Macon: Smyth & Helwys, 2014. [SA39.3.24]
- Morneau, Robert. "Spirituality: Five Twentieth-Century Witnesses of Discipleship." In *The Catholic Church in the Twentieth Century: Renewing and Reimagining the City of God*, edited by John Deedy, 217-234. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press. 2000. [SA27.2.51]
- Morrow, John Andrew. "Thomas Merton and Sufism: The Influence of Cardenal’s Mystical Mentor" in *Religion and Revolution: Spiritual and Political Islam in Ernesto Cardenal*, 4-10. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars, 2012. Merton also referred to: viii, xiii, 1, 11, 12, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 97, 98, 99, 209, 213, 214, 221, 222, 232. [SA37.4.43]
- Nelson, Alan. "Thomas Merton." In *The Only Alternative: Christian Nonviolent Peacemakers in America*, 105-127. Eugene OR: Wipf & Stock, 2008. [SA35.3.33]
- O’Hara, Dennis Patrick. "Thomas Merton and Thomas Berry: Reflections from a Parallel Universe." In *Religion and Science: Critical Concepts in Religious Studies Vol IV*, edited by Sara Fletcher Harding and Nancy Morvillo, 362-373. New York: Routledge, 2011. [SA36.4.27]
- O’Hare, Padraic. "Thomas Merton, Exemplar." In *Spiritual Companions: Jews, Christians, and Interreligious Relations*, 115-122. New London CT: Twenty-Third Publications, 2006. [SA31.1.33]
- Ogilbee, Mark and Jana Riess. "Psalms and Silence: The Abbey of Gethsemani, Trappist, Kentucky." In *American Pilgrimage: Sacred Journeys and Spiritual Destinations*, 74-88. Brewster MA: Paraclete Press, 2006. [SA31.4.39]
- Osborn, Leo. "December 10th – Thomas Merton." *Light from Light: Saints along the Way*. Bowbourn: McKnight & Bishop, 2014: 24-25. [SA40.2.177]
- Palmer, Parker J. *The Promise of Paradox: A Celebration of Contradictions in the Christian Life*. 3rd ed. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2008. xxxvii, 145p. [SA33.2.51]
REVIEW: *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 265-268. Gray Matthews. [SA34.3.49]
- Pearson, Paul M.
"Inseeing and Outgazing: Thomas Merton, Parker Palmer and Courage to Teach." In *Seasons of Courage*, edited by Anthony O’Keeffe, 31-35. Louisville KY: Bellarmine University, 2005. [SA31.1.38]
- Poks, Malgorzata
"Paradoxical Nature of Reality or: What Can Be Heard in Silence. Thomas Merton’s ‘Elias – Variations on a Theme’." In *Tradition and Postmodernity: English and American Studies and the Challenge of the Future*, edited by Teresa Bela and Zygmunt Mazur, 487-494. Kraków: Universitas, 1999. [SA28.1.69]
"Gethsemani, KY – Postcards from the Monastery (Who is the Rhinoceros?)." In *British and American Studies: Local Colors of the Stars and Stripes*, edited by Marta Wiszniowska, 156-166. Torun: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikolaja Kopernika, 2001. [SA28.1.68]

Parts of Books: Chapters

Poks continued

- “Thomas Merton’s Report from a Hitherto Unknown Country: How it Happened That No One Reported It Before. How He Reached It. What Creatures He Met There.” In *Traveling Subjects: American Journeys in Space and Time*, edited by Dominika Ferens, Justyna Kociatkiewicz, Elzbieta Klimek-Dominiak, 81-86. Krakow: Wydawnictwo RABID, 2004. [SA29.3.61]
- Porter, J.S. “Mercy: Thomas Merton,” in *Spirit Book Word: An Inquiry into Literature and Spirituality*. Ottawa: Novalis, 2001: 175-87. [SA27.1.36] REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 27.3 (Fall 2002): 30. Victor A. Kramer. [SA27.4.25]
- Pramuk, Christopher. “Streets.” *Hope Sings, So Beautiful: Graced Encounters Across the Color Line*, 87-102. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 2013. Merton also referred to: xi, xxiv, 10-11, 25, 30, 35, 37, 48-50, 59, 70, 105, 116, 130, 161-63, 167, 169, 173, 183, 185, 188, 189, 190, 194, 196, 200, 201. [SA38.2.45]
- Raab, Joseph Quinn. “‘The Encounter’ from Comrades for Peace – Thomas Merton, the Dalai Lama and the Preferential Option for Nonviolence.” Festival of Faiths Keepsake, May 14-19 Louisville KY. *Sacred Silence: Pathways to Compassion* Louisville KY: Fons Vitae, 2013: 37-38. See also Articles and Essays. [SA38.3.31]
- Rabey, Steve with John Michael Talbot. “The Way of the Modern Mystic: Thomas Merton.” In *The Way of the Mystics: Ancient Wisdom for Experiencing God Today*, 217-232. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2005. [SA30.2.39]
- Rakoczy, Susan IHM. “Thomas Merton: Speaking From Silence.” In *Great Mystics and Social Justice: Walking On The Two Feet of Love*, 117-134. Mahwah NJ: Paulist Press, 2006. [SA31.1.40]
- Rausch, Thomas P. SJ. “Thomas Merton: Monk and Prophet for the World.” In *Reclaiming Catholicism: Treasures Old and New*, edited by Thomas H. Groome and Michael J. Daley, 99-103. Maryknoll NY: Orbis, 2010. [SA35.2.35]
- Reardon, Patrick Henry. “A Many-Storeied Monastic.” In *The Best Spiritual Writing 2013* edited by Philip Zaleski, 166-185. New York: Penguin Books, 2012. [SA38.1.37]
- Riess, Jana and Mark Ogilbee. “Psalms and Silence: The Abbey of Gethsemani, Trappist, Kentucky.” In *American Pilgrimage: Sacred Journeys and Spiritual Destinations*, 74-88. Brewster MA: Paraclete Press, 2006. [SA31.4.50]
- Rifkin, Ira. “Thomas Merton.” In *Spiritual Leaders Who Changed the World: The Essential Handbook to the Past Century of Religion*, 252-255. Woodstock VT: Skylight Path, 2008. [SA33.3.44]
- Rockett, June. *A Gentle Jesuit: Philip Caraman, SJ*. Leominster, Herefordshire: Gracewing, 2004. Includes extracts from Merton’s correspondence with Caraman: 54-55, 57-60. [SA29.4.56]
- Rohr, Richard OFM. “A Meditation on a Poem by Thomas Merton.” In *Falling Upward: A Spirituality for the Two Halves of Life*, 161-167. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2011. Merton also referred to: i, xvii, 21, 76, 117, 122, 169. [SA36.2.76]
- Roller, Julia L. “The Seven Storey Mountain — Thomas Merton.” In *25 Books Every Christian Should Read*, 311-325. New York: HarperOne, 2011. [SA36.4.36]
- Schmidt, Richard H. “Thomas Merton (1915-1968): Solitude.” In *God Seekers: Twenty Centuries of Christian Spiritualities*. Grand Rapids MI: William B. Eerdmans, 2008: 314-325. [SA33.3.46]
- Scott, David. “Theologians of the Cross: Thomas Merton.” In *Three Hours Devotion: Nine Meditations for Good Friday Interpreted with Poetry*, 18-20. Winchester: St. Lawrence with St. Swithun-upon-Kingsgate, 2012. [SA37.3.64]
- Shannon, William H. “Thomas Merton and a New Way of Understanding Prayer.” *How to Become a Christian Even If You Already Are One*, 48-103. Rochester NY: Private Publication, 2012. [SA37.3.66]
- Shaw, Mark. “Seminary and Thomas Merton” in *Road to a Miracle*, 144-164. Woody Creek CO: People’s Press, 2011; Merton also referred to: 180-184, 186, 187-88. [SA36.3.27]
- Sheldrake, Philip F. “Thomas Merton and Twentieth-Century Spirituality: Seeking an Authentic Self.” In *Explorations in Spirituality: History, Theology and Social Practice*, 124-137. New York: Paulist Press, 2010. [SA35.2.39]
- Sherman, Karin Holsinger. “Thomas Merton.” In *A Question of Being: The Integration of Resistance and Contemplation in James Douglass’s Theology of Nonviolence*, 38-46. Eugene OR: Wipf & Stock Publishers, 2007. [SA35.3.45]
- Simmer-Brown, Judith. “The Liberty that Nobody Can Touch: Thomas Merton Meets Tibetan Buddhism.” In *Sacred Silence: Pathways to Compassion*, 51-77. [Festival of Faiths Keepsake, May 14th - 19th 2013]. Louisville KY: Fons Vitae, 2013. [SA38.3.35]
- Smith, J. Perry. “Monk: The Merton Factor.” In *The Unlikely Priest: Bullfighter, Soldier, Spy and then by God’s Grace a Priest*, 73-91. Jacksonville FL: Padre Nuestro Books, 2011. [SA37.3.69]

Parts of Books: Chapters

- Soltes, Ori Z. "Universalism in the Thought of Rumi, Kabir, Abulafia, Luria and Merton; and the Implications for the Gülen Movement, Violence and Peace." In *Preventing Violence and Achieving World Peace: The Contributions of the Gülen Movement*, edited by Ori Z. Soltes and Margaret A. Johnson, 115-136. New York: Peter Lang, 2013. [SA38.1.46]
- Stewart, Thomas A. "Thomas Merton's 'In Silence': A Reflection." *Teaching with Heart: Poetry that Speaks to the Courage to Teach*, edited by Sam M. Intrator and Megan Scribner. San Francisco CA: Jossey-Bass, 2014: 156. [SA39.3.35]
- Sullivan, Danny. "Thomas Merton: Monk for the Contemporary World." *Contemporary Spiritualities: Social and Religious Contexts*, edited by Clive Erricker and Jane Erricker. London: Continuum, 2001. 48-61. [SA27.2.80]
- Sweeney, Jon M. "Thomas Merton" in *Almost Catholic: An Appreciation of the History, Practice, and Mystery of Ancient Faith*, 149-152. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2008. Merton also referred to: 43-45, 117, 157, 192, and 197. [SA33.2.72]
- Szabo, Lynn R.
"Thomas Merton and the Aesthetics of the Sublime: 'A Beautiful Terror'." In *Through a Glass Darkly: Suffering, the Sacred, and the Sublime in Literature and Theory*, edited by Holly Faith Nelson, Lynn R. Szabo, and Jens Zimmermann, 289-297. Waterloo ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2010. [SA35.4.28]
"Thomas Merton's Divinations for a Twenty-First Century Christian Reader." In *Christian Thought in the Twenty-First Century: Agenda for the Future*, edited by Douglas H. Shantz and Tinu Ruparell, 192-198. Eugene OR: Cascade Books, 2012. [SA37.3.74]
- Talbot, John Michael with Steve Rabey. "The Way of the Modern Mystic: Thomas Merton." In *The Way of the Mystics: Ancient Wisdom for Experiencing God Today*, 217-232. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2005. [SA30.2.43]
- Terego, Alex. "Merton's Magical Mystery Tour" in *Still Catholic After All These Years: "The Book I Wish Someone Had Written For Me,"* 174-202. Lexington KY: CreateSpace, 2011. [SA36.4.41]
- Thompson, Phillip M. "Thomas Merton's (1915-1968) Contemplative Critique." In *Between Science and Religion: The Engagement of Catholic Intellectuals with Science and Technology in the Twentieth Century*, 111-139. Lanham MD: Lexington Books, 2009. Merton also referred to: x-xi, xx-xxi, 142-143, 152-153, 155, 157-158, 170, 182, 189, 196-197, 202. [SA34.4.33]
- Thurston, Bonnie
"Thomas Merton: Retrospect and Prospect." In *Christian Thought in the Twenty-First Century: Agenda for the Future*, edited by Douglas H. Shantz and Tinu Ruparell, 184-191. Eugene OR: Cascade Books, 2012. [SA37.3.80]
"One Aesthetic Illumination: Thomas Merton and Buddhism." *Sacred Silence: Pathways to Compassion*, 81-85. [Festival of Faiths Keepsake, May 14-19, Louisville KY.] Louisville KY: Fons Vitae, 2013. [SA38.3.40]
- Tyler, Peter. "Thomas Merton." *Journey to the Heart: Christian Contemplation Through the Centuries*, edited by Kim Nataraja, 368-383. Maryknoll NY: Orbis, 2012. [SA37.1.51]
- Walsh, Orla. "Thomas Merton's Search for Meaning" in *Faith Connect: The Search for Meaning*, 28. Dublin, Ireland: Veritas Publications, 2011. [SA36.3.30]
- Wikstrom, Erik Walker. "Thomas Merton's Prayer." In *Simply Pray: A Modern Spiritual Practice to Deepen Your Life*, 97-103. Boston MA: Skinner House Books, 2005. [SA32.3.86]
- Wilkins, Agnes OSB. "Thomas Merton and Islam." In *Catholics in Interreligious Dialogue: Monasticism, Theology and Spirituality*, edited by Anthony O'Mahony and Peter Bowe OSB, 97-119. Leominster, Herefordshire: Gracewing, 2006. [SA33.1.27]
- Wiseman, James A. OSB "Contemplative Prayer: Thomas Merton." In *Spirituality and Mysticism: A Global View* 228-232. Maryknoll NY: Orbis, 2006. [SA31.3.62]
REVIEW: Merton Annual 20 (2007): 367-372. Patrick F. O'Connell.

Parts of Books: Mentions

- Barron, Robert. *Catholicism: A Journey to the Heart of Faith*. New York: Image Books, 2011. Merton referred to; 6, 205, 225-232, 243, 246-249, 278. [SA36.4.4][SA39.2.1]
- Bass, Dorothy C. and Mark R. Schwehn, editors. *Leading Lives That Matter: What We Should Do and Who We Should Be*. Grand Rapids MI: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co., 2006: Merton referred to; 430-31, 432-433, 449-450. [SA32.3.3]
- Blée, Fabrice. *The Third Desert: The Story of Monastic Interreligious Dialogue*. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 2011: Merton referred to; 8, 27-30, 33ff., 38-43, 47f., 54, 68, 74, 76, 81, 94, 117, 127, 140ff., 151, 156, 177, 179, 196, 206. [SA36.3.1]
- Bodo, Murray
Landscapes of Prayer. Cincinnati OH: St. Anthony Messenger Press, 2003. 228p. Merton mentioned passim. [SA29.2.7]
Mystics: Ten Who Show us the Ways of God. Cincinnati OH: St. Anthony Messenger Press, 2007; Merton referred to: 168, 170, 171, 188-89. [SA36.2.8]
- Belisle, Peter-Damian
The Privilege of Love: Camaldolese Benedictine Spirituality, edited by Peter-Damian Belisle. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 2002. xiii, 220p. Merton referred to: x, 33, 68, 73, 123, 139, 141, 145-47, 150, 154, 155, 171, 172, 185. [SA27.4.5]
The Language of Silence: The Changing Face of Monastic Solitude. Maryknoll, New York: Orbis, 2003. 187p. [pbk]. Merton referred to: 111-113. [SA28.4.6]
- Boyle, Gregory. *Tattoos on the Heart: The Power of Boundless Compassion*. New York: Free Press, 2010; Merton referred to: 80, 143, 166. [SA36.2.9]
- Cadegan, Una M. *All Good Books Are Catholic Books: Print Culture, Censorship, and Modernity in Twentieth-century America*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 2013; Merton referred to: 158. [SA39.4.5]
- Callen, Barry L. *Heart of the Matter: Frank Conversations among Great Christian Thinkers on the Major Subjects of Christian Theology*. Lexington KY: Emeth Press, 2011; Merton referred to: viii-x, 4-5, 7-11, 35-6, 43, 49-55, 68, 79, 81-2, 84, 86, 94-96, 98, 104-5, 109-110, 112, 117-18, 128, 140-141, 147-148, 152, 155, 161-164 172, 173, 174. [SA37.1.12]
- Campbell, Will D. *Writings on Reconciliation and Resistance*. Eugene OR: Cascade Books, 2010; Merton referred to: 104-105, 114, 179-180, 188, 200. [SA35.1.7]
- Carroll, James. *Practicing Catholic*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2009; Merton referred to: 82, 104, 106, 122-25, 177-78, 181, 192-96, 198, 204. [SA34.2.12]
- Chase, Steven. *Nature as Spiritual Practice*. Grand Rapids MI: William B. Eerdmans, 2011; Merton referred to: xii, 154-56, 172-73, 177, 196, 211, 262. [SA37.1.13]
- Christie, Douglas E. *The Blue Sapphire of the Mind: Notes for a Contemplative Ecology*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2013; Merton referred to: 1, 11, 106-10, 113-14, 117-21, 122, 124-40, 299-303, 304-9, 313, 316, 317-21, 323, 350-1, 352, 353. [SA38.1.6]
- Claassen, William. *Alone in Community: Journeys into Monastic Life Around the World*. Leavenworth KS: Forest of Peace Publishing, 2000. 279p. [pbk]. Merton referred to: 13, 45, 133. [SA27.2.16]
- Connor, Elizabeth OCSO. *Charles Dumont: Monk-Poet: A Spiritual Biography*. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 2007. xii, 196p. [pbk]. Merton referred to: viii, xii, 9, 21-22, 31, 39-40, 44-51, 55-56, 58-60, 62-64, 68-69, 100-101, 104, 106, 114, 126-127, 156-157, 160, 162, 168-169. [SA32.4.10]
- Cunningham, Lawrence S. *Things Seen and Unseen: A Catholic Theologian's Notebook*. Notre Dame IN: Sorin, 2010; Merton referred to: vii, 17, 20, 26-27, 46, 65, 92, 133, 144, 158, 185, 211, 213-14, 242. [SA35.4.4]
- Danvers, John. *Agents of Uncertainty: Mysticism, Scepticism, Buddhism, Art and Poetry*. New York: Rodopi, 2012; Merton referred to: 5, 6, 18, 21, 26-30, 31, 32, 37-38, 48, 62-63, 134-136, 178, 190, 211, 213. [SA37.4.11]
- Dart, Ron Samuel. *The Spirituality of John Cassian*. Dewdney BC: Synaxis Press, 2006. vi, 115p. Merton referred to: vi, 1-3, 13, 32-33, 35-36, 40-41, 53, 63, 105, 108. [SA32.4.12]
- Delio, Ilia. *The Emergent Christ*. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 2011; Merton referred to: 106, 125, 127-28. [SA36.3.9]
- De Waal, Esther
Lost in Wonder: Rediscovering the Spiritual Art of Attention. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 2003. 181p. Merton mentioned passim. [SA33.2.21]
Seeking Life: The Baptismal Invitation of the Rule of St. Benedict. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 2009; Merton referred to: 27-28, 34, 39-40, 76. [SA34.2.23]

Parts of Books: Mentions

Dear, John SJ

Living Peace: A Spirituality of Contemplation and Action. New York: Doubleday, 2001. xii, 227p. Merton mentioned *passim*. [SA29.2.18]

A Persistent Peace: One Man's Struggle for a Nonviolent World. Chicago: Loyola, Press, 2008; Merton referred to: 20, 63, 91, 101, 114, 145, 213, 254, 358. [SA33.3.12]

Douglass, James W.

JFK and the Unspeakable: Why He Died and Why it Matters. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 2008; Merton mentioned *passim*. [SA33.3.13]

Gandhi and the Unspeakable: His Final Experiment with Truth. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 2012; Merton referred to: x, xi, xii, xiii, xv. [SA38.1.11]

Eck, Diana L. *A New Religious America: How a 'Christian Country' has now Become the World's Most Religiously Diverse Nation*. San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 2001; Merton referred to: 377-380. [SA26.4.23]

Eggemeier, Matthew T. *A Sacramental-Prophetic Vision: Christian Spirituality in a Suffering World*. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 2014; Merton referred to: 35-36, 53, 84-86. [SA39.2.18]

Ellsberg, Robert. *The Saints' Guide to Happiness: Everyday Wisdom from the Lives of the Saints*. New York: North Point Press, 2003. xix, 221p. Merton referred to: xiii, xv-xvi, 6-8, 12, 13-17, 46, 48, 49, 75-76, 88, 98, 144-45, 175-77, 186, 189. [SA28.4.21]

Fisher, Mary Pat. *Living Religions* [8th edition]. London: Laurence King Publishing, 2011; Merton referred to: 355-356. [SA36.2.25]; [9th edition] Merton referred to: 354. [SA39.1.11]

Fox, Matthew. *Christian Mystics: 365 Readings and Meditations*. Novato CA: New World Library, 2011; Merton referred to or quoted on days: 300, 301, 305-323, 349-350. [SA36.2.27]

Freeman, Brendan. *Come and See: The Monastic Way for Today*. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 2010; Merton referred to: xviii, 93, 102, 146, 147, 152. [SA38.3.13]

French, Henry. *Prayer: Steps to a Deeper Relationship*. Abingdon: Bible Reading Fellowship, 2011; Merton referred to: 86, 98, 121, 157. [SA36.2.28]

Freitas, Donna. *This Gorgeous Game*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2010; Merton referred to: 130-31, 186. Epigrams and book title taken from *Learning to Love* by Thomas Merton. [SA35.3.13]

Friedland, Michael B. *Lift Up Your Voice Like a Trumpet: White Clergy and the Civil Rights and Antiwar Movements, 1954-1973*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1998; Merton referred to: 8, 150-152, 160-163, 171, 193, 203-204, 209-211, 252. [SA32.4.17]

Gallagher, Timothy M. OMV. *The Discernment of Spirits: An Ignatian Guide for Everyday Living*, 168-171, 204. New York: Crossroad, 2005. [SA35.4.10]

Gardner, Fiona. *The Four Steps of Love: Inspiration and Guidance for the Spiritual Path*. London: Darton, Longman and Todd, 2007. [pbk]. Merton referred to: 8, 17, 27, 29, 52-53, 81-82, 92, 97-98, 100, 105-106, 115-116, 118-119. [SA32.4.18]

Gillespie, C. Kevin SJ. *Psychology and American Catholicism: From Confession to Therapy*. New York: Crossroad Publishing, 2001. xviii, 214p. Merton referred to: 93, 105, 136-58. [SA26.3.29]

Griffin, Emilie. *Wonderful and Dark Is This Road: Discovering the Mystic Path*. Brewster MA: Paraclete Press, 2004; Merton referred to: 7, 8, 25, 38, 43, 44, 45, 57, 72, 130-134, 149, 153, 154, 161, 165, 166, 174. [SA30.1.31]

Grimley, Anthony and Jonathan M. Wooding. *Living the Hours: Monastic Spirituality in Everyday Life*. Norwich: Canterbury Press, 2010; Merton referred to: 21, 37, 38, 60, 61, 64-65, 104, 143, 144, 165. [SA35.4.12]

Haase, Albert. *Living the Lord's Prayer: The Way of the Disciple*. Downers Grove IL: IVP Books, 2009; Merton referred to: 32, 41, 53, 68-69, 71, 75, 101, 146-147, 151, 154, 161, 189, 195, 231. [SA34.2.37]

Harnden, Philip. *Journeys of Simplicity: Traveling Light with Thomas Merton, Basho, Edward Abbey, Annie Dillard and Others*. Woodstock VT: Skylight Paths Publishing, 2003. 109p. Merton referred to: 6,7. [SA28.2.26]

Henighan, Stephen. *Sandino's Nation: Ernesto Cardenal and Sergio Ramirez; Writing Nicaragua 1940-2012*. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2014; Merton referred to: 14, 47, 49-51, 52, 81, 83, 87, 89, 194-95, 196, 210, 213, 340, 342, 343, 357, 382, 420, 572, 574, 583-85, 587, 590, 598, 599, 600, 614, 662, 669, 678. [SA39.3.10]

Higgins, Michael W. and Douglas R. Letson.

Power and Peril: The Catholic Church at the Crossroads. Toronto: HarperCollins, 2002. 440p. Merton referred to: 347-53, 362-63. [SA27.2.39]

Soundings: Conversations about Catholicism. Toronto: Novalis, 2000; Merton referred to in an interview with Ernesto Cardenal: 20-32. [SA26.4.30]

Parts of Books: Mentions

Hinson, E. Glenn

Spiritual Preparation for Christian Leadership. Nashville: Upper Room Books, 1999. 219p. [pbk]. Merton mentioned *passim*. [SA30.4.33]

A Serious Call to a Contemplative Lifestyle. (Rev. ed) Macon GA.: Smyth & Helwys, 2014; Merton referred to: 7, 36, 37, 39, 51, 72, 75, 76, 79, 80. [SA39.2.28]

Hoare, Philip. *The Sea Inside*. London: Fourth Estate, 2013. [SA38.2.25]; Brooklyn, NY: Melville House, 2014. Merton referred to: 103-7, 114, 118, 120, 197. [SA39.2.29]

“Holiness Is from God.” *Jesus and the Church: One, Holy, Catholic, and Apostolic*. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 2015. Merton referred to: 97-100, 102, 110, 133. [SA39.4.31]

Iyer, Pico

The Open Road: The Global Journey of the Fourteenth Dalai Lama. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2008; Merton referred to: 147-150. [SA33.3.21]

The Art of Stillness: Adventures in Going Nowhere. New York: TED Books/Simon & Schuster, 2014; Merton referred to: 33-37. [SA40.2.117]

Jasper, David. *The Sacred Desert: Religion, Literature, Art, and Culture*. Malden MA: Blackwell, 2004; Merton referred to: vi, xii, 10, 28, 40, 56-7, 59, 64, 65-7. [SA32.2.12]

Jeune, Norman, III. “Thomas Merton (1915-68)” in *Theologian Trading Cards: A Fun Way to Learn Church History and Theology*. Grand Rapids MI: Zondervan, 2012. [SA38.1.26]

Kennedy, Eugene. *The Unhealed Wound: The Church and Human Sexuality*. New York: St. Martin’s Press, 2001. viii, 214p. Merton referred to : 84-86. [SA26.3.37]

Kidd, Sue Monk

Firstlight: Early Inspirational Writings. New York: GuidepostsBooks, 2006; Merton referred to: 3-5, 7, 44, 130, 161. [SA32.3.42]

When the Heart Waits: Spiritual Direction for Life’s Sacred Questions. San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 2006; Merton referred to: 9, 24, 25, 32, 37, 50, 54, 106-108, 113, 114, 124, 146, 151, 162, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 216. [SA39.4.35]

Kiser, John W. *The Monks of Tibhirine: Faith, Love and Terror in Algeria*. New York: St. Martin’s Press, 2002. xvi, 335p. Merton referred to: 206-207. [SA27.1.22]

Konner, Joan. *You Don’t Have to Be a Buddhist to Know Nothing: An Illustrious Collection of Thoughts on Naught*. Amherst NY: Prometheus Books, 2009; Merton quoted: 41, 97-98, 206. [SA34.4.11]

Lamott, Anne. *Help, Thanks, Wow: The Three Essential Prayers*. New York: Riverhead Books, 2012; Merton referred to: 33, 35. [SA38.1.28]

Lanzetta, Beverly. *Emerging Heart: Global Spirituality and the Sacred*. Minneapolis MN: Fortress Press, 2007. 149p. [pbk]. Merton mentioned *passim*. [SA32.3.48]

Lavine, Douglas S. *Cardinal Rules of Advocacy: Understanding and Mastering Fundamental Principles of Persuasion*. Notre Dame IN: National Institute for Trial Advocacy, 2002. xxii, 265p. [pbk]. Merton referred to: 123-124. [SA27.3.23]

LeClaire, Anne D. *Listening Below the Noise: A Meditation on the Practice of Silence*. New York: Harper, 2009; Merton referred to: 77, 82, 176. [SA34.2.46]

Leach, Michael and Doris Goodnough. *A Maryknoll Book of Inspiration: Spiritual Readings for Every Day of the Year*. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 2010. Merton referred to or quoted: 5, 169, 303, 322, 347. [SA36.2.48]

Lewis, Stephen. *Hotel Kid: A Times Square Childhood*. Philadelphia: Paul Dry Books, 2002; Merton referred to 119-121. [SA32.1.36]

Macquarrie, John. *Two Worlds are Ours: An Introduction to Christian Mysticism*. Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2005; Merton referred to: 254-60, 263, 264, 266. [SA32.2.17]

Mahan, Brian J. *Forgetting Ourselves on Purpose: Vocation and the Ethics of Ambition*. Foreword by Robert Coles. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2002. 209p. Merton mentioned and quoted *passim*. [SA27.4.27]

Maitland, Sara. *A Book of Silence*. London: Granta, 2008; Merton referred to: 24, 71, 144, 156, 158, 218, 259, 269, 275. [SA34.2.47]

Martin, James SJ

In Good Company: The Fast Track From the Corporate World to Poverty, Chastity, and Obedience. Franklin WI: Sheed & Ward, 2000; Merton referred to: 61-63, 65, 68, 74, 81, 84-85, 93, 97, 119, 136-137, 145, 196. [SA29.1.25]

Parts of Books: Mentions

Martin continued

- The Jesuit Guide to (Almost) Everything: A Spirituality for Real Life*. New York: HarperOne, 2010. Merton referred to: 34, 43, 106, 165-66, 293, 314, 342.
- Between Heaven and Earth: Why Joy, Humor, and Laughter Are at the Heart of the Spiritual Life*. New York: HarperOne, 2011; Merton referred to: 42, 200, 210-11, 248. [SA36.4.25]
- Martin, Stephen. *The Messy Quest for Meaning: Five Catholic Practices for Finding Your Vocation*. Notre Dame IN: Sorin Books, 2012; Merton mentioned passim. [SA37.3.41]
- Mason, Daniel. *The Sabbath of History: William Congdon with Meditations on Holy Week by Joseph Ratzinger*. New Haven CT: Knights of Columbus Museum, 2012; Merton referred to: 11, 14, 53, 110-11, 114, 133, 161, 196. [SA37.3.43]
- Matthews, Melvyn. *Both Alike to Thee: The Retrieval of the Mystical Way*. London: SPCK, 2000; Merton referred to: 6, 14, 40-42, 87-88, 105-106, 128-130. [SA32.4.32]
- McColman, Carl. *Answering the Contemplative Call: First Steps on the Mystical Path*. Charlottesville VA: Hampton Roads, 2013; Merton referred to: xii, 15, 23-25, 26, 28-29, 32, 37, 51, 52, 113, 121, 124, 125, 144, 145, 149, 158, 162, 166. [SA38.1.30]
- McCort, Dennis. *Going Beyond Pairs: The Coincidence of Opposites in German Romanticism, Zen and Deconstruction*. Albany NY: SUNY, 2001. ix, 224p. [pbk]. Merton referred to: 14-16, 37-73, 117, 133. [SA26.3.44]
- McDonald, Mary M. *It Draws Me: The Art of Contemplation* Liguori MO: Liguori Publications, 2012. [Frequent references to Merton in "Art-Journaling" practice]. xx, 76p. [pbk]. [SA37.4.39]
- McNary-Zak, Bernadette. *Seeking in Solitude: A Study of Select Forms of Eremitic Life and Practice*. Eugene OR: Pickwick Publications, 2014; Merton referred to: 11, 47, 61, 72, 73, 74, 113, 127, 128, 129, 143, 144, 145, 146, 149. [SA39.3.22]
- Mehrotra, Rajiv. *Understanding the Dalai Lama*. Carlsbad CA: Hay House, 2009; Merton referred to: 97-100, 102, 105. [SA34.3.51]
- Marsh, Charles. *Wayward Christian Soldiers: Freeing the Gospel from Political Captivity*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2007; Merton referred to: 135, 142-145, 150, 197. [SA33.3.28]
- Michaels, Deborah M. *Still Waters: A Contemplative Retreat*. Ashland OH: Gracednotes Ministries, 2013; Merton referred to: 11, 38, 45, 48-52, 59, 61, 69, 75, 82, 104. [SA38.1.31]
- Moore, Thomas. *A Religion of One's Own: A Guide to Creating a Personal Spirituality in a Secular World*. New York: Gotham Books, 2014; Merton referred to: 47, 51, 58, 210-11, 238-39, 246-48. [SA39.2.47]
- Moses, John. *The Language of Love: Exploring Prayer: An Anthology*. Norwich: Canterbury Press, 2007; Merton quoted: 6, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27, 32, 46, 48, 60, 63, 64, 66, 72, 73, 74, 75, 84, 85, 87, 91. [SA36.2.57]
- Mudd, Virginia. *Bicycling Home: My Journey to Find God*. Santa Fe NM: Sunstone Press, 2014; Merton referred to: 22, 63, 115, 137, 141-42, 146-149, 152, 155, 161, 164, 168, 174, 177, 183, 196, 199-200, 204, 210. [SA39.4.46]
- Nelson, James M. *Psychology, Religion, and Spirituality*. New York: Springer, 2009; Merton referred to: 10, 89, 97, 106-108, 117, 171, 364, 444-447, 464, 492. [SA34.2.54]
- Nolasco, Rolf R. Jr. *The Contemplative Counselor: A Way of Being*. Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2011; Merton referred to: 26, 96-99, 102, 104-5. [SA36.2.59]
- O'Mahony, Anthony and Peter Bowe OSB, eds. *Catholics in Interreligious Dialogue: Monasticism, Theology and Spirituality*. Leominster, Herefordshire: Gracewing, 2006. xii, 255p. [pbk]. Merton referred to: vii, 4-5, 14-15, 22, 26-42, 97-116, 156. [SA33.1.18]
- Oldmeadow, Harry. *Journeys East: 20th Century Western Encounters with Eastern Religious Traditions*. Bloomington IN: World Wisdom, 2004. xvii, 505p. [pbk]. Merton mentioned passim. [SA31.3.44]
- Peters, Shawn Francis. *The Catonsville Nine: A Story of Faith and Resistance in the Vietnam Era*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2012; Merton referred to: 86, 128-30, 162, 260. [SA38.1.35]
- Phillips, Dan Kenneth. *Spiritual Journaling: God's Whispers in Daily Living*. Alresford, Hampshire: O-Books, 2011; Merton referred to: 41-2, 53-55, 71-73. [SA36.3.22]
- Plekon, Michael. *Hidden Holiness*. Notre Dame IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 2009; Merton referred to: 12-13, 24-25, 29, 38-40, 51-54, 132-137, 156-157, 183-184. [SA34.2.59]
- REVIEW: *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 315-318. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA36.2.60]
- Richardson, Peter. *A Bomb in Every Issue: How the Short, Unruly Life of Ramparts Magazine Changed America*. New York: New Press: 2009; Merton referred to: 27-28, 30, 32-33, 68-69, 149-50, 106-insert page 3. [SA34.4.25]

Parts of Books: Mentions

- Riegle, Rosalie. *Crossing the Line: Nonviolent Resisters Speak Out for Peace*. Eugene OR: Cascade Books, 2013; Merton referred to: 193-94. [SA39.2.64]
- Rinpoche, Chatral. *Compassionate Action*, edited, introduced and annotated by Zach Larson. Ithaca NY: Snow Lion Publications, 2007; Merton referred to: 10-12. [SA33.3.45]
REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 33.4 (Winter 2008): 35-36. Timothy Fullerton. [SA34.1.20]
- Roberts, Augustine OCSO. *Finding the Treasure: Letters from a Global Monk*. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 2011. Merton referred to: x, 111, 135-137. [SA37.1.48]
- Schickel, Joseph. *Face to Face: Conversations with My Father*. Loveland OH: William Schickel Gallery, 2011; Merton referred to: 103, 169-172, 188. [SA37.4.50]
- Schwehn, Mark R. and Dorothy C. Bass, eds. *Leading Lives That Matter: What We Should Do and Who We Should Be*. Grand Rapids MI: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co., 2006; Merton referred to: 430-31, 432-433, 449-450. [SA32.3.67]
- Shadyac, Tom. *Life's Operating Manual: With the Fear and Truth Dialogues*. Carlsbad CA: Hay House, 2013; Merton referred to: 3, 10, 13, 21, 40, 48, 142, 195, 225, 235, 239, 240, 249, 252, 255, 256, 257, 260. [SA39.2.65]
- Sheldrake, Philip
Spirituality: A Very Short Introduction. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012; Merton referred to: 31, 107-108. [SA38.1.44]
The Spiritual City: Theology, Spirituality, and the Place of the City. Hoboken: Wiley, 2014; Merton referred to: 55-8, 87, 134, 139. [SA39.3.34]
- Smith, Natalie. *Stand on Your Own Feet: Finding a Contemplative Spirit in Everyday Life*. Allen TX: Thomas More Publishing, 2002. 176p. Merton mentioned *passim*. [SA27.4.39]
- Spellman, Lynne. *Unbolting the Dark, A Memoir: On Turning Inward in Search of God*. Lanham MD: Hamilton Books, 2011; Merton referred to: 5, 10, 17, 49, 51-2, 72, 82, 98-9. [SA37.1.49]
- Sweeney, Jon M. *Cloister Talks: Learning From My Friends the Monks*. Grand Rapids MI: Brazos Press, 2009; Merton referred to: 11-17, 48, 54, 62-63, 73, 77, 85, 106, 118-119, 141. [SA34.2.73]
- Teasdale, Wayne. *A Monk in the World: Cultivating a Spiritual Life*. Novato CA: New World Library, 2002. xxxi, 237p. Merton referred to: 181-82, 203, 206-7. [SA27.3.36]
- Thurston, Bonnie. *For God Alone: A Primer on Prayer*. Notre Dame IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 2009. Merton mentioned *passim*. [SA34.4.34]
- Thyer, Joanna. *Twelve Steps to Spiritual Freedom: Understanding the Christian Roots of Twelve Step Programs*. Loyola Press, 2014; Merton referred to: 3, 100, 101, 111, 117, 128. [SA39.2.69]
- Tyler, Peter and Richard Woods, eds. *The Bloomsbury Guide to Christian Spirituality*. London: Bloomsbury, 2012; Merton referred to: 40, 68, 247, 334, 343, 387, 388, 389-90, 391, 392, 393, 394. [SA38.1.51]
- Verploegen, Nicki. *Legacy of the Founders: From Monks to Missionaries*. Eugene OR: Cascade Books, 2011; Merton referred to: 12, 27-29. [SA37.1.52]
- Weakland, Rembert OSB. *A Pilgrim in a Pilgrim Church: Memoirs of a Catholic Archbishop*. Grand Rapids MI: Eerdmans, 2009; Merton referred to: 94, 107, 166-167. [SA34.3.74]
- Wendell, Mega. *Half-assed Monk: Fashioning a Life of Interior Inquiry*. Bellingham WA: M. Wendell, 2012; Merton referred to: xxv, 105-6, 108, 111, 114, 121, 145, 196-97, 199, 201-2, 204-8, 210-218, 220-22, 227-28, 231-37, 239-40, 242, 246, 252-256, 260, 265-67, 269, 413. [SA39.3.39]
- Whitlock, Flint. *Turbulence Before Takeoff: The Life & Times of Aviation Pioneer Marlon DeWitt Green*. Brule WI: Cable Publishing, 2009; Merton referred to: 28, 213-218, 254-255. [SA34.4.35]
- Wilkes, Paul. *In Due Season: A Catholic Life*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2009; Merton referred to: 27, 31-2, 34, 42, 47, 62, 65, 73, 75, 78, 86-7, 105, 113, 115, 127, 133-4, 139, 164, 167, 175-7, 195, 197, 201-2, 206-7, 212-5, 217, 219, 247, 250, 252-3, 255, 260, 273, 294-5, 298-9. [SA34.2.80]
- Zaleski, Philip. Preface to *The Best Spiritual Writing 2001*. San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 2001. ix-xiv. Refers extensively to Merton. [SA26.4.75]
- Ziolkowski, Jim. *Walk in Their Shoes: Can One Person Change the World?* New York: Simon & Schuster, 2013; Merton referred to: 4, 229, 230, 237, 257. [SA38.4.48]

Parts of Books

Reference Works

- Aprile, Dianne. "Thomas Merton (1915-1968)." In *Spiritual Innovators: Seventy-Five Extraordinary People Who Changed the World in the Past Century*, edited by Ira Rifkin and the editors at SkyLight Paths, 245-248. Woodstock VT: SkyLight Paths, 2002. [SA27.2.4]
- Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO. "Thomas Merton (1915-1968): Cistercian Monk and Author" in *The Cistercian Order of the Strict Observance in the Twentieth Century*, Volume 2: 314-319. Rome: Cistercian Order of the Strict Observance, 2008. [SA35.2.2]
- Bruun, Mette Birkedal. *The Cambridge Companion to the Cistercian Order*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2013; Merton referred to: 60, 211. [SA39.1.5]
- Cosgrove, Rob. "Friends For The Journey: Thomas Merton (1915-1968) in *One Light, Many Journeys: Lenten Program – Year A*, edited by Rob Cosgrove, 22-23. Brisbane: Archdiocese of Brisbane Faith Education Service, 2004. [SA30.1.14]
- Cunningham, Lawrence S.
"Thomas Merton," in *Great Spirits 1000-2000: The Fifty-Two Christians Who Most Influenced Their Millennium*, edited by Selina O'Grady and John Wilkins, 195-98. New York: Paulist Press, 2002. [SA27.2.17]
"Thomas Merton" in *The New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, Volume 1, Religion*, 191-192. Chapel Hill NC: University of North Carolina Press, 2006. [SA31.2.16]
- Gaustad, Edwin S. and Mark A. Noll, eds.] *A Documentary History of Religion in America Since 1877*. 3rd ed. Grand Rapids: William B. Eerdmans, 2003. xxx, 770p. [pbk]. Merton referred to: 215-217, 299, 539-542. [SA28.4.23]
- Hall, Wade. "Thomas Merton" in *The Kentucky Anthology: Two Hundred Years of Writing in the Bluegrass State* edited by Wade Hall, 319-327. Lexington KY: University Press of Kentucky, 2005. [SA31.3.26]
- Hjalmarson, Leonard E. "Merton, Thomas" in *An Emerging Dictionary for the Gospel and Culture: A Conversation from Augustine to Zizek*, 95-97. Eugene OR: Resource Publications, 2010. [SA37.4.27]
- Holte, James Craig. "Thomas Merton (1915-1968) *The Seven Storey Mountain*" in *The Conversion Experience in America: A Sourcebook on Religious Conversion Autobiography*, 145-154. New York: Greenwood Press, 1992. [SA32.2.11]
- Johnston, Paul. "Thomas Merton: 1915-1968," in *American Writers: A Collection of Literary Biographies*, edited by Jay Parini, 193-212. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 2001. [SA26.4.31]
- Kilcourse, George A. "Thomas Merton" in *The Cambridge Dictionary of Christianity*, edited by Daniel Patte, 790. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010. [SA35.4.16]
- Klotter, James C. and Freda C. Klotter. "Thomas Merton" in *Faces of Kentucky*, 121. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 2006. [SA31.2.25].
- Krüger, Kristina. "Thomas Merton." *Monasteries and Monastic Orders: 2000 Years of Christian Art and Culture*, 418. Königswinter: H.F. Ullmann, 2008. [SA34.2.45]
- Labrie, Ross. "Thomas Merton: *The Seven Storey Mountain*," *Encyclopedia of Catholic Literature*, edited by Mary Reichardt, 2: 449-59. Westport CT: Greenwood Press, 2004. [SA29.4.32]
- "Merton, Thomas (James) 1915-1968," in *Contemporary Authors. New Revision Series*. Vol. 111, 268-280. Farmington Hills MI: Thomson Gale, 2003. [SA28.4.41]
- Pennington, M. Basil OCSO. "Thomas Merton, 1915-1968" in *The Encyclopedia of American Catholic History* edited by Michael Glazier and Thomas J. Shelley, 912-916. Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 1997. [SA29.3.59]
- Purvis, Tony. "Postmodernism and Television" in *The Routledge Companion to Postmodernism*, edited by Stuart Sim, 3rd ed. Abingdon, Oxon: Routledge, 2011; Merton referred to: 156-159. [SA36.4.30]
- Radler, Charlotte. "Thomas Merton: Openness, Action, and Contemplation" in *The Cambridge Companion to Christian Mysticism*, edited by Amy Hollywood and Patricia Z. Beckman, 218-220. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2012; Merton also referred to: 211-212. [SA39.1.31]
- Sandström, Henning. "Thomas Merton" in *Key Theological Thinkers: From Modern to Postmodern*, edited by Staale Johannes Kristiansen and Svein Rise, 715-724. Farnham, Surrey, England: Ashgate, 2013. [SA38.2.50]
- Sheldrake, Philip. "Thomas Merton (1915-1968)." *A Brief History of Spirituality*, 184-187. Malden MA: Blackwell, 2007. [SA34.2.67]; 2nd ed., 184-186. Hoboken: John Wiley & Sons, 2013. Merton also referred to: 156, 205. [SA38.2.52]

Editorial Contributions to Books/Articles By and About Merton

Allchin, A.M.

“The Prayer of the Heart and Natural Contemplation: A Foreword to Thomas Merton’s Lecture Notes on St. Maximus.” *Merton and Hesychasm* (Dieker 2003), 419-429. [SA28.2.2]

Foreword to *Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise: Three Essays on Thomas Merton* (2006): 5-9. [SA31.4.1]

Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO. Preface to *Charter, Customs, and Constitutions of the Cistercians* (Merton, ed. O’Connell 2015). v-xii. [POC]

Berry, Thomas. Foreword to *When the Trees Say Nothing: Writings on Nature*, 13-19. (Merton, ed. Deignan 2003).

Biddle, Arthur W. Introduction to *When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton & Robert Lax*, xiii-xvi.

Bochen, Christine

Introduction to

Cold War Letters (ed. Bochen & Shannon 2006): xxiv-xxxii.

Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters; The Essential Collection (ed. Bochen & Shannon 2008): vii-xiv.

Preface, 15-19 and Introduction to “Awakening the Heart,” 21-49. *Thomas Merton: Essential Writings* (ed. Bochen, 2000).

Boersma, Gerald: [Introduction to]: “Thomas Merton Centennial Book Reviews.” *Cithara* 56 (Spring 2015): 51-52.

Bruteau, Beatrice. Editor’s Preface to *Merton and Judaism: Holiness in Words* (2003): 25-28. [SA28.3.7]

Burton, Patricia A.

“Editorial Note Concerning Thomas Merton’s *Peace in the Post-Christian Era*.” *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 14-15. [SA30.1.10]

Introduction to *Peace in the Post-Christian Era* (Merton, 2004), xxv-lv.

Casey, Michael OCSO. Afterword to *Survival or Prophecy: The Correspondence of Jean Leclercq and Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart). Rev. ed. Collegeville: Liturgical Press (2008), 131-142.

Chittister, Joan OSB. Preface to *The Rule of Saint Benedict, Initiation Series 4* (ed. O’Connell 2008): vii-x.

Christie, Douglas E. Foreword to *Thomas Merton and the Noonday Demon* (Grayston, 2015): xi-xiv.

Ciorra, Anthony

Introduction to:

The Prophet’s Freedom + 8 Lectures by Merton on 8 CDs (2012). [SA39.2.52]

Solitude and Togetherness + 11 lectures by Merton on 11 CDs. (2012).

Thomas Merton on Contemplation + 5 lectures by Merton on 4 CDs. (2012).

Thomas Merton on Sufism + 13 Lectures by Merton on 7 CDs. (2012).

Thomas Merton on the 12 Degrees of Humility + 16 lectures by Merton on 8 CDs. (2012).

Thomas Merton’s Great Sermons + 4 lectures by Merton on 2 CDs. (2012).

Ways of Prayer: A Desert Father’s Wisdom + 13 lectures by Merton on 7 CDs. (2012).

Living Contemplatively: Address to the Carmelite Sisters of Savannah (1967) + 8 Talks by Merton on 4 CDs. (2013).

“*Man to Man*”: *A Message of Contemplatives to the World* (1967) + 10 Talks by Merton on 3 CDs. (2013). [Merton Annual 27]

Prayer and Growth in Christian Life + 13 Talks by Merton: 6 CDs. (2013). [Merton Annual 27]

Conner, James OCSO

Foreword [First of three] to “Thomas Merton and Sr Mary Luke Tobin” in *Hidden in the Same Mystery: Thomas Merton and Loretto* (ed. Thurston, 2010): vii-viii.

Preface to

Monastic Observances: Initiation Series 5 (ed. O’Connell, 2010): vii-ix.

The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton (Weis, 2011): ix-xii.

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. Appendix to *A Meeting of Angels: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Edward Deming and Faith Andrews* (ed. Pearson, 2008): 111-118.

Cunningham, Lawrence. Preface to *Introduction to Christian Mysticism: Initiation Series 3* (ed. O’Connell, 2007): vii-x.

Cuntz, Detlev. [Ed. Note] “A Conversation about Thomas Merton.” *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 45-46. Originally appeared in German in *Kontemplativ Leben: Erinnerungen an Thomas Merton* (ed. Cuntz & Müller): 100-115. Translated by Linda Maloney.

Deignan, Kathleen CND. Introduction to *When the Trees Say Nothing* (Merton, ed. Deignan, 2003): 21-41.

Dieker, Bernadette

transcriber and editor. “Love For God and Mutual Charity: Thomas Merton’s Lectures on Hesychasm to the Novices at the Abbey of Gethsemani.” *Merton and Hesychasm* (ed. Dieker & Montaldo), 447-472. [SA28.2.18]

Foreword to *Merton and Hesychasm* (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), xi-xiv.

Editorial Contributions

- Douglass, James W. Foreword to *Cold War Letters* (Merton, ed. Bochen & Shannon 2006): x-xviii.
- Ellis, Peter, Fiona Gardner and Keith Griffin. Introduction to *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration of Thomas Merton* (TMS-GB&I 2014): xviii-xxiii. [SA40.2.61]
- Finley, James
Foreword to *A Book of Hours*. (Merton, ed. Deignan 2007): 9-12.
Introduction to *Thomas Merton and St. Bernard of Clairvaux*, + 4 Talks by Merton on 2 CDs. [SA39.3.62]
- Gardner, Fiona, Keith Griffin and Peter Ellis. Introduction to *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration of Thomas Merton*, xviii-xxiii. (TMS GB&I 2014) [SA40.2.83]
- Forest, Jim. Foreword to *Peace in the Post-Christian Era* (Merton, 2004): vii-xxiv.
- Gardner, Fiona, Keith Griffin and Peter Ellis. Introduction to *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration of Thomas Merton*. (TMS GB&I 2014): xviii-xxiii. [SA40.2.83]
- Greene, Jonathan. Introduction, 7-13; Foreword to *Thomas Merton: Early Poems*, 15-18; Review of *Monks Pond: Thomas Merton's Little Magazine*, 19-23. In *On the Banks of Monks Pond The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence*.
- Griffin, Keith, Fiona Gardner and Peter Ellis. *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration of Thomas Merton*. (TMS-GB&I 2014). xxiii, 152p. [pbk]. [SA40.2.89]
- Griffith, Sidney H. Preface to *Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Initiation Series 2* (Merton, ed. O'Connell 2006): vii-x.
- Hart, Patrick OCSO
Editor's Note to the following stories from ms circulated in Cistercian Houses in 1940s as "Modern Biographical Sketches of Cistercian Blessed and Saints [mimeographed]" in order of appearance:
"Saint Peter of Tarentaise: First Abbot of Tamié, Archbishop of Tarentaise (now Moutiers), France." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 36.3 (2001): 337-47.
"Saint Hugh, Abbot of Bonnevaux near Vienne, France." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 37.1 (2002): 13-21.
"Blessed Peter 'Monoculus,' Abbot of Igny, then of Clairvaux, France." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 37.4 (2002): 443-451.
"Saint Gertrude, Nun of Helfta, Germany." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 38.4 (2003): 449-458. [SB28.4.15]
"Blessed Ida of Leeuwen (of Léau)" by Thomas Merton. *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 39.2 (2004): 141-142.
"Saint Bernard's Family." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 40.1 (2005): 27-44. [SB30.1.14]
"Two More Cistercian Idas: Blessed Ida of Louvain and Blessed Ida of Nivelles." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 41.1 (2006): 79-91.
"Saint Peter of Castelnau: Monk of Fontfroide, Martyr." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 42.1 (2007): 83-92.
"Two Early Cistercian Abbots of the Isles: Blessed Christian O'Conarchy of Mellifont, Ireland, and Blessed Waltheof of Melrose, Scotland." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 42.4 (2007): 433-448.
"Father and Son Cistercians of the Twelfth Century: Blessed Amadeus of Hauterive, 'The Elder,' and Saint Amadeus, Bishop of Lausanne." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 43.4 (2008): 379-390.
The essays were later published in book form as *In the Valley of Wormwood*.
- Foreword to:
When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton & Robert Lax (ed. Biddle, 2001): ix-xi.
The Vision of Thomas Merton (ed. O'Connell, 2003), 5-7. [SA28.2.28]
Tom's Book: To Granny with Tom's Best Love (1916) by Ruth Merton. (2005) n.p. [3p].
Cassian and the Fathers: Initiation Series 1 (ed. O'Connell 2005): ix-x.
Thomas Merton: Selected Essays (ed. O'Connell 2013): vi-viii.
Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge (ed. Labrie & Stuart, 2012: 1. [SA37.4.22]
- Introduction to:
In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age (2013): xv-xvii. [SB38.4.4]
[and Editor's Note] *Survival or Prophecy? The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq* (2002): xix-xxv.
"Remarks Following a 2004 Poetry Reading" (Cardenal). *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 65-71. [SA31.3.9]
[Prefatory note] "Thomas Merton" [to special issue "On the Last Day of January, 2015: Why Merton Still Matters."] *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 2-3. [SA40.2.100]
- Henry, Gray and Jonathan Montaldo, general editors. "The Fons Vitae Thomas Merton Series." *Merton and Hesychasm* (2003, Dieker), ix-x; *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 13-14 [SA28.3.20]; *Merton and Buddhism* (Thurstun 2007), vii-viii; *Merton and the Tao* (Serrán-Pagán 2013), ix-x.
- Higgins, Michael W.
Introduction to
"All the Living and the Dead": *The Literature of James Joyce* + 4 Talks by Merton on 3 CDs. 2013. [TMA 27]

Editorial Contributions

Higgins continued

“*God Speaks to Each of Us*”: *The Poetry and Letters of Rainer Maria Rilke* + 11 Talks by Thomas Merton on 5 CDs. (2013). [TMA 27]

Seeing the World in a Grain of Sand: Thomas Merton on Poetry + 16 Talks by Merton on 7 CDs. (2013).

Thomas Merton on William Faulkner and Classical Literature + 10 Talks by Merton on 5 CDs. (2013). [TMA 27]

Holbrook, Paul Evans Jr. with F. Douglas Scutchfield. Preface (xiii-xviii) and Introduction (1-16) to *The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam* (2014).

Inchausti, Robert. Introduction to

Seeds, xi-xv. (2002).

The Pocket Thomas Merton, ix-xii. (2005).

Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing, vii-x. (2007).

Jones, Cecily SL. Foreword [Second of three] to “Luke and Merton” in *Hidden in the Same Mystery: Thomas Merton and Loretto* (ed. Thurston 2010): xi-xiii.

Kaplan, Edward K.

Introduction to

Merton and Judaism: Holiness in Words (ed. Bruteau 2003): 37-40. [SA28.3.26]

Interview with Rabbi Schachter-Shalomi. “Renewal: Jewish and Christian.” *Merton and Judaism: Holiness in Words* (ed. Bruteau 2003), 297-300. [SA28.3.27]

Kirilenkov, Andrei. “About the Author and His Book.” Appendix to *Odinokiye Dumy*, Russian translation of *Thoughts in Solitude*, 100-111, 124. (2003). [SA29.1.24]

Kramer, Victor A. and Glenn Crider. “An Editorial Note Concerning the Tape ‘The Irish Tradition of Mysticism’ and ‘About Contemplative Life Today’.” *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 13. [SA29.2.33]

Kurlansky, Mark. Preface to *Gandhi on Non-Violence* new ed. (2007): xi-xviii.

Labrie, Ross. Introduction to *Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge*, 3-12. (2012). [SA37.4.32].

Lipsey, Roger. Introduction to and Commentary in “Do I Want A Small Painting? The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Ad Reinhardt.” *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 260-314. [SA31.3.52]

McCaslin, Susan. Afterword to *Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge* (ed. Labrie & Stuart 2012): 191-195. [SA37.4.37]

McGuire, Brian Patrick. Foreword to *In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age* (ed Hart 2013): xi-xiii.

Milton, Sheila M.

Introduction to “The Tiny House” by Ruth Merton. *Merton Seasonal* 29.1 (Spring 2004): 9-17. [SA29.2.41]

“Introduction: A Love Letter” to *Tom’s Book: To Granny with Tom’s Best Love (1916)* by Ruth Merton. (2005).

Mishler, William, William Manning and Thomas Merton. “Summer of ‘68: A Brief Encounter with a Brief Note,” 15-18. *Merton Seasonal* 28.4 (Winter 2003): [SA29.1.29]

Monk Kidd, Sue. Introduction to *New Seeds of Contemplation* (new ed. 2007), vii-xiii.

Montaldo, Jonathan and Gray Henry, general editors. “The Fons Vitae Thomas Merton Series.” *Merton and Hesychasm* (ed. Dieker & Montaldo), ix-x; *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 13-14; *Merton and Buddhism* (Thurston 2007), vii-viii; *Merton and the Tao* (Serrán-Pagán 2013), ix-x.

Montaldo, Jonathan

Foreword to

(with Bernadette Dieker) *Merton and Hesychasm* (Dieker 2003), xi-xiv.

Thomas Merton: Prophet of Renewal (Bamberger 2005): vii-xii. [SA31.1.1]

Early Essays: 1947-1952 (Merton, ed. O’Connell 2015): vii-xii.

Introduction to

Choosing to Love the World (Merton, ed. Montaldo 2008): 3-11.

Lent and Easter Wisdom with Thomas Merton (ed. Montaldo 2007): ix-xii.

“Learning Love’s Language: The Speech a Day Makes.” *A Year with Thomas Merton* (ed. Montaldo 2004), vii-xv.

“Honoring Thomas Merton’s Place in the Index of Our Biographies.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope: Reflections in Honor of His Centenary* (ed. Montaldo & Henry 2015): 19-23. [SA40.2.155]

Preface to *Thomas Merton: In My Own Words* (ed. Montaldo 2007): viii-xi.

Mundy, Linus. Introduction to *Simply Merton: Wisdom From His Journals* (2014), vii-xxi. [SA39.3.26]

Norris, Kathleen. Preface to *In the Dark Before Dawn—New Selected Poems* (ed. Szabo 2005): xv-xx.

Editorial Contributions

O'Connell, Patrick F.

[Editor's Note]:

- "A Poem," by René Char, translated by Thomas Merton. *Merton Seasonal* 30.4 (Winter 2005): 9-11.
"Spiritual Direction" by Thomas Merton. *Merton Seasonal* 32.1 (Spring 2007): 3-6.
"Jacob's War" by Thomas Merton. *Merton Seasonal* 33.3 (Fall 2008): 3.
"Your Will and Your Vocation" by Thomas Merton. *Merton Seasonal* 34.2 (Summer 2009): 3.
"Christian Worship and Social Reform" by Thomas Merton. *Merton Seasonal* 34.4 (Winter 2009): 3.
"Monastic Vows: A Memorandum" by Thomas Merton. *Merton Seasonal* 36.2 (Summer 2011): 3.
"Solitary Life in the Shadow of a Cistercian Monastery" by Thomas Merton. *Merton Seasonal*, 37.4 (Winter 2012): 3.
"In the Wilderness [In God's Desert]" by Thomas Merton. *Merton Seasonal* 40.2 (Summer 2015): 3-4.
"*Lectio Divina*" [unpubl. text by Merton]. *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 50.1 (2015): 5.

Introduction to

- The Vision of Thomas Merton* (ed. O'Connell 2003), 9-12. [SA28.2.54]
Cassian and the Fathers: Initiation Series 1 (ed. O'Connell 2005): xv-lxvi.
Pre-Benedictine Monasticism. Initiation Series 2, (ed. O'Connell 2006): xv-lxvi.
Introduction to Christian Mysticism: Initiation Series 3 (ed. O'Connell 2007): xi-lviii.
The Rule of Saint Benedict: Initiation Series 4 (ed. O'Connell 2008): xi-lxi.
Monastic Observances. Initiation Series 5 (ed. O'Connell 2010): xi-lv.
"The Wild Places," by Thomas Merton. *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 15-17.
The Life of the Vows: Initiation Series 6 (ed. O'Connell 2012): xiii-lxxxii.
Thomas Merton: Selected Essays (ed. O'Connell 2013): ix-xviii.
Charter, Customs, and Constitutions of the Cistercians. Initiation Series 7. (ed. O'Connell 2015): xiii-lxii.
Early Essays: 1947-1952. (Merton, ed. O'Connell): xiii-xx.

Pearson, Paul M.

Appendix "I Nothingness Am Thy All: Thomas Merton's Spirituality." Appendix to *Odinokiye Dumy*, Russian translation of *Thoughts in Solitude* (2003): 112-123, 124-126. [SA29.1.32]

[Editor's Note] "Aesthetic and Contemplative Experience – James Joyce. "Recorded at the Abbey of Gethsemani, Summer 1968." (Merton, transcr. & ed. Pearson 2014): 35.

Foreword to

- Signs of Peace: The Interfaith Letters of Thomas Merton* (Apel 2006): xi-xvi.
Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration of Thomas Merton (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): ix-xvii. [SA40.2.190]
We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope (ed. Montaldo & Henry 2015): 15-18. [SA40.2.192]

Introduction to:

- Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson, Sullivan & Thomson 2002): 7-8. [SA27.2.58]
"The Ox Mountain Parable: An Introduction." *Merton Annual* 15 (2002): 14-19. [SA27.4.34]
Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers (ed. Pearson 2003): 13-53. [SA28.4.50]
The Paradox of Place: Thomas Merton's Photography. (Art Gallery, Univ. of British Columbia, 4-8 Jun 2003): 6-9.
"Grave Robber Beware." *Merton Seasonal* 29.2 (Summer 2004): 14. [SA29.3.56]
"Life in the Damned Thing': Letters to Reginald Marsh." *Merton Seasonal* 29.3 (Fall 2004): 3-4. [SA29.4.48]
A Meeting of Angels: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Edward Deming and Faith Andrews (ed. Pearson 2008): 1-7.

Preface to

- More Than Silence: A Bibliography of Thomas Merton* (Burton 2008): xi.
On Christian Contemplation (ed. Pearson 2011): vii-xiv.
Thomas Merton and Thérèse Lentfoehr: The Story of a Friendship (Nugent 2012): xv-xviii. [SA37.3.57]

Pennington, M. Basil OCSO. "Welcome." Introduction to *I Have Seen What I Was Looking For* (ed. Pennington 2005): 11-20.

Quenon, Paul OCSO. "Foreword: The Joyful Face Behind the Camera" (2003): 4-5. *Paradox of Place: Thomas Merton's Photography.* [SA28.2.69]

Reily, Stephen. Foreword to "Meatyard/Merton-Merton/Meatyard: Photographing Thomas Merton." (2013): [7-9].

Roberts, Augustine OCSO. Preface to *The Life of the Vows: Initiation Series 6* (ed. O'Connell 2012): vii-xii.

Scutchfield, F. Douglas with Paul Holbrook Jr. Preface (xiii-xviii) and Introduction (1-16) to *The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam* (2014).

Editorial Contributions

- Serrán-Pagán, Cristóbal. Preface to *Merton & the Tao: Dialogues With John Wu and the Ancient Sages* (ed. Serrán-Pagán 2013): xiii-xv. [SA38.4.36]
- Shannon, William H.
Introduction to
Passion for Peace: The Social Essays (Merton, ed. Shannon 1995): 1-7.
The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation (Merton ed. Shannon 2003): vii-xvi.
Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters; The Essential Collection (ed. Shannon & Bochen 2008): vii-xiv.
Preface to *Cold War Letters* (ed. Shannon & Bochen 2006): xix-xxiii.
- Slosberg, Rabbi Robert. "Presentation of the Keynote Speaker [James Carroll on 'Thomas Merton and a Full Christian Teshuva']." *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003): 41-42. [SA28.3.64]
- Stewart, Columba OSB. Preface to *Cassian and the Fathers: Initiation Series 1* (ed. O'Connell 2005): xi-xiii.
- Stuart, Angus F.
Introduction to
Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream: Thomas Merton's Universal Embrace.
(Stuart 2004): 7-14. [SA29.3.73]
Across the Rim of Chaos: Thomas Merton's Prophetic Vision (2004): vii-xii. [SA30.4.63]
- Szabo, Lynn R. Introduction to *In the Dark Before Dawn* (Merton ed. Szabo 2005): xxi-xxxiv.
- Thurston, Bonnie Bowman
Foreword [Third of three] "The Genesis" to *Hidden in the Same Mystery: Thomas Merton and Loretto* (ed. Thurston 2010): xiv-xv.
Introduction to *On Eastern Meditation* (Merton, ed. Thurston 2012): ix-xvii.
Preface to *Merton & Buddhism: Wisdom, Emptiness and Everyday Mind* (ed. Thurston 2007): xiii-xvi. [SA32.3.81]
- von Balthasar, Hans Urs. "Postface to *Grazias Haus: Gedichte.*" *Merton Seasonal* 31.3 (Fall 2006): 3-8. [SA31.4.54]
- Weakland, Rembert. Foreword to *Survival or Prophecy? The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq* (ed. Hart 2002): ix-xvii.
- Wild, Robert A. Introduction to *Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton & Catherine de Hueck Doherty* (2009): ix-xiii.
- Wu, John, Jr. "God-Inebriated: An Introduction to the John C. H. Wu - Thomas Merton Correspondence." *Merton & the Tao: Dialogues With John Wu and the Ancient Sages* (ed. Serrán-Pagán 2013): 127-149. [SA38.4.47]

Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

Advent and Christmas with Thomas Merton, compiled by Judith A. Bauer and John J. Cleary. Liguori MO: Liguori Publications, 2002.

REVIEWS:

- Merton Journal* 9.2 (Advent 2002): 43. Paul M. Pearson. [SA28.1.62]
Merton Seasonal 27.4 (Winter 2002): 27-28. Therese Rowley Cechony. [SA28.1.16]
Publishers Weekly 249.38 (23 Sep 2002): 42. Jana Riess. [SA27.4.37]

A Book of Hours. Edited by Kathleen Deignan, illus. John Guiliani, foreword by James Finley. Notre Dame IN: Sorin Books 2007.

REVIEWS:

- Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 42.4 (2007): 482-484. Robert F. Morneau. [SA32.4.39]
Merton Annual 23 (2010): 297-300. Matthew Emile Vaughan. [SA36.2.84]
Merton Journal 14.2 (Advent 2007): 41-43. A.M. Allchin. [SA32.4.2]
Merton Seasonal 32.3 (Fall 2007): 28-30. Daniel Coughlin. [SA32.4.11]
National Catholic Reporter 43.31 (6 Jul 2007): 19. Christopher De Vinck. [SA32.3.20]
Weavings XXIII.2 (Mar/Apr 2008): 46-47. Keith Beasley-Topliffe. [SA33.2.2]

CD Version: Schola Ministries, 2009.

- REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 35.1 (Spring 2010): 41-43. John Berger. [SA35.2.4]

Choosing to Love the World. Edited by Jonathan Montaldo. Louisville KY: Sounds True, 2008.

REVIEWS:

- Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 45.1 (2010): 114-116. Thomas Mullaney. [SA35.2.32]
Merton Seasonal 33.3 (Fall 2008): 36-37. Meghan J. Robinson. [SA33.4.31]

Cold War Letters. Edited by Christine M. Bochen and William H. Shannon. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 2006.

- Cross Currents* 59.1 (Mar 2009): 92-93. Paul R. Dekar. [SA34.2.20]
Merton Annual 20 (2007): 341-346. Paul R. Dekar. [SA33.2.17]
Merton Journal 14.2 (Advent 2007): 38-39. Patricia A. Burton. [SA32.4.8]
Merton Seasonal 32.4 (Winter 2007): 25-26. James T. Fisher. [SA33.1.7]

Collected Poems and Selected Poems by Thomas Merton. New York: New Directions.

- REVIEW: *New Vision* 81.5 (Sep-Oct 2002): 185-86. Patrick O'Connell. [SA27.4.32]

Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton & Catherine de Hueck Doherty. Edited by Robert A. Wild. Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 2009.

- American Catholic Studies* 121.2 (2010): 102-105. Nicholas Rademacher. [SA35.3.41]
Benedictines LXIII.1 (Spring/Summer 2010): 51-53. Janelle Maes OSB. [SA37.1.38]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 45.4 (2010): 495-97. Paul M. Pearson. [SA35.4.24]
Merton Annual 23 (2010): 288-290. Mark C. Meade. [SA36.2.54]
Merton Journal 17.2 (Advent 2010): 42-43. Paul M. Pearson. [SA36.1.36]
Merton Seasonal 35.1 (Spring 2010): 38-40. Daniel P. Horan OFM. [SA35.2.18]

Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander. New York: Doubleday Image, 1968.

- REVIEW: *Hungryhearts* 11.3 (Fall 2002): 8. Helenmarie Sunkenberg. [SA27.4.42]

The Courage for Truth: Merton Letters [Spanish translation: *Del monasterio al mundo: Correspondencia entre Ernesto Cardenal y Thomas Merton (1959-1968)*] (Cardenal correspondence)

- REVIEW: *Hispanic Review* [Philadelphia: in English] 68.3 (2000): 347-348. Tamara R. Williams [Proquest]

Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton. Edited by Jonathan Montaldo.

HarperSanFrancisco, 2001.

REVIEWS:

- America* 186.17 (20 May 2002): 24-26. Richard J. Hauser. [SA27.2.33]
Christian Century 118.32 (21-28 Nov 2001): 47. [SA27.1.38]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 38.3 (2003): 371-373. Jeanne Doriot SP. [SA28.3.14]
Lexington Herald-Leader (24 Feb 2002): H4. Art Jester. [SA27.2.40]
Library Journal 126.16 (1 Oct 2001): 108. Graham Christian. [SA27.1.11]
Merton Annual 15 (2002): 270-71. Peter Morrin. [SA27.4.31]
Merton Journal 8.2 (Advent 2002): 54-55. Paul M. Pearson. [SA27.1.33]
Merton Seasonal 26.4 (Winter 2001): 23-24. Marilyn Sunderman RSM. [SA27.1.47]
nimblespirit Available from: http://www.nimblespirit.com/html/dialogues_with_silence_review.htm.
Michael Wilt. [SA27.4.49]
Publishers Weekly 248.40 (1 Oct 2001): 57. [SA27.1.37]
Sojourners Magazine 31.1 (2002): 51. [Proquest]

Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing. Edited with an introduction by Robert Inchausti. Boston: New Seeds 2007.

REVIEWS:

- Financial Times Magazine* (28 Jul 2007): 30-31. Christian Tyler. [BHI]
Merton Annual 21 (2008): 274-277. Christine M. Bochen. [SA34.3.9]
Merton Journal 14.2 (Advent 2007): 40-41. David Scott. [SA32.4.53]
Merton Seasonal 32.3 (Fall 2007): 31-32. Mary Murray McDonald. [SA32.4.34]
Shambhala Sun 15.4 (Mar 2007): 97-100. Ben Howard. [SA32.1.27] Available online at:
http://www.shambhalasun.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=3055&Itemid=247
Social Edge: A Monthly Social Justice and Faith Webzine (Apr 2007) Available online at:
<http://www.thesocialede.com/archives/other/2artsandculture-apr2007.html> [SA32.4.44]

Exile Ends in Glory. Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing, 1948.

- REVIEW: *Boston Pilot* 119 (13 Nov 1948) 4. Sister Mary James Power SSND. [Reprinted as appendix to article by John P. Collins "A Bee in His Bonnet: Thomas Merton, Emily Dickinson and Sister Mary James Power" *Merton Seasonal* 38.4 (Winter 2013), 17, q.v.]

Gandhi on Non-Violence: Selected Texts from Mohandas K. Gandhi's "Non-Violence in Peace and War." Edited with an introduction by Thomas Merton. (New ed., preface by Mark Kurlansky). New York: New Directions, 2007.

REVIEWS:

- Commonweal* CXXXV.6 (28 Mar 2008): 26-27. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [SA33.2.14]
Merton Annual 21 (2008): 269-272. Julie Frazier. [SA34.3.22]

Hidden in the Same Mystery: Thomas Merton and Loretto edited by Bonnie Thurston. Louisville KY: Fons Vitae, 2010.

REVIEWS:

- American Benedictine Review* 62.3 (Sep 2011): 348-350. Timothy Joyce. [SA36.4.23]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 46.2 (2011): 235-236. Patrick Hart OCSO. [SA36.2.39]
Merton Annual 24 (2011): 324-328. Dewey Weis Kramer. [SA37.3.39]
Merton Journal 18.2 (Advent 2011): 47-48. Esther de Waal. [SA37.1.18]
Merton Seasonal 35.3 (Fall 2010): 26-28. Monica Weis SSJ. [SA35.4.33]

I Have Seen What I Was Looking For. Edited by M. Basil Pennington OCSO. Hyde Park NY: New City Press, 2005.

REVIEWS:

- Merton Journal* 12.2 (Advent 2005): 47-48. Paul M. Pearson. [SA30.4.54]
Merton Seasonal 30.4 (Winter 2005): 33-34. Judith Hardcastle. [SA31.1.25]
Theology Digest 52.4 (Winter 2005): 380. W. Charles Heiser SJ. [SA32.3.32]

In the Dark Before Dawn—New Selected Poems. Edited with introduction and notes by Lynn R. Szabo; preface by Katheen Norris. New York: New Directions, 2005.

REVIEWS:

- America* 192.16 (9 May 2005): 22-23. James S. Torrens. [SA30.2.44]
American Benedictine Review 57.3 (Sep 2006): 348-350. Taras Michael Miles. [SA31.4.38]
Catholic Register. (21-28 Aug 2005): 31. Michael W. Higgins. [SA31.3.27]
Christianity and Literature 54.4.(Summer 2005): 627-632. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA30.4.45]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 43.1 (2008): 118-121. Jeanne [Thomas] Doriot SP. [SA33.2.22]
Merton Annual 18 (2005): 349-352. Victor A. Kramer. [SA31.3.32]
Merton Journal 12.2 (Advent 2005): 44-45. David Scott. [SA30.4.59]
Merton Seasonal 30.3 (Fall 2005): 27-30. Malgorzata Poks. [SA30.4.57]
Pacific Rim Review of Books 2 (Fall 2005): 7. Ron Dart. [SA31.1.10]

In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age by Thomas Merton. Collegeville: Cistercian Publications, 2013.

REVIEWS:

- American Benedictine Review* 65.4 (Dec 2014): 438-442. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA40.2.170]
Cithara 56 (Spring 2015): 63-64. Paul Quenon OCSO.
Merton Annual 27 (2014): 211-215. Christian Raab OSB.
Merton Seasonal 39.4 (Winter 2014): 33-34. Bonnie Thurston. [SA40.2.251]

Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

INITIATION INTO THE MONASTIC TRADITION SERIES

1. *Cassian and the Fathers: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 1*, edited with an introduction by Patrick F. O'Connell; foreword by Patrick Hart OCSO; preface by Columba Stewart OSB. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 2005. Monastic Wisdom Series: Number 1.

REVIEWS:

American Benedictine Review 58.3 (Sep 2007): 351-352. Philip Timko OSB. [SA32.4.57]
Catholic Register (30 Oct 2005): 16. Michael W. Higgins. [SA31.3.28]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 41.1 (2006): 98-102. Victor A. Kramer. [SA31.1.27]
Cross Currents 58.4 (Dec 2008): 616-620. Mark DelCogliano. [SA34.2.22]
Merton Annual 19 (2006): 400-407. Mark DelCogliano. [SA32.3.19]
Merton Journal 12.2 (Advent 2005): 45-46. Paul M. Pearson. [SA30.4.53]
Merton Seasonal 30.2 (Summer 2005): 30-31. Mary Margaret Funk OSB. [SA30.3.12]
Sobornost 27.2 (2005): 85-88. Tim Vivian. [SA31.2.44]
Sobornost 29.2 (2007): 120-122. Tim Vivian. [SA33.2.80]

2. *Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 2*. Edited with an introduction by Patrick F. O'Connell; preface by Sidney H. Griffith. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 2006. lxix, 391p. (pbk). Monastic Wisdom Series: Number 9.

REVIEWS:

American Benedictine Review 59.1 (Mar 2008): 102-104. Tim Vivian. [SA33.2.81]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 43.4 (2008): 427-438. Victor A. Kramer. [SA33.4.20]
CR: Quarterly Review of the Community of the Resurrection 427 (Michaelmas 2009): 33-34. Richard Parker. [SA34.4.20]
Cross Currents 58.4 (Dec 2008): 616-620. Mark DelCogliano. [SA34.2.22]
Merton Annual 20 (2007): 346-353. [Mark DelCogliano. SA33.2.18]
Merton Journal 15.1 (Eastertide 2008): 50-52. Patrick Eastman. [SA33.2.24]
Merton Seasonal 32.2 (Summer 2007): 40-41. Pascaline Coff OSB. [SA32.3.11]

- 3 *Introduction to Christian Mysticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 3*. Edited with an introduction by Patrick F. O'Connell; preface by Lawrence S. Cunningham. Kalamazoo MI: Cistercian Publications, 2007. Monastic Wisdom Series: number 13.

REVIEWS:

American Benedictine Review 60.3 (2009): 321-22. Mary Forman OSB. [SA34.4.9]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly: 43.4 (2008): 427-438. Victor A. Kramer. [SA33.4.20]
Cîteaux 61.2-4 (2010): 386-389. Michelle Rebidoux. [SA37.1.46]
CR: Quarterly Review of the Community of the Resurrection 423 (Michaelmas 2008): 41-43. Kenneth Carveley. [SA33.4.8]
Cross Currents 58.4 (Dec 2008): 616-620. Mark DelCogliano. [SA34.2.22]
Merton Annual 22 (2009): 261-265. Gray Matthews. [SA35.3.26]
Merton Seasonal 33.2 (Summer 2008): 27-29. Keith J. Egan. [SA33.3.15]

4. *The Rule of Saint Benedict*. Edited with an introduction by Patrick F. O'Connell; preface by Joan Chittister OSB. Collegeville MN: Cistercian Publications, 2008. Monastic Wisdom Series: Number 19.

REVIEWS:

American Benedictine Review 61.3 (Sep 2010): 334-335. Benedict M. Guevin OSB. [SA35.4.13]
Catholic Books Review. Daniel Rober. Available at: <<http://catholicbooksreview.org/2009/merton.htm>> [SA34.4.26]
Catholic Historical Review 96.4 (Oct 2010): 768-69. James A. Wiseman OSB. [SA37.4.59]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 50.1 (2015): 105-108. John Eudes Bamberger OCSO.
Cîteaux 62.1-4 (2011): 363-368. Michelle Rebidoux [SA39.4.56]
Merton Annual 23 (2010): 286-288. James Conner OCSO. [SA36.2.16]
Merton Seasonal 34.4 (Winter 2009): 37-39. Rachel M. Srubas. [SA35.1.46]

5. *Monastic Observances*. Edited with an introduction by Patrick F. O'Connell; preface by James Conner OCSO. Collegeville MN: Cistercian Publications, 2010. Monastic Wisdom Series: Number 25.

REVIEWS:

American Benedictine Review 62.3 (Sep 2011): 358-359. Joel Rippinger OSB. [SA36.4.33]
Merton Annual 24 (2011): 329-331. John Eudes Bamberger OCSO. [SA37.3.1]
Merton Journal 18.2 (Advent 2011): 46-47. Derek Reeve. [SA37.1.47]
Merton Seasonal 35.4 (Winter 2010): 37-39. James Stephen Behrens OCSO. [SA36.1.7]

Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

Initiation series continued

6. *The Life of the Vows: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 6*. Edited by Patrick F. O'Connell; preface by Augustine Roberts OCSO. Collegeville MN: Cistercian Publications, 2012.

REVIEWS:

Catholic Books Review Available at: <http://www.catholicbooksreview.org/2012/merton.htm> Ryan Marr. [SA38.3.28]

Downside Review 130.460 (Jul 2012): 92-94. Richard Yeo OSB. [SA38.2.60]

Merton Annual 26 (2013): 211-213. Bonnie Bowman Thurston. [SA39.2.68]

Merton Seasonal 38.1 (Spring 2013): 35-36. Judith Sutera OSB. [SA38.2.54]

Tablet 267.8990 (23 Mar 2013): 27. Jon M. Sweeney. [SA38.2.55]

7. *Charter, Customs, and Constitutions of the Cistercians*. Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 7. Edited with an Introduction by Patrick F. O'Connell, Preface by John Eudes Bamberger OCSO. Collegeville MN: Cistercian Publications, 2015. [Announced: Reviews forthcoming.]

- The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation by Thomas Merton*. Edited with an introduction by William H. Shannon. San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 2003.

REVIEWS:

America 198.11 (13 Oct 2003): 27-28. Richard J. Hauser. [SA28.4.29]

Expository Times 115.10 (Jul 2004): 349-349. David Scott. [ATLA]

Library Journal 128.12 (Jul 2003): 87-88. Stephen Joseph. [SA28.3.24]

Living Church (19 Oct 2003): 6. Jonathan Montaldo. [SA29.3.49]

Merton Seasonal 28.3 (Fall 2003): 25-27. Robert Barron. [SA28.4.3]

Merton Annual 17 (2004): 341-343. Jens Söring. [SA30.1.67]

Merton Journal 10.2 (Advent 2003): 26-27. Angus Stuart. [SA29.1.38]

Monos 17.2 (Mar/Apr 2004): 4-5. Patrick Eastman. [SA29.2.20]

National Catholic Reporter 39.43 (10 Oct 2003): 4a-5a. Peter Feuerherd. [SA28.4.22]

Pastoral Sciences/Sciences pastorales [Ottawa] 23.1 (Spr 2004): 169-170. Thomas St James O'Connor. [ATLA]

Publishers Weekly 250.21 (26 May 2003): 65. Jana Riess. [SA28.3.53]

Spiritus: A Journal of Christian Spirituality 4.2 (Fall 2004): 226-229. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA29.4.44]

Tablet (25 Oct 2003): 26. Mary Blanche Gibbs. [SA28.4.24]

Times Literary Supplement (10 Oct 2003): 34. Bernard Green. [SA28.4.26]

- The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals*. Edited by Patrick Hart OCSO and Jonathan Montaldo. San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1999. (See also *About Merton 1945-2000*.)

REVIEWS:

American Benedictine Review 53.1 (Mar 2002): 60-73. Paul J. Philibert OP. [SA27.2.61]

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 36.1 (2001): 133-35. Jeanne Doriot SP. [SA26.2.8]

Church History 69.4 (Dec 2000): 938-940. Peter A. Huff. [ATLA]

Cîteaux 52 (2001): 177-179. Fernando Beltrán Llavador. [SA26.4.3]

Fourth Genre [East Lansing] 6.2 (2004): 149-150. David D. Cooper. [Proquest]

Irish Theological Quarterly 66.2 (2001), 191. Donal Flanagan. [IBR]

Journal of Religion 81.2 (Apr 2001) 290-91. Eric P. Elshtain. [SA26.3.23]

Methodist Recorder (30 May 2002): 17. Margaret Daniels. [SA28.1.19]

Mobile Register [Mobile AL] (31 Dec 2000): 1D. John Sledge. [SA26.2.34]

New Dimensions Annual Journal (2002): 60. Jeff Wessman. [SA27.1.50]

Publishers Weekly 246.45 (1999): 61. Jana Riess. [Proquest]

Reform (Jun 2002): 33. Henry Gordon. [SA28.1.39]

Sewanee Theological Review 44.3 (2001): 349-352. Timothy K. Jones. [ATLA]

Sojourners 29.6 (Nov 2000): 60-63. James H. Forest. [ATLA]

St. Anthony Messenger 110.2 (Jul 2002): 51-52. Matthew D. Kemper. [SA27.3.20]

Tidings 108.29 (20 Jul): 20. Nancy Hartnagel. [SA26.4.28]

World Faiths Encounter 28 (Mar 2001): 59. Sandy Bharat. [SA26.4.4]

- Invitation to the Contemplative Life*. Edited by Wayne Simsic. Ijamsville MD: Word Among Us Press 2006.

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 31.4 (Winter 2006): 24-26. John P. Collins. [SA32.1.9]

- Journals of Thomas Merton. Volumes 1- 7*. San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1995-1998.

REVIEW: *Books & Culture: A Christian Review* [London] 6.6 (Nov-Dec 2000): 25-31. Timothy Jones. [SA26.2.21]

Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

Lent and Easter Wisdom with Thomas Merton, edited by Jonathan Montaldo. Liguori MO: Liguori Publications 2007.

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 21 (2008): 282-285. Ron Atwood. [SA34.3.3]

Merton Seasonal 32.4 (Winter 2007): 27-28. Genevieve Cassani SSND, [SA33.1.3]

The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam edited by F. Douglas Scutchfield and Paul Evans Holbrook, Jr. Lexington KY: University Press of Kentucky, 2014.

REVIEWS:

Cithara 56 (Spring 2015): 65-67. Monica Weis SSJ.

Lexington Herald Leader (3 Jan 2015) Linda B. Blackford ; available online at:

<http://www.kentucky.com/2015/01/03/3623097/book-celebrates-renaissance-minds.html> [SA40.2.15]

WVXU Cincinnati (16 Jan 2015) Roberta Schultz; available online at:

<http://wvxu.org/post/book-review-letters-thomas-merton-and-victor-and-carolyn-hammer> [SA40.2.223]

Merton Seasonal 40.2 (Summer 2015): 25-27. Donna Kristoff OSU.

A Meeting of Angels: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Edward Deming and Faith Andrews. Edited and introduced by Paul M. Pearson, with photographs of Pleasant Hill by Thomas Merton. Frankfort KY: Broadstone Books, 2008.

REVIEWS:

Bowling Green Daily News (18 Jan 2009). James T. Baker. [SA34.2.2]

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 46.2 (2011): 239-242. Jeanne Doriot SP. [SA36.2.24]

Courier-Journal 141.11 (29 Nov 2008): A11. Frederic Smock. [SA34.1.72]

Kentucky Monthly 12.5 (May 2009): 65. David Schockey. [SA34.2.68]

Merton Annual 23 (2010): 290-294. Mario De Pillis, Sr. [SA36.2.21]

Merton Journal 16.1 (Easter 2009): 55-57. Thea Van Dam. [SA34.2.75]

Merton Seasonal 34.2 (Summer 2009): 36-38. Kathleen Deignan CND. [SA34.3.20]

New Seeds of Contemplation by Thomas Merton, new ed. with an introduction by Sue Monk Kidd. New York: New Directions, 2007.

REVIEWS:

Monos 17.1 (Jan/Feb 2004): 7. Patrick Eastman. [SA29.1.10]

Spiritual Life 54.3 (Fall 2008): 185-186. David J. Centner OCD. [SA33.4.9]

On Christian Contemplation by Thomas Merton, edited by Paul M. Pearson. New York: New Directions, 2012.

Merton Annual 26 (2013): 213-216. Mark C. Meade. [SA39.2.45]

Merton Journal 20.1 (Eastertide 2013): 49-51. David Scott. [SA38.2.51]

Merton Seasonal 37.4 (Winter 2012): 26-28. Meghan J. Robinson. [SA38.1.39]

On Eastern Meditation by Thomas Merton, edited by Bonnie Thurston. New York: New Directions, 2012.

Merton Annual 26 (2013): 213-216. Mark C. Meade. [SA39.2.45]

Merton Journal 20.1 (Eastertide 2013): 49-51. David Scott. [SA38.2.51]

Merton Seasonal 37.4 (Winter 2012): 26-28. Meghan J. Robinson. [SA38.1.39]

On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence. With Essays and Notes by Jonathan Greene. Frankfort KY: Broadstone Books, 2004.

REVIEWS:

American Benedictine Review 57.3 (Sep 2006): 343-345. Pascal Baumstein OSB. [SA31.4.2]

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 40.2 (2005): 240-241. Paul M. Pearson. [SA30.2.37]

Merton Seasonal 29.4 (Spring 2005): 31. Paul Quenon OCSO. [SA30.1.58]

Tjurunga 68 (May 2005): 33. Michael Casey OCSO. [SA30.4.11]

Passion for Peace (abridged edn). Edited with introduction by William H. Shannon. New York: Crossroad, 2006. (See also *About Merton 1945-2000*).

REVIEWS:

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 48.1 (2013): 137-140. Hyeokil Kwon. [SA38.2.33]

Spiritual Life 53.3 (Fall 2007): 181-183. Jerry Ryan. [SA33.4.33]

Peace in the Post-Christian Era (Merton). Edited with an introduction by Patricia A. Burton; foreword by Jim Forest. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 2004.

American Catholic (Apr 2005): 13. J. Milburn Thompson. [SA30.4.64]

Catholic Worker 72.4 (Jun-Jul 2005): 7. [William Griffin. SA30.3.14]

Church Times 7423 (17 Jun 2005): 24. Richard Harries. [SA30.4.28]

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 40.3 (2005): 344-346. William H. Shannon. [SA30.3.29]

Expository Times 117.3 (Dec 2005): 131-131. Reg Ames. [ATLA]

Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

Peace in the Post-Christian Era continued

- International Journal of Practical Theology* 11.2 (2007): 325-326. Michael Hryniuk. [ATLA]
Liguorian 93.6 (Jul-Aug 2005): 38. J'Ann Schoonmaker Allen. [SA30.4.1]
Merton Seasonal 29.4 (Spring 2005): 27-30. Thomas Del Prete. [SA30.1.23]
Publishers Weekly 251.39 (2004): 58. Jana Reiss. [Proquest]
Theology Digest 52.1 (Spring 2005): 69. W. Charles Heiser SJ. [SA30.4.30]
Theology Today 62.2 (Jul 2005): 290. M. Basil Pennington OCSO. [SA30.4.56]
U.S. Catholic 70.11 (Nov 2005): 34-36. Patrick McCormick. [SA30.4.43]

The Pocket Thomas Merton. Edited with an introduction by Robert Inchausti (abridged vn of *Seeds*, ed. Inchausti). Boston and London: New Seeds (Shambhala), 2005.

REVIEW: *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 397-399. Jeff Cooper CSC. [SA32.3.13]

Precious Thoughts: Daily Readings from the Correspondence of Thomas Merton selected and edited by Fiona Gardner. London: Darton Longman and Todd, 2011.

REVIEWS:

- Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 216-220. Jonathan Montaldo. [SA39.2.46]
Merton Journal 19.1 (Eastertide 2012): 43-45. Helen Burn. [SA37.3.7]
Merton Seasonal 37.1 (Spring 2012): 27-28. Monica Weis SSJ. [SA37.3.85]
Online review available at:
<http://www.thegoodbookstall.org.uk/review/9780232528831/selected-and-edited-by-fiona-gardner/precious-thoughts/> Nick Horton. [SA37.1.30]

Seeds, edited with an introduction by Robert Inchausti. Boston: Shambhala Publications, 2002.

REVIEWS:

- Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 38.2 (2003): 239-241. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA28.2.55]
Merton Journal 10.1 (Easter 2003): 27-28. Paul M. Pearson. [SA28.3.45]
Merton Seasonal 28.1 (Spring 2003): 24-25. Gray Matthews. [SA28.2.36]

Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers. Edited with an introduction by Paul M. Pearson. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 2003.

REVIEWS:

- Catholic Library World* 74.3 (Mar 2004). Ann Lynch SSJ. [SA29.3.46]
Catholic Books Review. Pamela A. Smith. Available at:
<http://www.catholicbooksreview.org/2003/merton.htm> [SA29.1.37]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 39.3 (2004): 355-356. Daniel M. La Corte. [SA29.3.44]
Courier-Journal (21 Mar 2004): 15. Patrick Hart OCSO. Available from:
<http://www.courier-journal.com/features/books/2004/03/book-merton0321-4851.html> [SA29.2.27]
Fairacres Chronicle 44.2 (2011): 63-66. Barbara June SLG. [SA37.1.32]
Hartford Courant (14 Dec 2003): G2. Bill Williams. [SA29.1.46]
Horizons 31.2 (Fall 2004): 465-466. George A. Kilcourse. [SA30.1.40]
Living Church (9 May 2004): 5-6. Mariana Keene. [SA29.3.41]
Merton Annual 17 (2004): 343-345. Mary Forman OSB. [SA30.1.29]
Merton Journal 12.1 (Easter 2005): 43-45. Kathleen Deignan CND. [SA30.2.6]
Merton Seasonal 29.1 (Spring 2004): 26-28. Walt Chura. [SA29.2.11]
Monos 17.1 (Jan/Feb 2004): 8. Patrick Eastman. [SA29.1.11]
Online review available at:
<http://www.thegoodbookstall.org.uk/review/9781570759314/thomas-merton-edited-by-paul-m-pearson/seeking-paradise/> Alexandra Irvine. [SA37.1.31]
Shambhala Sun 12.4 (Mar 2004): 85. Andrea McQuillin. [SA29.2.39]
Spirituality and Health: Spiritual Practices for Human Being. Frederic and Mary Ann Brussat. Available at:
http://www.spiritualityhealth.com/newsh/items/bookreview/item_6708.html [SA28.4.8]
Theology Digest. 51.1 (Spring 2004): 77. W. Charles Heiser SJ. [SA29.3.34]

Simply Merton: Wisdom From His Journals, edited by Linus Mundy. Cincinnati OH: Franciscan Media, 2014. xxii, 138p. [pbk] [SA39.3.26]

REVIEWS:

- Catholic Register* (20 Sep 2014), available online at:
<http://www.catholicregister.org/arts/item/18836-merton-a-genre-on-his-own>
Michael W. Higgins. [SA39.4.22]
Cithara 56 (Spring 2015): 65-67. Paul M. Pearson.
Merton Seasonal 40.2 (Summer 2015) 37-39. Jen Jones.

Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

Survival or Prophecy? The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq. Edited with an introduction by Patrick Hart OCSO; foreword by Rembert Weakland. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 2002.

REVIEWS:

- America* 187.10 (7 Oct 2002): 21-22. Richard J. Hauser. [SA27.4.20]
American Benedictine Review 55.3 (Sep 2004): 341-343. Simeon J. Thole OSB. [SA29.4.62]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 38.2 (2003): 233-234. Colman O'Dell. [SA28.2.58]
Cistercium 228-229 (Jul-Dec 2002): 742-46. Fernando Beltrán Llavador. [SA28.1.4]
Courier-Journal [Louisville] (3 Nov 2002): 1-5. Dianne Aprile. [SA28.1.2]
Merton Annual 16 (2003): 245-246. Terrence G. Kardong. [SA29.2.29]
Merton Journal 9.2 (Advent 2002): 42. Paul M. Pearson. [SA28.1.61]
Merton Seasonal 27.4 (Winter 2002): 25-26. John Farrelly OSB. [SA28.1.34]
Monos 16.4 (Jul/Aug 2003): 11. Patrick Eastman. [SA28.4.16]
Publishers Weekly 249.26 (1 Jul 2002): 72-73. Jana Riess. [SA27.3.32]
Regional Mailbag 267 (Apr-Jun 2002): 9-10. Colomban Weber OCSO. [SA27.4.47]
Spiritus 2.2 (Fall 2002): 260-262. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [SA28.1.18]
St Anselm's Abbey Newsletter [Washington DC] (Winter 2003): 20-21. John Farrelly OSB. [SA29.1.13]

REPRINT: With afterword by Michael Casey OCSO. Collegeville: Liturgical Press, 2008.

REVIEWS:

- Analecta Cisterciensia* LVIII (2008): 286-289. Edmund Waldstein. [SA35.1.51]
Catholic Historical Review XCV.4 (Oct 2009): 856-58. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA34.4.18]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 46.2 (2011): 238-239. Michael Plekon. [SA36.2.68]
CR: Quarterly Review of the Community of the Resurrection 426 (St. John the Baptist 2009): 42-44. Kenneth Carveley. [SA34.3.12]
Spiritual Life 55.4 (Winter 2009): 245-248. Jerry Ryan. [SA35.1.39]
Spiritus 9.2 (Fall 2009): 251-253. Christopher Pramuk. [SA35.1.36]

The Tears of the Blind Lions. New York: New Directions, 1949.

REVIEW: *Boston Pilot* 120 (17 Dec 1949) 16. Sister Mary James Power SSND. [Reprinted as appendix to article by John P. Collins, "A Bee in His Bonnet: Thomas Merton, Emily Dickinson and Sister Mary James Power," *Merton Seasonal* 38.4 (Winter 2013), 18-19, q.v.]

Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters, The Essential Collection. Selected and edited by William H. Shannon and Christine M. Bochen. New York: HarperCollins, 2008.

REVIEWS:

- Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 45.1 (2010): 109-110. Don Christopher Nugent. [SA35.2.33]
Merton Annual 23 (2010): 294-297. William Apel. [SA36.2.4]
Merton Seasonal 34.1 (Spring 2009): 29-32. Rose Marie Berger. [SA34.2.7]

Thomas Merton: Essential Writings selected with an introduction by Christine M. Bochen. Maryknoll NY: Orbis Books, 2000.

REVIEWS:

- Anglican Theological Review* 83.3 (Summer 2001): 659-60. Tim Vivian. [SA27.1.49]
Merton Annual 14 (2001): 251-252. Lynn Bridgers. [SA26.4.10]
Catholic New Times [Toronto ON] 25.3 (11 Feb 2001): 17. Wayne Holst. [SA26.2.19]
Merton Journal 8.1 (Easter 2001) Paul M. Pearson. [SA26.3.53]
Merton Seasonal 26.3 (Fall 2001): 24-26. Jon Power-Shickler. [SA26.4.57]
Monos 15.6 (Nov-Dec 2002): 11. Patrick Eastman. [SA28.1.32]
Tidings 108.29 (20 Jul): 20. Nancy Hartnagel. [SA26.4.28]

Thomas Merton: In My Own Words. Edited by Jonathan Montaldo. Liguori Publications, 2007.

REVIEWS:

- Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 45.2 (2010): 220-221. Sally A. Paulsell. [SA35.2.34]
Merton Annual 21 (2008): 281-282. Donald Grayston. [SA34.3.26]
Merton Seasonal 33.3 (Fall 2008): 38-40. Daniel E. Potocki. [SA33.4.30]

Thomas Merton: Selected Essays edited by Patrick F. O'Connell. Maryknoll NY: Orbis, 2013.

REVIEWS:

- California Bookwatch* 8.9 (Sep 2013). Available online at:
http://www.midwestbookreview.com/calbw/sep_13.htm#ChristianStudies [SA38.4.28]
Catholic Books Review Online review available at: <http://catholicbooksreview.org/2014/oconnell.html> Calvin Mercer. [SA39.1.24]
Catholic Family. Available at: http://www.cfnews.org.uk/CF_News_1953.htm#38 Tim Matthews. [SA38.3.29]
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 49.2 (2014): 264-66. Bonnie Bowman Thurston. [SA39.3.38]
Cithara 56 (Spring 2015): 55-56. Michael McGregor.

Reviews of Books by Thomas Merton

Selected Essays continued

Georgia Bulletin: The Newspaper of the Catholic Archdiocese of Atlanta (4 Jul 2013) Available online at: <http://georgiabulletin.org/news/merton-essays-a-book-that-will-change-minds/> Victor A. Kramer.[SA38.3.20]

Grace and Truth 31.1 (Apr 2014): 64-65. Sue Rakoczy IHM. [SA39.3.30]

Horizons 41.1 (Jun 2014): 190-192. Kathleen Deignan CND. [SA39.3.4]

Merton Annual 27 (2014): 215-220. Christopher Pramuk.

Merton Journal 21.1 (Easter 2014): 50-52. Fiona Gardner. [SA39.2.21]

Merton Seasonal 38.3 (Fall 2013): 21-23. Dana Greene. [SA38.4.13]

Modern Believing 55.2 (2014): 207-209. Fiona Gardner [SA40.2.81]

Spirit and Life Magazine (Sep-Oct 2013): 16. Elizabeth Gould. [SA38.3.17]

Theological Studies 75 (2014): 439-441. Rembert G. Weakland OSB. [SA39.2.72]

Turning Toward the World: The Critical Years. Journals, Vol. 4 edited by Victor A. Kramer. (See also *About Merton 1945-2000.*)

REVIEW: *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 36.1 (2001): 132-33. John Sillito. [SA26.2.33]

When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton & Robert Lax, edited by Arthur W. Biddle. Lexington KY: University Press of Kentucky, 2001.

REVIEWS:

Choice 39.1 (Sep 2001): 136. W.C. Buchanan. [SA27.1.8]

Commonweal 128.14 (17 Aug 2001): 29. Lawrence S. Cunningham. [SA26.4.16]

Courier-Journal [Louisville KY] (16 Sep 2001): D-4. Frederick Smock. [SA26.4.66]

Documentary Editing (Sep 2001): 57-58. Claire Badaracco. [SA26.4.2]

Lexington Herald-Leader [Lexington KY] (18 Feb 2001): H6. Dianne Aprile. [SA26.2.1]

Library Journal 126.1 (Jan 2001): 114-15. Carolyn M. Craft. [SA26.2.4]

Merton Annual 14 (2001): 244-251. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA26.4.50]

Merton Seasonal 26.1 (Spring 2001): 40-43. James Harford.[SA26.2.14]

National Catholic Reporter 40.43 (8 Oct 2004): 10a – 11a. Arthur Jones. [SA29.4.29]

Tidings 108.29 (20 Jul): 20. Nancy Hartnagel. [SA26.4.28]

Weekly Standard 6.20 (5 Feb 2001): 35. Richard Kostelanetz. [SA26.2.27]

When the Trees Say Nothing: Writings on Nature. Edited by Kathleen Deignan; drawings by John Giuliani; foreword by Thomas Berry. Notre Dame IN: Sorin Books, 2003.

REVIEWS:

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 39.4 (2004): 479-481. Monica Weis SSJ. [SA29.4.64]

Living Church (9 May 2004): 5-6. Mariana Keene. [SA29.3.40]

Merton Journal 10.1 (Easter 2003): 27. Paul M. Pearson. [SA28.3.46]

Merton Journal 14.1 (Easter 2007): 48-49. Nicola Slee. [SA32.3.72]

Merton Seasonal. 28.2 (Summer 2003): 33-34. Wayne Simsic. [SA28.3.63]

A Year with Thomas Merton: Daily Meditations from His Journals. Selected and edited by Jonathan Montaldo. San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 2004.

REVIEWS:

Journal of Religion and Health 45.2 (Summer 2006): 304-305. Claude Barbre. [ATLA]

Library Journal 130.1 (2005):121. Graham Christian. [Proquest]

Merton Annual 18 (2005): 352-355. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA31.3.42]

Merton Journal 12.2 (Advent 2005): 48-49. Heather Lyons. [SA30.4.40]

Merton Seasonal 30.1 (Spring 2005): 23-24. Patricia Hulbert. [SA30.2.24]

Merton Media & Reviews

Please note that all the titles from Now You Know Media are also offered in MP3 format.

“All the Living and the Dead”: *The Literature of James Joyce*. Introduction by Dr. Michael W. Higgins + 4 Talks on 3 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2013.

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 27 (2014) 220-232. Patrick F. O’Connell.

Merton Seasonal 38.4 (Winter 2013): 37-40. Patrick Thomas Morgan. [SA39.1.25]

Finding True Meaning and Beauty by Thomas Merton. 4 talks on 2 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2012.

REVIEWS:

Merton Seasonal 38.3 (Fall 2013): 31-32. Mary Murray McDonald. [SA38.4.25]

Merton Annual 26 (2013): 220-232. Patrick F. O’Connell. [SA39.2.52]

“God Speaks to Each of Us”: *The Poetry and Letters of Rainer Maria Rilke* [Thomas Merton talks]. Introduction by Dr. Michael W. Higgins + 11 Talks on 5 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2013.

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 27 (2014) Patrick F. O’Connell. [Composite Review] 220-232.

Merton Seasonal 39.1 (Spring 2014): 30-33. Detlev Cuntz. [SA39.2.14]

Living Contemplatively: Address to the Carmelite Sisters of Savannah (1967). Introduction by Fr. Anthony Ciorra + 8 Talks by Merton on 4 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2013.

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 27 (2014) Patrick F. O’Connell. [Composite Review] 220-232.

Merton Seasonal 38.4 (Winter 2013): 34-36. Edward Lawrence. [SA39.1.20]

“Man to Man”: *A Message of Contemplatives to the World* (1967). Introduction by Fr. Anthony Ciorra + 10 Talks by Thomas Merton on 3 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2013.

REVIEW: *Merton Annual* 27 (2014) Patrick F. O’Connell. 220-232.

Prayer and Growth in Christian Life. Introduction by Fr. Anthony Ciorra + 13 Talks on 6 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2013.

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 27 (2014) Patrick F. O’Connell. 220-232.

Merton Seasonal 39.1 (Spring 2014): 25-29. Nass Cannon. [SA39.2.7]

The Prophet’s Freedom. Introduction by Fr Anthony Ciorra + 8 Lectures by Merton on 8 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2012.

REVIEW: *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 220-232. Patrick F. O’Connell. [SA39.2.52]

The Search for Wholeness. Thomas Merton. 3 lectures on 2 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2013.

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 27 (2014) Patrick F. O’Connell. 220-232.

Merton Seasonal 39.2 (Summer 2014): 42-43. John J. Callahan Jr.[SA39.3.2]

Seeing the World in a Grain of Sand: Thomas Merton on Poetry. Introduction by Dr. Michael W. Higgins + 16 Talks on 7 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2013.

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 27 (2014) Patrick F. O’Connell. 220-232.

Merton Seasonal 39.1 (Spring 2014): 34-36. Ross Labrie. [SA39.2.38]

Solitude and Togetherness. Introduction by Fr Anthony Ciorra + 11 lectures by Merton on 11 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2012.

REVIEW: *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 220-232. Patrick F. O’Connell. [SA39.2.52]

Thomas Merton and St. Bernard of Clairvaux. Introduction by James Finley + 4 Talks by Merton on 2 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2014.

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 39.3 (Fall 2014): 38-40. Isaac Slater OCSO. [SA39.4.62]

Thomas Merton on Contemplation. Introduction by Fr Anthony Ciorra + 5 lectures on 4 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2012

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 26 (2013): 220-232. Patrick F. O’Connell. [SA39.2.52]

Merton Seasonal 37.3 (Fall 2012): 47-50. Gregory J. Ryan. [SA37.4.48]

Thomas Merton on Sufism. Introduction by Fr Anthony Ciorra + 13 Lectures by Merton on 7 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2012.

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 26 (2013): 220-232. Patrick F. O’Connell. [SA39.2.52]

Merton Seasonal 37.4 (Winter 2012): 30-31. Bonnie Thurston. [SA38.1.49]

Merton Media & Reviews

Thomas Merton on the 12 Degrees of Humility. Introduction by Fr Anthony Ciorra + 16 lectures by Merton on 8 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2012.

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 26 (2013): 220-232. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA39.2.52]

Merton Seasonal 38.1 (Spring 2013): 37-38. Suzanne Zuercher OSB. [SA38.2.61]

Thomas Merton on William Faulkner and Classical Literature. Introduction by Dr. Michael W. Higgins, + 10 Talks on 5 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2013.

REVIEWS:

Merton Annual 27 (2014) Patrick F. O'Connell. [Composite Review] 220-232.

Merton Seasonal 39.3 (Fall 2014): 35-37. Deborah Kehoe. [SA39.4.34]

Thomas Merton Tapes

"Early Christian Apologists"; "The Prophets"; "The Quest for the Grail and Conversion of Manners"; "Tertullian and Cassian"; "The Virtue of Temperance." Kansas City MO: Credence Cassettes, 2001. [SA27.3.6]

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 27.2 (Summer 2002): 26-28. Genevieve Cassani SSND. [SA27.3.6]

"Irish Mysticism"; "De Conversione" (two tapes); "Chinese Thought and the Chinese Symbol of Chung"; "The Jesus Prayer".

REVIEW: "Remastering a Master." *Merton Seasonal* 26.3 (Fall 2001): 27-28. William Koch. [SA26.4.37]

Thomas Merton's Great Sermons. Introduction by Fr. Anthony Ciorra + 4 lectures by Merton on 2 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2012.

REVIEWS:

Merton Seasonal 37.3 (Fall 2012): 51-53. Lars Adolfsson. [SA37.4.1]

Merton Annual 26 (2013): 220-232. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA39.2.52]

Vatican II: The Sacred Liturgy and the Religious Life. 7 Lectures by Merton on 4 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2012.

REVIEWS:

Merton Seasonal 38.3 (Fall 2013): 27-30. Gray Matthews. [SA38.4.24]

Merton Annual 26 (2013): 220-232. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA39.2.52]

Ways of Prayer: A Desert Father's Wisdom by Thomas Merton. Introduction by Fr Anthony Ciorra + 13 lectures by Merton on 7 CDs. Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2012.

REVIEWS:

Merton Seasonal 38.2 (Summer 2013): 47-50. Hyeokil Kwon. [SA38.3.22]

Merton Annual 26 (2013): 220-232. Patrick F. O'Connell. [SA39.2.52]

Reviewers

- Adams, Daniel J. *The Merton Annual* 13 (2000). "The Man in the Machine." *Merton Seasonal* 26.2 (Summer 2001): 31-34. [SA26.3.1]
- Adolfsson, Lars. *Thomas Merton's Great Sermons* [CDs] (Introd. Ciorra). "Heart Speaks to Heart." *Merton Seasonal* 37.3 (Fall 2012): 51-53. [SA37.4.1]
- Alan, Nicholas SSF. *The Franciscan Heart of Thomas Merton* (Horan). *Merton Journal* 22.1 (Eastertide 2015): 39-41.
- Allchin, A.M.
The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell). "The Range of a Monk Who Touched the World." *Tablet* 256.8464 (5 Dec 2002): 18. [SA28.1.1]
A Book of Hours (ed. Deignan). *Merton Journal* 14.2 (Advent 2007): 41-43. [SA32.4.2]
- Allen, Charlotte. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). "The Searchers." *Washington Post* (1 Jun 2003): *Book World* 3-4. [SA28.3.1]
- Allen, J'Ann Schoonmaker. *Peace in the Post-Christian Era* (Merton). *Liguorian* 93.6 (Jul-Aug 2005): 38. [SA30.4.1]
- Ames, Reg. *Peace in the Post-Christian Era. Expository Times* 117.3 (Dec 2005): 131. (See also *About Merton 1945-2000.*) [ATLA]
- Amos, Clare. *Listening to Islam: With Thomas Merton, Sayyid Qutb, Kenneth Cragg and Ziauddin Sardar* (Watson). *Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations* 17.2 (Apr 2006): 304-305. [SA33.3.1]
- Apel, William. *Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters* (ed. Shannon & Bochen). *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 294-297. [SA36.2.4]
- Aprile, Dianne
When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: Letters of Thomas Merton & Robert Lax (ed. Biddle). "Letters Reveal Merton's Childlike Side." *Lexington Herald-Leader* [Lexington KY] (18 Feb 2001): H6. [SA26.2.1]
Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq (ed. Hart). *Courier-Journal* [Louisville] (3 Nov 2002): I-5. [SA28.1.2]
- Atkinson, Morgan. *Thomas Merton's Gethsemani: Landscapes of Paradise* (Hinkle & Weis). "A Virtual Pilgrimage in Word and Image." *Merton Seasonal* 30.3 (Fall 2005): 31-32. [SA30.4.2]
- Atwood, Ron. *Lent and Easter Wisdom* (Merton, ed. Montaldo). *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 282-285. [SA34.3.3]
- Badaracco, Claire Hoertz. *When Prophecy Still Had A Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax* (ed. Biddle). *Documentary Editing* (Sep 2001): 57-58. [SA26.4.2]
- Baker, J. Robert. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). *Christianity and Literature* 53.1 (Autumn 2003): 123-25. [SA29.2.4]
- Baker, James T. *A Meeting of Angels: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Edward Deming and Faith Andrews* (ed. Pearson). "New Book Spurs Author to Recall His Own Meeting with Thomas Merton." *Bowling Green Daily News* (18 Jan 2009). [SA34.2.2]
- Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO
Thomas Merton: La filosofia del vivere by Basilio Spolverato. *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 45.1 (2010): 111-114. [SA35.2.1]
Monastic Observances: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 5 (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 329-331. [SA37.3.1]
The Rule of Saint Benedict: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 4 (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 50.1 (2015): 105-108.
- Bannon, Anthony
Angelic Mistakes: The Art of Thomas Merton (Lipsey). *Parabola* 31.2 (Summer 2006): 103-108. [SA31.2.3]
Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton (Atkinson). *Merton Journal* 15.2 (Advent 2008): 52-53. [SA34.1.4]
- Barbre, Claude. *A Year with Thomas Merton. Journal of Religion and Health* 45.2 (Summer 2006): 304-305. [ATLA]
- Barron, Robert. *The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation* (Merton, ed. Shannon). "A Unique Experience." *Merton Seasonal* 28.3 (Fall 2003): 25-27. [SA28.4.3]
- Baumgaertner, Jill. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). *Choice* 41.3 (Nov 2003): 541. [SA28.4.5]
- Baumstein, Paschal
Thomas Merton and Monastic Vision (Cunningham). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 36.2 (2001): 276-77. [SA26.3.8]
On The Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence. American Benedictine Review 57.3 (Sep 2006): 343-345. [SA31.4.2]

Reviewers

- Beasley-Topliffe, Keith. *A Book of Hours* (ed. Deignan). "Emerging Patterns." *Weavings* XXIII.2 (Mar/Apr 2008) : 46-47. [SA33.2.2]
- Behrens, James Stephen OCSO. *Monastic Observances: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition* 5 (Merton, ed. O'Connell). "A Window on Tradition." *Merton Seasonal* 35.4 (Winter 2010): 37-39. [SA36.1.7]
- Belcastro, David Joseph.
Thomas Merton and the Beats of the Northern Cascades (Dart). "Canaries in the Mineshaft." *Merton Seasonal* 31.2 (Summer 2006): 35-36. [SA31.3.5]
Silence Speaks: Teilhard de Chardin, Yves Congar, John Courtney Murray, and Thomas Merton (Nugent). *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 233-235. [SA38.2.3]
Thinking through Thomas Merton: Contemplation for Contemporary Times (ed. Inchausti). *Cithara* 56 (Spring 2015): 53-54.
- Bell, Ian. *Thomas Merton: Contemplation and Political Action* (Aguilar). *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 225-227. [SA38.2.5]
- Beltrán Llavador, Fernando
The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Cîteaux* 52 (2001): 177-179. [SA26.4.3]
Survival or Prophecy? The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq (ed. Hart). *Cistercium* 228-229 (Jul-Dec 2002): 742-46. [SA28.1.4]
The Way of the Dreamcatcher (Georgiou). *Cistercium* 228-229 (Jul-Dec 2002): 738-41. [SA28.1.5]
- Berger, John
Merton Annual 16 (2003). "Stimulating Encounters." *Merton Seasonal* 29.3 (Fall 2004): 33-35. [SA29.4.4]
A Book of Hours (Merton, ed. Deignan). "Praising God from Dawn to Dusk." *Merton Seasonal* 35.1 (Spring 2010): 41-43. [SA35.2.4]
- Berger, Rose Marie
Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters (ed. Shannon & Bochen). "Personal, Prolific, Provocative." *Merton Seasonal* 34.1 (Spring 2009): 29-32. [SA34.2.7]
Thomas Merton: Twentieth-Century Wisdom for Twenty-First-Century Living (Dekar). "New Monastics Handbook." *Merton Seasonal* 36.4 (Winter 2011): 31-34. [SA37.1.4]
Pursuing the Spiritual Roots of Protest (Oyer). "By What Right Do We Protest?" *Merton Seasonal* 39.3 (Fall 2014): 28-31. [SA39.4.2]
- Betz, Margaret
Mystery Hidden Yet Revealed (Coombs). "Transcendent Creativity." *Merton Seasonal* 30.1 (Spring 2005): 28-29. [SA30.2.3]
It Draws Me: The Art of Contemplation (McDonald). *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 249-251. [SA39.2.3]
- Bharat, Sandy. *The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *World Faiths Encounter* 28 (Mar 2001): 59. [SA26.4.4]
- Blackford, Linda B. *The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam* (ed. Scutchfield & Holbrook). "Book Celebrates Renaissance Minds of Three Kentucky Intellectuals and Artists." *Lexington Herald Leader* (3 Jan 2015); available online at: <http://www.kentucky.com/2015/01/03/3623097/book-celebrates-renaissance-minds.html> [SA40.2.15]
- Bochen, Christine M.
Merton's Palace of Nowhere: Twenty-fifth Anniversary Edition (Finley). "A Happy Anniversary." *Merton Seasonal* 28.4 (Winter 2003): 20-22. [SA29.1.1]
Studia Mertoniana I and Studia Mertoniana 2: Collected Papers of the First Merton Conference in Poland, Lublin, Oct. 24-27, 2002. "Polished Contributions from Polish Conference." *Merton Seasonal* 30.3 (Fall 2005): 33-36. [SA30.4.9]
Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing (ed. Inchausti). *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 274-277. [SA34.3.9]
Beneath the Mask of Holiness: Thomas Merton and the Forbidden Love Affair That Set Him Free (Shaw). *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 306-315. [SA36.2.7]
Thomas Merton and Therese Lentfoehr: The Story of a Friendship (Nugent). "A Mutually Enriching Relationship." *Merton Seasonal* 38.3 (Fall 2013): 24-26. [SA38.4.6]
Thomas Merton—The Exquisite Risk of Love: The Chronicle of a Monastic Romance (Waldron). *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 236-241. [SA39.2.4]
- Branigan, Renée. *Thomas Merton, My Brother* (Pennington). *American Benedictine Review* 52.3 (Sep 2001): 357-358. [SA26.4.8]

Reviewers

Brennan, Michael

Bridges to Contemplative Living with Thomas Merton, 1: Entering the School of Your Experience and Booklet 2: Becoming Who You Already Are (ed. Montaldo & Toth). "Merton as Contemplative Catalyst." *Merton Seasonal* 31.3 (Fall 2006): 27-29. [SA31.4.7]

Bridges to Contemplative Living with Thomas Merton, Booklets 3-8 (ed. Montaldo & Toth). "Guidebooks for the Contemplative Journey." *Merton Seasonal* 34.1 (Spring 2009): 33-36. [SA34.2.9]

Bridges to Contemplative Living with Thomas Merton: Advent and Christmas (ed. Montaldo & Toth). "Comforting and Discomforting Truths." *Merton Seasonal* Fall 2010 (35.3): 32-34. [SA35.4.1]

Bridgers, Lynn. *Thomas Merton: Essential Writings* (ed. Bochen). *Merton Annual* 14 (2001): 251-252. [SA26.4.10]

Brown, D.A. *Thomas Merton and the Inclusive Imagination* (Labrie). *Choice* 39.10 (2002): 1786. [Proquest]

Brussat, Frederic and Mary Ann

Spirituality and Health: Spiritual Practices for Human Being. [online journal]:

http://www.spiritualityhealth.com/newsh/items/bookreview/item_6708.html [SA28.4.8]

Thomas Merton Encyclopedia (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell). *Spirituality & Health* [online journal]:

http://www.spiritualityhealth.com/newsh/items/bookreview/item_5128.html [SA28.1.14]

Buchanan, W.C.

When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton & Robert Lax (ed. Biddle). *Choice* 39.1 (Sep 2001): 136. [SA27.1.8]

Thomas Merton and Thich Nhat Hanh: Engaged Spirituality in an Age of Globalization (King). *Choice* 39.10 (2002): 1786. [Proquest]

Burgdof, Craig. *Merton & Buddhism: Wisdom, Emptiness & Everyday Mind* (ed. Thurston). *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 272-274. [SA34.3.10]

Burge, Kimberly. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). "Christ-Haunted Journeys." *Sojourners* 32.5 (Sep-Oct 2003): 52, 54-55. [SA28.3.8]

Burke, Adrian OSB. *The Vision of Thomas Merton* (ed. O'Connell). *Pastoral Music* 28.2 (Dec-Jan 2004): 51-52. [SA29.3.6]

Burkett, Howard. *The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia* (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell). *Living Church* (10 Nov 2002): 9-10. [SA28.1.15]; (19 Oct 2003): 5-6. [SA29.3.7]

Burn, Helen. *Precious Thoughts: Daily Readings from the Correspondence of Thomas Merton* (ed. Gardner). *Merton Journal* 19.1 (Eastertide 2012): 43-45. [SA37.3.7]

Burton, Patricia A.

Encounters with Merton: Spiritual Reflections (Nouwen). *Merton Seasonal* 30.2 (Summer 2005): 32-35. [SA30.3.5]

Cold War Letters (Merton). *Merton Journal* 14.2 (Advent 2007): 38-39. [SA32.4.8]

Callahan, John J. Jr. Rev. of *The Search for Wholeness* (Merton) [CD set]. "Making Meaningful Connections." *Merton Seasonal* 39.2 (Summer 2014): 42-43. [SA39.3.2]

Cannon, Nass. *Prayer and Growth in Christian Life* (Merton). [CD set]. "Merton as Prophet and Spiritual Gadfly." *Merton Seasonal* 39.1 (Spring 2014): 25-29. [SA39.2.7]

Carr, Anne E. *The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia* (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell). "A Fascinating Tour of Mertoniana." *Merton Seasonal* 27.3 (Fall 2002): 27-29. [SA27.4.10]

Carroll, R. William. *A Silent Action: Engagements With Thomas Merton* (Williams). *Anglican Theological Review* 95.1 (Winter 2013): 204-6. [SA38.3.5]

Carveley, Kenneth.

An Introduction to Christian Mysticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 3 (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *CR: Quarterly Review of the Community of the Resurrection* 423 (Michaelmas 2008): 41-43. [SA33.4.8]

Angelic Mistakes: The Art of Thomas Merton (Lipsey). *Merton Journal* 14.1 (Easter 2007): 49-51. [SA32.3.7]

Survival or Prophecy: The Correspondence of Jean Leclercq and Thomas Merton (ed. Hart). *CR: Quarterly Review of the Community of the Resurrection* 426 (St. John the Baptist 2009): 42-44. [SA34.3.12]

Casey, Michael OCSO. *On The Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence*. *Tjurunga* 68 (May 2005): 33. [SA30.4.11]

Cassani, Genevieve SSND.

Thomas Merton Tapes: "Early Christian Apologists"; "The Prophets"; "The Quest for the Grail and Conversion of Manners"; "Tertullian and Cassian"; "The Virtue of Temperance". "Window on Merton's Mind and Heart." *Merton Seasonal* 27.2 (Summer 2002): 26-28. [SA27.3.6]

"Celebrating the Lenten and Easter Seasons. *Lent and Easter Wisdom with Thomas Merton* (ed. Montaldo). *Merton Seasonal* 32.4 (Winter 2007): 27-28. [SA33.1.3]

Reviewers

- Cechony, Therese Rowley. *Advent and Christmas with Thomas Merton* (ed. Bauer & Cleary). "A Christmas Present for the Spirit." *Merton Seasonal* 27.4 (Winter 2002): 27-28. [SA28.1.16]
- Centner, David J. OCD. *New Seeds of Contemplation* (new ed. introd. Monk Kidd). *Spiritual Life* 54.3 (Fall 2008): 185-186. [SA33.4.9]
- Chew, Jacqueline. *A Journey with John Jacob Niles: A Memoir of My Years With Johnnie* (Roberts & Warner). "Memoir of a Remarkable Collaboration." *Merton Seasonal* 31.1 (Spring 2006): 33-35. [SA31.2.9]
- Christian, Graham
Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton (ed. Montaldo). *Library Journal* 126.16 (1 Oct 2001): 108. [SA27.1.11]
A Year with Thomas Merton: Daily Meditations from His Journals (ed. Montaldo). *Library Journal* 130.1 (2005):121. [Proquest]
Angelic Mistakes: The Art of Thomas Merton (Lipsey). *Library Journal* (1 Mar 2006): 94. [SA31.2.11]
- Chura, Walt SFO
"The Tree of Life for the Healing of the Nations." *Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers* (Merton ed. Pearson). *Merton Seasonal* 29.1 (Spring 2004): 26-28. [SA29.2.11]
Tom's Book by Ruth Merton. *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 41.4 (2006): 531-532. [SA31.4.13]
Uncommon Vision: The Life and Times of John Howard Griffin (Atkinson). "Seeing Griffin Anew." *Merton Seasonal* 35.4 (Winter 2010): 43-44. [SA36.1.12]
Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge (ed. Labrie & Stuart). "Dancing Under the Tree of Life." *Merton Seasonal* 38.2 (Summer 2013): 42-43. [SA38.3.6]
- Ciorra, Anthony. *The Franciscan Heart of Thomas Merton* (Horan). "A (Not So) Secret Son of Francis" *Merton Seasonal* 40.2 (Summer 2015) 31-33)
- Ciraulo, Jonathan Martin. *The Wounded Heart of Thomas Merton* (Waldron). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 47.3 (2012): 369-371. [SA37.4.9]
- Claridge, Laura. "Keeping the Faith." *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). *Boston Sunday Globe* (18 May 2003): H8. [SA28.2.10]
- Coffey, Michael. "Paul Elie: Reading Books With Our Lives." *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). *Publishers Weekly* (7 Apr 2003). [SA28.3.10]
- Coff, Pascaline OSB
Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 2 (Merton, ed. O'Connell). "Finding Treasures in the Tradition." *Merton Seasonal* 32.2 (Summer 2007): 40-41. [SA32.3.11]
Merton and Buddhism: Wisdom, Emptiness and Everyday Mind (ed. Thurston): *Realizing the Self* (ed. Thurston). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 43.2 (2008): 240-244. [SA33.2.9]
- Collins, John P.
An Invitation to the Contemplative Life (ed. Simsic). "A Guide to Full Integration." *Merton Seasonal* 31.4 (Winter 2006): 24-26. [SA32.1.9]
"Bridges to Contemplative Living with Thomas Merton: A Review Essay." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 43.3 (2008): 339-348. [SA33.3.9]
All the Way to Heaven: The Selected Letters of Dorothy Day (ed. Ellsberg). *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 332-336. [SA37.3.9]
- Conner, James OCSO. *The Rule of Saint Benedict: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 4* (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 286-288. [SA36.2.16]
- Cooper, David D.
Thomas Merton and the Inclusive Imagination (Labrie). *American Literature* 75.3 (Sep 2003): 668-670. [SA28.4.13]
The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Fourth Genre* [East Lansing] 6.2 (2004):149-150. [Proquest]
- Cooper, Jeffrey CSC. *The Pocket Thomas Merton* (ed. Inchausti). *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 397-399. [SA32.3.13]
- Coughlin, Daniel. *A Book of Hours* (Merton, ed. Deignan). "A Glimpse of Glory." *Merton Seasonal* 32.3 (Fall 2007): 28-30. [SA32.4.11]
- Cousins, Patrick. *Sophia: The Hidden Christ of Thomas Merton* (Pramuk). *Catholic Books Review* <http://www.catholicbooksreview.org/2010/pramuk.htm> [SA35.3.7]
- Craft, Carolyn M. *When Prophecy Still Had A Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton & Robert Lax* (ed. Biddle). *Library Journal* 126.1 (Jan 2001): 114-15. [SA26.2.4]

Reviewers

- Crews, Clyde F. *Tom's Book* by Ruth Merton. "American Augustine: Merton's Early Life Chronicled in *Tom's Book*." *Courier-Journal* 138.272 (August 12, 2006): A11. [SA31.3.12]
- Crider, Glenn
Poetry as Prayer: Thomas Merton (Waldron). *Merton Annual* 14 (2001): 252-257. [SA26.4.15]
The Vision of Thomas Merton (ed. O'Connell). *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 345-348. [SA30.1.15]
- Crutcher, Ellyn
Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise: Three Essays on Thomas Merton. "Nurturing a Sacramental Awareness." *Merton Seasonal* 32.2 (Summer 2007): 44-45. [SA32.3.16]
You Know My Soul (Wu). "Share the Prayer – Know the Soul." *Merton Seasonal* 39.2 (Summer 2014): 37-38. [SA39.3.3]
- Culliford, Larry. *The Wounded Heart of Thomas Merton* (Waldron). *Merton Journal* 19.1 (Eastertide 2012): 48-50. [SA37.3.11]
- Cummings, Charles OCSO. *Christian Contemplation and Zen-Taoism: A Study of Thomas Merton's Writings* (Tam). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 40.1 (2005): 106-107. [SA30.1.16]
- Cunneen, Joseph. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). "Writing Lives." *Christian Century* 120.11 (31 May 2003): 23-25. [SA28.2.12]
- Cunningham, Lawrence S.
When Prophecy Still Had A Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax (ed. Biddle). *Commonweal* 128.14 (17 Aug 2001): 29. [SA26.4.16]
Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq (ed. Hart). *Spiritus* 2.2 (Fall 2002): 260-262. [SA28.1.18]
Ferrytale: The Career of W.H. 'Ping' Ferry (Ward). "Gadfly and Good Friend." *Merton Seasonal* 28.1 (Spring 2003): 28-29. [SA28.2.13]
The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage (Elie). "Four American Catholics and Their Chronicler." *Horizons: Journal of the College Theology Society* 31.1 (Spring 2004): 113-17. [SA29.2.15]
Merton and Judaism: Holiness in Words (ed. Bruteau). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 39.3 (2004): 354-355. [SA29.3.17]
Thomas Merton: Prophet of Renewal (Bamberger). "Merton in His Monastic Milieu." *Merton Seasonal* 31.2 (Summer 2006): 33-34. [SA31.3.16]
Merton and Friends: A Joint Biography of Thomas Merton, Robert Lax, and Edward Rice (Harford). *Commonweal* CXXXIV.7 (6 Apr 2007): 33-34. [SA32.2.7]
Gandhi on Non-Violence by Thomas Merton (pref. Kurlansky). *Commonweal* CXXXV.6 (28 Mar 2008): 26-27. [SA33.2.14]
Ad Reinhardt (Corris). "Oldlutheranreinhardtcommiepaintblack." *Merton Seasonal* 35.2 (Summer 2010): 42-43. [SA35.3.8]
- Cuntz, Detlev. *God Speaks to Each of Us: The Poetry and Letters of Rainer Maria Rilke* (Merton talks)[CD set]. "Interiority, Inseeing, Insight." *Merton Seasonal* 39.1 (Spring 2014): 30-33. [SA39.2.14]
- Dadosky, John. *Merton & the Tao: Dialogues with John Wu and the Ancient Sages* (ed. Serrán-Pagán). *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 233-234.
- Daniels, Margaret. *The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). "Remarkable Man." *Methodist Recorder* (30 May 2002): 17. [SA28.1.19]
- Dart, Ron
In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton (ed. Szabo). "Darkness Into Light: Thomas Merton's Lonely Metaphysics." *Pacific Rim Review of Books* 2 (Fall 2005): 7. [SA31.1.10]
Dom Gabriel Sortais: An Amazing Abbot in Turbulent Times (Oury). "Getting to Know the General." *Merton Seasonal* 34.4 (Winter 2009): 43-44. [SA35.1.9]; *Merton Journal* 16.2 (Advent 2009): 41-42. [SA35.1.10]
- Deignan, Kathleen CND
Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers (Merton, ed. Pearson) *Merton Journal* 12.1 (Easter 2005): 43-45. [SA30.2.6]
Across the Rim of Chaos: Thomas Merton's Prophetic Vision (ed. Stuart). "Rich and Challenging Reflections." *Merton Seasonal* 31.1 (Spring 2006): 26-30. [SA31.2.17]; *Merton Journal* 13.2 (Advent 2006): 56-59. [SA32.1.14]
A Meeting of Angels: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Edward Deming and Faith Andrews (ed. Pearson). "A Common Ground of Simplicity." *Merton Seasonal* 34.2 (Summer 2009): 36-38. [SA34.3.20]
Thomas Merton: Selected Essays (ed. O'Connell). *Horizons* 41.1 (Jun 2014): 190-192. [SA39.3.4]

Reviewers

Deignan continued

Review Symposium of *The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton* (Weis). *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 289-305. [SA37.3.16]

Dekar, Paul R.

No Abiding Place: Thomas Merton and the Search for God (Herron). "Modeling A New Paradigm." *Merton Seasonal* 30.4 (Winter 2005): 37-38. [SA31.1.13]

The Cold War Letters (Merton) *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 341-346. [SA33.2.17]; *Cross Currents* 59.1 (Mar 2009): 92-93. [SA34.2.20]

Signs of Peace: The Interfaith Letters of Thomas Merton (Apel). *Cross Currents* 59.1 (Mar 2009): 90-91. [SA34.2.21]; *Merton Annual* 20 (2007)

Thomas Merton Contemplation and Political Action (Aguilar). "An Integrated Vision." *Merton Seasonal* 36.3 (Fall 2011): 34-35. [SA36.4.10]

Returning to Reality: Thomas Merton's Wisdom for a Technological World (Thompson). "Community or Collectivity?" *Merton Seasonal* 38.1 (Spring 2013): 39-40. [SA38.2.11]

Del Prete, Thomas

A Thomas Merton Curriculum (ed. Taylor). *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 250-255. [SA29.2.19]

Peace in the Post-Christian Era (Merton). "A Timely Time Capsule." *Merton Seasonal* 29.4 (Spring 2005): 27-30. [SA30.1.23]

Spiritual Masters for All Seasons (Ford). "An Intelligent, Friendly Guide." *Merton Seasonal* 35.2 (Summer 2010): 37-39. [SA35.3.9]

DelCogliano, Mark

Cassian and the Fathers: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 1 (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 400-407. [SA32.3.19]

Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 2 (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 346-353. [SA33.2.18]

Cassian and the Fathers; Pre-Benedictine Monasticism and An Introduction to Christian Mysticism. (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Cross Currents* 58.4 (Dec 2008): 616-620. [SA34.2.22]

Sophia: The Hidden Christ of Thomas Merton (Pramuk). *American Benedictine Review* 62.1 (Mar 2011): 113-116. [SA36.2.20]

de Pascual, Francisco Raphael. *The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia* (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell) *Cistercium* 228-229 (Jul-Dec 2002): 735-37. [SA28.1.58]

De Pillis, Mario Sr. *A Meeting of Angels: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Edward Deming and Faith Andrews* (ed. Pearson). *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 290-294. [SA36.2.21]

Devereaux, Rima

Thomas Merton: Master of Attention (Waldron). *Tablet* 262.8734 (22 Mar 2008): 38. [SA33.2.20]

Spiritual Masters for All Seasons (Ford). *Tablet* 264.8864 (2 Oct 2010): 28. [SA35.4.6]

De Vinck, Christopher. *A Book of Hours* (ed. Deignan). *National Catholic Reporter* 43.31 (6 Jul 2007): 19. [SA32.3.20]

de Waal, Esther

Hidden in the Same Mystery: Thomas Merton and Loretto (ed. Thurston). *Merton Journal* 18.2 (Advent 2011): 47-48. [SA37.1.18]

A Silent Action: Engagements With Thomas Merton (Williams). "Sensing Water on the Skin: Esther de Waal Listens to a Conversation with Thomas Merton." *Church Times* [London] (2 Aug 2013): 20. [SA38.4.40]

Divine Discontent: The Prophetic Voice of Thomas Merton (Moses). "Demanding an Answer." *Church Times* 7926 (13 Feb 2015): 22. [SA40.2.256]

Dewey, Joseph. *Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge* (ed. Labrie & Stuart). *Christianity & Literature* 63.1 (Autumn 2013): 144-147. [SA39.2.17]

Dickinson, J. *The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia* (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell). *Choice* 40.5 (Jan 2003). [SA28.1.22]

Donati, Julie S. *The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia* (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell) and *Thomas Merton: Essential Writings* (ed. Bochen). *St. Anthony Messenger* 110.7 (Dec 2002): 52-53. [SA28.1.27]

Donders, J.G. *Thomas Merton and Thich Nhat Hanh: Engaged Spirituality in an Age of Globalization* (King). *Missiology* 33.2 (2005): 236-237. [IBR]

Reviewers

Doriot, Jeanne SP

- Patmos Journal: In Search of Thomas Merton with Robert Lax and Israel Journal: A Trappist Pilgrim in the Holy Land* (Hart). "Journals Beget Journals." *Merton Seasonal* 26.1 (Spring 2001): 44-45. [SA26.2.7]
The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 36.1 (2001): 133-35. [SA26.2.8]
Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton (ed. Montaldo). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 38.3 (2003): 371-373. [SA28.3.14]
In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton (ed. Szabo). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 43.1 (2008): 118-121. [SA33.2.22]
Exploring Prayer with Thomas Merton (Castle). "Merton in Miniature." *Merton Seasonal* 36.2 (Summer 2011): 41. [SA36.3.11]
A Meeting of Angels: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton with Edward Deming and Faith Andrews (ed. Pearson). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 46.2 (2011): 239-242. [SA36.2.24]

Dunhill, Stephen

- Thomas Merton: Master of Attention* (Waldron). *Merton Journal* 15.1 (Eastertide 2008): 53-55. [SA33.2.23]
Thomas Merton: Contemplation and Political Action (Aguilar). *Merton Journal* 18.2 (Advent 2011): 48-50. [SA37.1.19]
Thomas Merton: Twentieth-Century Wisdom for Twenty-First-Century Living (Dekar). *Merton Journal* 19.2 (Advent 2012): 51-53. [SA38.1.12]

Dupuy, Edward J. *Circuitous Journeys: Modern Spiritual Autobiography* (Leigh). *Christianity & Literature* 51.1 (Autumn 2001): 137-39. [SA27.2.22]

Eastman, Patrick

- The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia* (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell). "New Merton Book Deemed 'Invaluable'." *Catholic Courier* [Rochester NY] (26 Sep 2002): 10. [SA27.4.16]; "Invaluable Reference Book on Wisdom of Merton." *Catholic San Francisco* (1 Nov 2002): 17. [SA28.1.30]; *Monos* 15.6 (Nov-Dec 2002): 10-11. [SA28.1.31]
Thomas Merton: Essential Writings (ed. Bochen). *Monos* 15.6 (Nov-Dec 2002): 11. [SA28.1.32]
Survival or Prophecy? The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq (ed. Hart). *Monos* 16.4 (Jul/Aug 2003): 11. [SA28.4.16]
Merton and Hesychasm: The Prayer of the Heart (ed. Dieker & Montaldo). *Monos* 16.5 (Sep/Oct 2003): 7-8. [SA28.4.17]
Thomas Merton's Path to the Palace of Nowhere: The Essential Guide to the Contemplative Teachings of Thomas Merton (Finley). *Monos* 16.4 (Jul/Aug 2003): 11 and *Monos* 16.5 (Sep/Oct 2003): 8-9. [SA28.4.18]
Merton and Judaism: Holiness in Words (ed. Bruteau). *Monos* 17.1 (Jan/Feb 2004): 7-8. [SA29.1.9]
New Seeds of Contemplation by Thomas Merton (new ed. introd. Monk Kidd). *Monos* 17.1 (Jan/Feb 2004): 7. [SA29.1.10]
Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers (Merton, ed. Pearson). *Monos* 17.1 (Jan/Feb 2004): 8. [SA29.1.11]
Thomas Merton and Thich Nhat Hanh: Engaged Spirituality in an Age of Globalization (King). *Monos* 17.1 (Jan/Feb 2004): 8. [SA29.1.12]
The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation (Merton, ed. Shannon). *Monos* 17.2 (Mar/Apr 2004): 4-5. [SA29.2.20]
Merton's Palace of Nowhere (Finley). *Merton Journal* 14.1 (Easter 2007): 53-55. [SA32.3.22]
Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 2 (Merton, ed. O'Connell) and *Merton and Buddhism: Wisdom, Emptiness and Everyday Mind* (ed. Thurston). *Merton Journal* 15.1 (Eastertide 2008): 50-52. [SA33.2.24]

Egan, Keith J. *An Introduction to Christian Mysticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 3* (ed. O'Connell). "Mining Mystic Riches." *Merton Seasonal* 33.2 (Summer 2008): 27-29. [SA33.3.15]

Ellis, Peter

- Contemplating God, Changing the World* (Aguilar). *Merton Journal* 16.1 (Easter 2009): 57-58. [SA34.2.27]
Returning to Reality: Thomas Merton's Wisdom for a Technological World (Thompson). *Merton Journal* 20.2 (Advent 2013): 41-43. [SA39.1.10]

Elshtain, Eric P. *The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Journal of Religion* 81.2 (Apr 2001) 290-91. [SA26.3.23]

Fairaday, Brenda Fitch. *Walking with Thomas Merton: Discovering His Poetry, Essays and Journals* (Waldron). "Exploring the Bridge that is Poetry." *Merton Seasonal* 27.2 (Summer 2002): 31-32. [SA27.3.13]

Reviewers

Farrelly, John OSB

Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq, (ed. Hart). "A Lively Monastic Dialogue." *Merton Seasonal* 27.4 (Winter 2002): 25-26. [SA28.1.34]; *St Anselm's Abbey Newsletter* [Washington DC] (Winter 2003): 20-21. [SA29.1.13]

Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton (Atkinson). *St. Anselm Abbey* (Winter 2009): 29-30. [SA35.2.8]

Feuerherd, Peter. *The Inner Experience* (Merton, ed. Shannon). "Posthumous Book Reveals Many Mertons." *National Catholic Reporter* 39.43 (10 Oct 2003): 4a-5a. [SA28.4.22]

Feuerstein, Anthony. *Angelic Mistakes: The Art of Thomas Merton* (Lipsey). *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 360-363. [SA33.2.28]

Finley, James. *Journeys into Emptiness: Dogen, Merton, Jung and the Quest for Transformation* (Gunn). "Emptiness as Fulfillment." *Merton Seasonal* 26.2 (Summer 2001): 27-30. [SA26.3.25]

Fisher, James T. *Cold War Letters* by Thomas Merton. "An Ardent Champion of Peace." *Merton Seasonal* 32.4 (Winter 2007): 25 - 26. [SA33.1.7]

Fitzpatrick, Tara. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). "The Journeys of 4 American Catholic Writers." *Chicago Tribune* (10 Aug 2003): Section 14, 2. [SA28.3.16]

Flanagan, Donal. *The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals*. *Irish Theological Quarterly* 66.2 (2001), 191. [IBR]

Flanagan, Margaret. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). *Booklist* 99.14 (15 Mar 2003): 1268. [SA28.2.23]

Forest, Jim

The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals. *Sojourners* 29.6 (Nov 2000): 60-63. [ATLA]

Merton and Friends: A Joint Biography of Thomas Merton, Robert Lax and Edward Rice (Harford). *Catholic Worker* LXXIV.4 (Jun-Jul 2007): 7. [SA32.3.25]

Beneath the Mask of Holiness: Thomas Merton and the Forbidden Love Affair That Set Him Free (Shaw). "Beyond the Shadow and Disguise?" *Merton Seasonal* 34.4 (Winter 2009): 40-42. [SA35.1.13]

Forman, Mary OSB

Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers (Merton, ed. Pearson). *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 343-345. [SA30.1.29]

An Introduction to Christian Mysticism, Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 3 (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *American Benedictine Review* 60.3 (2009): 321-22. [SA34.4.9]

Fox, Ruth. *Thomas Merton and Monastic Vision* (Cunningham). *American Benedictine Review*. 53.2 (Jun 2002): 211-213. [SA27.3.14]

Frazier, Julie. *Gandhi on Non-Violence*: (new ed. introd. Kurlanski). *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 269-272. [SA34.3.22]

Fullerton, Timothy

Merton Annual 17 (2004). "Nourishing the Heart and Intellect." *Merton Seasonal* 30.1 (Spring 2005): 25-27. [SA30.2.14]

Compassionate Action (Chatral Rinpoche). "The Challenge of Chatral." *Merton Seasonal* 33.4 (Winter 2008): 35-36. [SA34.1.20]

Funk, Mary Margaret OSB. *Cassian and the Fathers: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition* (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Merton Seasonal* 30.2 (Summer 2005): 30-31. [SA30.3.12]

Galeazzi, Giacomo. *A Silent Action: Engagements With Thomas Merton* (Williams). "Con Thomas Merton il dialogo del silenzio." *La Stampa* (14 Sep 2013): *Tuttolibri* 5. **Available in English as** "The Silent Dialogue Between Rowan Williams and Thomas Merton: The Long-distance Dialogue Between the Former Anglican Primate and the Trappist Monk," at:

<http://vaticaninsider.lastampa.it/en/reviews/detail/articolo/anglicani-anglicanos-anglicans-williams-27845/> [SA38.4.11]

Gardner, Fiona

Thomas Merton: Contemplative and Peace-maker (Beck). *Merton Journal* 16.2 (Advent 2009): 46. [SA35.1.17]

The Making of a Saint: A Psychological Study of the Life of Thomas Merton (Bragan). "A One-Sided Venture." *Merton Seasonal* 37.1 (Spring 2012): 29-33. [SA37.3.25]

The Wounded Heart of Thomas Merton (Waldron). *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 228-232. [SA38.2.14]

Thomas Merton: Contemplation and Political Action (Aguilar). *Modern Believing* 53.2 (2012): 186-187. [SA39.4.15]

Returning to Reality: Thomas Merton's Wisdom for a Technological World (Thompson). *Modern Believing* 54.3 (2013): 272-273. [SA39.4.14]

Reviewers

Gardner continued

Thomas Merton: Twentieth-Century Wisdom for Twenty-First Century Living (Dekar). *Modern Believing* 54.1 (2013): 87-88. [SA39.4.16]

Thomas Merton: Selected Essays (ed. O'Connell). *Merton Journal* 21.1 (Easter 2014): 50-52. [SA39.2.21]; *Modern Believing* 55.2 (2014): 207-209. [SA40.2.81]

Gernes, Sonia. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). "Four Characters Find an Author." *Commonweal* 130.8 (25 Apr 2003): 25-27. [SA28.2.25]

Giacalone, Arthur. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson). *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 277-281. [SA34.3.23]

Gibbs, Mary Blanche. *The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation* (Merton, ed. Shannon). *Tablet* (25 Oct 2003): 26. [SA28.4.24]

Gilmour, Peter. *The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia* (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell). *Emmanuel* 109.4 (Jul-Aug 2003): 317-18. [SA28.4.25]

Golemboski, David

Unfinished Business: Dialogues with Thomas Merton (Johnson). "Imaginary Conversations." *Merton Seasonal* 36.1 (Spring 2011): 36-37. [SA36.2.33]

Thinking Through Thomas Merton: Contemplation for Contemporary Times (Inchausti). "The Ever-Radical Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 39.2 (Summer 2014): 34-36. [SA39.3.9]

Gordon, Henry. *The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). "Eloquent Silence." *Reform* (Jun 2002): 33. [SA28.1.39]

Gordon, Sarah. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). *Flannery O'Connor Review* 2 (2003-2004): 107-111. [SA30.2.18]

Goswell, Karl

Gethsemani Homilies (Kelty). *Merton Journal* 18.2 (Advent 2011): 50-51. [SA37.1.25]

Thomas Merton and Thérèse Lentfoehr: The Story of a Friendship (Nugent). *Merton Journal* 20.2 (Advent 2013): 43-44. [SA39.1.13]

Gould, Elizabeth. *Selected Essays by Thomas Merton* (ed. O'Connell). *Spirit and Life Magazine* (Sep-Oct 2013): 16. [SA38.3.17]

Grayston, Donald

The Death of Thomas Merton (Hourihan). "Thomas Merton: Spiritual Fake?" *Merton Seasonal* 28.4 (Winter 2003): 25-26. [SA29.1.17]

Thomas Merton: An Introduction (Shannon). *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 410-413. [SA32.3.27]

In My Own Words (Merton, ed. Montaldo). *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 281-282. [SA34.3.26]

Professional Morality and Guilty Bystanding: Merton's Conjectures and the Value of Work (Padgett). *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 300-303. [SA36.2.35]

Review Symposium of *The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton* (Weis). *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 305-313. [SA37.3.28]

A Silent Action: Engagements With Thomas Merton (Williams). "Engaged Encounter." *Merton Seasonal* 36.3 (Fall 2011): 23-25. [SA36.4.18]

Green, Bernard. *The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation* (Merton, ed. Shannon). *Times Literary Supplement* (10 Oct 2003): 34. [SA28.4.26]

Greene, Dana. *Selected Essays* (ed. O'Connell). "Selection of Substance." *Merton Seasonal* 38.3 (Fall 2013): 21-23. [SA38.4.13]

Greene, Jonathan. *Angelic Mistakes: The Art of Thomas Merton* (Lipsey). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 43.2 (2008): 235-240. [SA33.2.35]

Griffin, Bill. *Peace in the Post-Christian Era* (Merton). *Catholic Worker* 72.4 (Jun-Jul 2005): 7. [SA30.3.14]

Griffin, Keith. *Thomas Merton's Gethsemani: Landscapes of Paradise* (Hinkle & Weis). *Merton Journal* 13.1 (Eastertide 2006): 51-53. [SA31.2.21]

Griffith, David A. *Making Peace in the Post-Christian Era: Thomas Merton's Challenge to the 'War on Terror'* (Flessati, McFlynn & Maggs). "The Challenge of Radical Humility." *Merton Seasonal* 31.4 (Winter 2006): 31-34. [SA32.1.20]

Griffith, Kevin. *Pax Intransigentibus: A Meditation on the Poetry of Thomas Merton* (Smock). *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 261-263. [SA34.3.27]

Reviewers

- Griffith, Sidney H. *Listening to Islam with Thomas Merton, Sayyid Qutb, Kenneth Cragg and Ziauddin Sardar* (Watson). "Islam From Inside and Out: A Quartet of Diverse Voices." *Merton Seasonal* 31.1 (Spring 2006): 31-32. [SA31.2.22]
- Grip, Robert
Merton Annual Volume 15 (2002) (ed. Kilcourse). *Merton Seasonal* 29.1 (Spring 2004): 33-34. [SA29.2.26]
Thomas Merton: A Spiritual Guide for the Twenty-First Century [CDs] (Ciorra) and *A Retreat with Thomas Merton* [CDs] (Goergen). *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 236. [SA38.2.19]
Thomas Merton: Faithful Visionary (Higgins). "Micro-Merton for the Lost and Longing." *Merton Seasonal* 39.4 (Winter 2014): 35-36. [SA40.2.90]
- Gros, Jeffrey FSC. *Silence Speaks: Teilhard de Chardin, Yves Congar, John Courtney Murray* (Nugent). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 46.3 (2011): 380-382. [SA36.3.15]
- Guevin, Benedict M. OSB. *The Rule of Saint Benedict: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 4* (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *American Benedictine Review* 61.3 (Sep 2010): 334-335. [SA35.4.13]
- Gustafson, Hans. *Thomas Merton: A Spiritual Guide for the Twenty-First Century* [CDs] (Ciorra). "A Twenty-First-Century Prophet." *Merton Seasonal* 37.1 (Spring 2012): 34-36. [SA37.3.29]
- Haglof, Anthony. *Journeys into Emptiness: Dôgen, Merton, Jung and the Quest for Transformation* (Gunn). *Spiritual Life* 47.3 (Fall 2001): 179-181. [SA26.4.26]
- Hall, Gary P.
Seek the Silences with Thomas Merton (Ringma). *Merton Journal* 12.2 (Advent 2005): 49-50. [SA30.4.26]
The Merton Annual Volume 17 (2004) (ed. Kramer). *Merton Journal* 13.1 (Eastertide 2006): 49-51. [SA31.2.24]
Spiritual Masters for All Seasons (Ford). *Merton Journal* 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 50-51. [SA35.2.16]
Mission-Shaped Hermit: Thomas Merton, Mission and Spirituality (James). *Merton Journal* 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 51-52. [SA35.2.15]
Thinking Through Thomas Merton: Contemplation for Contemporary Times (Inchausti). *Merton Journal* 21.1 (Easter 2014): 52-54. [SA39.2.26]
- Halter, Deborah. *Thomas Merton's Palace of Nowhere* (Finley) (1978). "A Sampling of Perennial Merton Favorites." *National Catholic Reporter* 41.9 (2005): 9. Comment on. [Proquest]
- Hammett, Peter OSB. *Something of a Rebel: Thomas Merton, His Life and Works* (Shannon). *American Benedictine Review* 52.1 (Mar 2001): 106-107. [SA26.2.12]
- Hardcastle, Judith. *Thomas Merton: I Have Seen What I Was Looking For* (ed. Pennington). "An Affectionate Anthology." *Merton Seasonal* 30.4 (Winter 2005): 33-34. [SA31.1.25]
- Harford, James. "Matchless Friendship, Matchless Candor." *When Prophecy Still Had A Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax* (ed. Biddle). *Merton Seasonal* 26.1 (Spring 2001): 40-43. [SA26.2.14]
- Harries, Richard. *Peace in the Post-Christian Era* (Merton). "Plea for Peace: Better Late Than Never says Richard Harries." *Church Times* 7423 (17 Jun 2005): 24. [SA30.4.28]
- Hart, Patrick OCSO
Merton and Sufism: The Untold Story (ed. Baker & Henry). *Parabola* 26.1 (Feb 2001): 98, 100. [SA26.2.16];
Cistercian Studies Quarterly 36.2 (2001): 277-78. [SA26.3.32]
Thomas Merton and the Inclusive Imagination (Labrie). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 33.3 (2002): 346-347. [SA27.3.17]
The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 38.2 (2003): 236-237. [SA28.2.29]
Merton and Hesychasm: The Prayer of the Heart (ed. Dieker & Montaldo). "Merton and 'The Prayer of the Heart'." *Courier-Journal* (15 Jun 2003): 1-5. [SA28.3.19]
Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers (Merton, ed. Pearson). "The Simple Life: Thomas Merton's Tribute to the Shakers in a New Volume." *Courier-Journal* (21 Mar 2004): 15. Available from: <http://www.courier-journal.com/features/books/2004/03/book-merton0321-4851.html> [SA29.2.27]
Hidden in the Same Mystery: Thomas Merton and Loretto (ed. Thurston). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 46.2 (2011): 235-236. [SA36.2.39]
A Silent Action: Engagements With Thomas Merton (Williams). "Merton's 'Engagements'." *Courier Journal* 143.341 (14 Oct 2011): A9. [SA36.4.20]; *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 47.2 (2012): 244-245. [SA37.3.32]
The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton (Weis). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 47.1 (2012): 116-117. [SA37.3.31]
Thomas Merton: Twentieth-Century Wisdom for Twenty-First-Century Living (Dekar). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 47.3 (2012): 360-361. [SA37.4.23]
Thomas Merton and Thérèse Lentfoehr: The Story of a Friendship (Nugent). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 48.1 (2013): 132-133. [SA38.2.21]

Reviewers

- Hartnagel, Nancy. *Thomas Merton: Essential Writings* (ed. Bochen), *The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals* (ed. Hart & Montaldo) and *When Prophecy Still Had A Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax* (ed. Biddle). *Tidings* 108.29 (20 Jul): 20. [SA26.4.28]
- Hauser, Richard J.
Thomas Merton and Thich Nhat Hanh: Engaged Spirituality in an Age of Globalization (King) and *Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton* (ed. Montaldo). "Mindful Monks." *America* 186.17 (20 May 2002): 24-26. [SA27.2.33]
Survival or Prophecy? The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq (ed. Hart). *America* 187.10 (7 Oct 2002): 21-22. [SA27.4.20]
The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation (Merton, ed. Shannon). "A Bridge Crossed." *America* 198.11 (13 Oct 2003): 27-28. [SA28.4.29]
Signs of Peace: The Interfaith Letters of Thomas Merton (Apel) and *Cold War Letters* (Merton). *America* 196.13 (9 Apr 2007): 37-39. [SA32.2.10]
- Hayes, Patrick. *Merton and Friends: A Joint Biography of Thomas Merton, Robert Lax and Edward Rice* (Harford). *Catholic Books Review* Available online at: <http://catholicbooksreview.org/2006/harford.htm> [SA32.1.25]
- Heffernan, Mary Louise SSJ. *It Draws Me: The Art of Contemplation* (McDonald). "Drawn through Love." *Merton Seasonal* 37.4 (Winter 2012): 29. [SA38.1.22]
- Heiser, W. Charles SJ
The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell). *Theology Digest*. 49.3 (Fall 2002): 287. [SA28.1.42]
Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers (Merton, ed. Pearson). *Theology Digest*. 51.1 (Spring 2004): 77. [SA29.3.34]
The Vision of Thomas Merton (ed. O'Connell). *Theology Digest* 51.1 (Spring 2004): 93. [SA29.3.35]
Peace in the Post-Christian Era (Merton). *Theology Digest* 52.1 (Spring 2005): 69. [SA30.4.30]
Thomas Merton: I Have Seen What I Was Looking For (ed. Pennington). *Theology Digest* 52.4 (Winter 2005): 380. [SA32.3.32]
Thomas Merton: Master of Attention: An Exploration of Prayer (Waldron). *Theology Digest* 53.2 (Summer 2006): 189. [SA33.4.16]
Signs of Peace: The Interfaith Letters of Thomas Merton (Apel). *Theology Digest* 54.1 (Spring 2010): 64-65. [SA35.3.15]
- Hendrickson, Ryan C. *Thomas Merton: An Introduction* (Shannon). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 49.3 (2014): 418-420. [SA39.4.21]
- Hessel-Robinson, Timothy. *The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton* (Weis). *Spiritus* 13.1 (Spring 2013): 152-154. [SA38.2.22]
- Higgins, Michael W.
In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton (ed. Szabo). "Merton A Love Poet?" *Catholic Register*. (21-28 Aug 2005): 31. [SA31.3.27]
Cassian and the Fathers: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition (Merton, ed. O'Connell). "On Merton The Monk." *Catholic Register* (30 Oct 2005): 16. [SA31.3.28]
Thomas Merton: Hermit at the Heart of Things (Porter). "Swiftian Wit and Zen Insight: The Monk Thomas Merton Receives a Love Letter from a Canadian Adorer." *Literary Review of Canada* Vol. 16, No. 9 (Nov 2008): 27. [SA34.1.29]
Simply Merton: Wisdom from His Journals (Mundy). *Catholic Register* (20 Sep 2014), available online at: <http://www.catholicregister.org/arts/item/18836-merton-a-genre-on-his-own> [SA39.4.22]
- Hill, Bede OSB. *Catholics in Interreligious Dialogue* (ed. O'Mahoney & Bowe). *Merton Journal* 15.2 (Advent 2008): 54-55. [SA34.1.30]
- Hizer, Cynthia Ann. *Thomas Merton's Gethsemani: Landscapes of Paradise* (Hinkle & Weis). *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 417-419. [SA32.3.36]
- Holmes, Elizabeth. *Divine Discontent: The Prophetic Voice of Thomas Merton* (Moses). *Merton Journal* 22.1 (Eastertide 2015): 42-43. [SA40.3.70]
- Holst, Wayne. *Thomas Merton: Essential Writings* (ed. Bochen). "Tracing Thomas Merton's Vocational Transformation." *Catholic New Times* [Toronto ON] 25.3 (11 Feb 2001): 17. [SA26.2.19]
- Horan, Daniel P. OFM
Living with Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton (rev. ed.) (Forest). *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 273-276. [SA35.3.17]
Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton & Catherine De Hueck Doherty (ed. Wild). "Letters of Kindred Spirits." *Merton Seasonal* 35.1 (Spring 2010): 38-40. [SA35.2.18]

Reviewers

Horan continued

Review Symposium of *Sophia: The Hidden Christ of Thomas Merton* (Pramuk). *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 260-265. [SA36.2.40]

The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton (Weis). *Merton Journal* 18.2 (Advent 2011): 43-45. [SA37.1.28]

Thomas Merton: Twentieth-Century Wisdom for Twenty-First-Century Living (Dekar). *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 221-225. [SA38.2.29]

Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge (ed. Labrie & Stuart). *Merton Journal* 20.1 (Eastertide 2013): 51-54. [SA38.2.28]

The Ground of Love and Truth (Zuercher). "A Testament of Insight and Empathy." *Merton Seasonal* 39.3 (Fall 2014): 32-34. [SA39.4.28]

Horton, Nick. *Precious Thoughts: Daily Readings from the Correspondence of Thomas Merton* (ed. Gardner). Available online at:

<http://www.thegoodbookstall.org.uk/review/9780232528831/selected-and-edited-by-fiona-gardner/precious-thoughts/> [SA37.1.30]

Houser, Gordon. *Pursuing the Spiritual Roots of Protest ... at the Gethsemani Abbey Peacemakers Retreat* (Oyer). *Mennonite* 17.8 (Aug 2014): 53. [SA39.3.12]

Howard, Ben. *Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing*. "A Very Public Hermit." *Shambhala Sun* 15.4 (Mar 2007): 97-100.

Available online at:

http://www.shambhalasun.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=3055&Itemid=247 [SA32.1.27]

Houser, Gordon. *The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia* (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell). *Mennonite* 5.18 (17 Sep 2002): 30. [SA28.1.44]

Hryniuk, Michael. *Peace in the post-Christian Era*. *International Journal of Practical Theology* 11.2 (2007): 325-326. [ATLA]

Huckaby, Sandi. *Pursuing the Spiritual Roots of Protest...at the Gethsemani Abbey Peacemakers Retreat* (Oyer). "50th Anniversary of Historic Thomas Merton Peace Retreat." *Catholic Agitator* 44.3 (Jun 2014): 3, 6. [SA39.3.13]

Huff, Peter A. *The Intimate Merton: His Life From His Journals* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *Church History* 69.4 (Dec 2000): 938-940. [ATLA]

Hulbert, Patricia. *A Year with Thomas Merton: Daily Meditations from his Journals* (ed. Montaldo). "Spending Time with Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 30.1 (Spring 2005): 23-24. [SA30.2.24]

Irvine, Alexandra. *Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers* (Merton, ed. Pearson). Available online at:<http://www.thegoodbookstall.org.uk/review/9781570759314/thomas-merton-edited-by-paul-m-pearson/seeking-paradise/> [SA37.1.31]

Isbell, Harold. *A Silent Action: Engagements With Thomas Merton* (Williams). "Beyond the Cloister." *Commonweal* 141.3 (7 Feb 2014): 28-29. [SA39.2.31]

Jacobs, Gregory SJ. *The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton* (Weis). *Pacifica: Journal of the Melbourne College of Divinity* 25.2 (Jun 2012): 214-215. [SA38.4.19]

James, Keith

Living with Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton (Forest). *Merton Journal* 14.1 (Easter 2007): 55-56. [SA32.3.39]

The Journey of Thomas Merton (Atkinson). *Merton Journal* 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 45-46. [SA35.2.20]

Thomas Merton Social Critic (Baker). *Merton Journal* 17.2 (Advent 2010): 44-45. [SA36.1.22]

Jester, Art

Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton (ed. Montaldo). "'Silence' Will Speak to any Readers' Soul." *Lexington Herald-Leader* (24 Feb 2002): H4. [SA27.2.40]

Thomas Merton's Gethsemani: Landscapes of Paradise (Hinkle & Weis). "'Landscapes' is a Merton Essential." *Lexington Herald-Leader* (11 Jun 2005): H3. [SA30.3.19]

Jones, Arthur. *The Way of the Dreamcatcher: Spirit Lessons with Robert Lax* (Georgiou), *When Prophecy Still Had A Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax* (ed. Biddle) and *Circus Days and Nights* (Lax). "A Poet, A Monk and A Journalist." *National Catholic Reporter* 40.43 (8 Oct 2004): 10a – 11a. [SA29.4.29]

Jones, Jen. *Simply Merton: Wisdom from His Journals* (Mundy). "Simple Guide to a Complex Design." *Merton Seasonal* 40.2 (Summer 2015): 37-39.

Reviewers

- Jones, Timothy K.
The Journals of Thomas Merton. Volumes 1- 7. "The Uncensored Merton." *Books & Culture: A Christian Review* [London] 6.6 (Nov-Dec 2000): 25-31. [SA26.2.21]
The Intimate Merton: His Life From His Journals. *Sewanee Theological Review* 44.3 (2001): 349-352. [ATLA]
- Jordan, Regis OCD. *Encounters With Merton: Spiritual Reflections* (Nouwen). *Spiritual Life* 51.1 (Spring 2005): 62. [SA30.3.20]
- Joseph, Stephen. *The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation* (Merton, ed. Shannon). *Library Journal* 128.12 (Jul 2003): 87-88. [SA28.3.24]
- Joyce, Timothy. *Hidden in the Same Mystery: Thomas Merton and Loretto* (ed. Thurston). *American Benedictine Review* 62.3 (Sep 2011): 348-350. [SA36.4.23]
- June, Barbara SLG. *Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers* (ed. Pearson). *Fairacres Chronicle* 44.2 (2011): 63-66. [SA37.1.32]
- Kaplan, Edward K. Review Symposium of *Sophia: The Hidden Christ of Thomas Merton* (Pramuk). *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 265-269. [SA36.2.43]
- Kardong, Terrence A. *Survival or Prophecy? The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq* (ed. Hart). *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 245-246. [SA29.2.29]
- Kauffman, Richard A. *Thomas Merton and Thich Nhat Hanh: Engaged Spirituality in an Age of Globalization* (King). *Christian Century* 119.9 (24 Apr-1 May 2002): 36. [SA27.2.43]
- Keene, Mariana
When the Trees Say Nothing: Writings on Nature (Merton, ed. Deignan). *Living Church* (9 May 2004): 5-6. [SA29.3.40]
Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers (Merton, ed. Pearson). *Living Church* (9 May 2004): 5-6. [SA29.3.41]
- Kehoe, Deborah
Thomas Merton and the Inclusive Imagination (Labrie). *Christianity and Literature* 54.4 (Summer 2005): 623-627. [SA30.4.36]
The Merton Annual Volume 18 (2005) (ed. Kramer). "Portrait of the Monk as Artist." *Merton Seasonal* 31.3 (Fall 2006): 32-34. [SA31.4.26]
The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton (Weis). "Seeing into the Life of Things." *Merton Seasonal* 36.2 (Summer 2011): 32-34. [SA36.3.17]; *Southern Register* (Fall 2011): 24-26. [SA37.1.33]
Thomas Merton: The Exquisite Risk of Love: The Chronicle of a Monastic Romance (Waldron). "A Miscalculated Risk." *Merton Seasonal* 38.2 (Summer 2013): 44-46. [SA38.3.19]
Denise Levertov: A Poet's Life (Greene). *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 255-259. [SA39.2.33]
Thomas Merton and Thérèse Lentfoehr: The Story of a Friendship (Nugent). *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 233-236. [SA39.2.34]
Thomas Merton on William Faulkner and Classical Literature [CD set]. "Thomas Merton and the Old Verities." *Merton Seasonal* 39.3 (Fall 2014): 35-37. [SA39.4.34]
- Kelly, Elizabeth M. *A Spiritual Masters Retreat* [CD] (Goergen). "Listening to the Masters." *Merton Seasonal* 36.4 (Winter 2011): 35-37. [SA37.1.34]
- Kemper, Matthew D. *The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *St. Anthony Messenger* 110.2 (Jul 2002): 51-52. [SA27.3.20]
- Kiernan, Jeffrey. *A Thomas Merton Curriculum* (ed. Taylor). "Instructing the Next Generation." *Merton Seasonal* 27.4 (Winter 2002): 29-30. [SA28.1.46]
- Kilcourse, George A. Jr.
Thomas Merton's Paradise Journey: Writings on Contemplation (Shannon). *Theological Studies* 62.2 (Jun 2001): 408-410. [SA26.3.38]
The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell). *Horizons* 30.2 (Fall 2003): 359-361. [SA29.1.23]
Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers (Merton, ed. Pearson). *Horizons* 31.2 (Fall 2004): 465-466. [SA30.1.40]
- King, David A. *Original Child Bomb* [Documentary on DVD using Merton's text.] produced by Holly Becker, directed by Carey Schonegevel. *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 407-410. [SA32.3.43]
- King, John E. *More Than Silence: A Bibliography of Thomas Merton* (Burton). *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 265-269. [SA35.3.19]
- Knitter, Paul. *Sophia: The Hidden Christ of Thomas Merton* (Pramuk). *Theological Studies* 71.3 (Sep 2010): 731-733. [SA35.3.20]

Reviewers

Koch, William

Thomas Merton Tapes: "Irish Mysticism"; "De Conversione"; "Chinese Thought and the Chinese Symbol of Chung"; "The Jesus Prayer"; "Remastering a Master." *Merton Seasonal* 26.3 (Fall 2001): 27-28. [SA26.4.37]
"Words, the Word, and the World." REV. OF: *Merton Annual* 19 (2006). *Merton Seasonal* 32.4 (Winter 2007): 29-31. [SA33.1.13]

Kocour, Gabrielle OSB. *Bridges to Contemplative Living with Thomas Merton* (ed. Montaldo & Toth). *Benedictines* LXII.2 (Fall/Winter 2009): 43. [SA37.1.35]

Kolp, Alan. *Merton & the Tao: Dialogues with John Wu and the Ancient Sages* (ed. Serrán-Pagán). "Wisdom Ever Ancient, Ever New." *Merton Seasonal* 38.4 (Winter 2013): 29-31. [SA39.1.19]

Kostelanetz, Richard. *When Prophecy Still Had A Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax* (Biddle). "Men of Letters." *Weekly Standard* 6.20 (5 Feb 2001): 35. [SA26.2.27]

Kountz, Peter. *Thomas Merton and the Inclusive Imagination* (Labrie). *Cithara* 41.2 (May 2002): 44-45. [SA27.3.22]

Kramer, Dewey Weiss. *Hidden in the Same Mystery: Thomas Merton and Loretto* (ed. Thurston). *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 324-328. [SA37.3.39]

Kramer, Victor A.

Spirit Book Word: An Inquiry into Literature and Spirituality (Porter). "Finding the Right Words: Mercy for Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 27.3 (Fall 2002): 30. [SA27.4.25]

Cassian and the Fathers: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 41.1 (2006): 98-102. [SA31.1.27]

In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton (ed. Szabo). *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 349-352. [SA31.3.32]

Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 2 and An Introduction to Christian Mysticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 3 (ed. O'Connell). "Merton as Teacher: A Review Essay." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly*: 43.4 (2008): 427-438. [SA33.4.20]

A Silent Action: Engagements with Thomas Merton (Williams). *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 217-221. [SA38.2.31]

Selected Essays by Thomas Merton (ed. O'Connell). "Merton Essays: A Book that 'Will Change Minds'." *Georgia Bulletin: The Newspaper of the Catholic Archdiocese of Atlanta* (4 Jul 2013). Available online at: <http://georgiabulletin.org/news/merton-essays-a-book-that-will-change-minds/> [SA38.3.20]

Kristoff, Donna OSU

The Vision of Thomas Merton (ed. O'Connell). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 39.2 (2004): 228-231. [SA29.3.43]

Angelic Mistakes: The Art of Thomas Merton (Lipsey). "Signatures of Someone Not Around." *Merton Seasonal* 31.2 (Summer 2006): 30-32. [SA31.3.33]

Mystery Hidden Yet Revealed (Coombs). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 40.3 (2005): 341-344. [SA30.3.21]

The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam (ed. Scutchfield & Holbrook). "Record of an Exceptional Friendship." *Merton Seasonal* 40.2 (Summer 2015): 25-27. [SA40.3.84]

Kwon, Hyeokil

Ways of Prayer: A Desert Father's Wisdom (Merton, introd. Ciorra). [CD set]. "Ways of a Prayerful Life." *Merton Seasonal* 38.2 (Summer 2013): 47-50. [SA38.3.22]

Passion for Peace: Reflections on War and Nonviolence. [abridged edition] (Merton, ed. Shannon). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 48.1 (2013): 137-140. [SA38.2.33]

Labrie, Ross

The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell). *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 246-250. [SA29.2.37]

A Sunday in Hell: Fables and Poems (Berrigan). *Merton Journal* 13.2 (Advent 2006): 55-56. [SA32.1.31]

Thomas Merton and Latin America: A Consonance of Voices (Poks). "Explication of Explorations." *Merton Seasonal* 33.2 (Summer 2008): 30-32. [SA33.3.27]

Thomas Merton: Hermit at the Heart of Things (Porter). *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 263-265. [SA34.3.41]

Sophia: The Hidden Christ of Thomas Merton (Pramuk). *Christianity and Literature* 60.3 (Spring 2011): 502-505. [SA36.3.19]

Merton Annual 24 (2011) (ed. Belcastro & Matthews). "Contemplation in the Age of Technology." *Merton Seasonal* 37.3 (Fall 2012): 43-46. [SA37.4.31]

Seeing the World in a Grain of Sand: Thomas Merton on Poetry [CD set]. "Parallel Doors to the Cosmos." *Merton Seasonal* 39.1 (Spring 2014): 34-36. [SA39.2.38]

La Corte, Daniel M. *Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers* (Merton, ed. Pearson). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 39.3 (2004): 355-356. [SA29.3.44]

Reviewers

- Largen, Kristin Johnston. *Merton and Buddhism: Wisdom, Emptiness and Everyday Mind* (ed. Thurston). *Buddhist-Christian Studies* 30 (2010): 218-221. [SA36.1.26]
- Lawrence, Edward. *Living Contemplatively: Addresses to the Carmelite Sisters of Savannah* (1967) (Merton) [4 CDs]. "From Carmel to Carmel." *Merton Seasonal* 38.4 (Winter 2013): 34-36. [SA39.1.20]
- Lion, Diana. *Thomas Merton and Thich Nhat Hanh: Engaged Spirituality in an Age of Globalization* (King). *Turning Wheel* (Spring 2004): 38. [SA29.2.38]
- Lipsey, Roger. *Ad Reinhardt* (Corris). *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 255-257. [SA34.3.46]
- Lyle, Wilma OSB. *Thomas Merton's Paradise Journey: Writings on Contemplation* (Shannon). *American Benedictine Review* 53.3 (Sep 2002): 327-28. [SA27.4.26]
- Lynch, Ann SSJ. *Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers* (Merton. ed. Pearson). *Catholic Library World* 74.3 (Mar 2004). [SA29.3.46]
- Lyons, Heather. *A Year With Thomas Merton: Daily Meditations From His Journals* (ed. Montaldo). *Merton Journal* 12.2 (Advent 2005): 48-49. [SA30.4.40]
- MacSeonin, Mara. *Merton and Sufism: The Untold Story* (ed. Baker & Henry). *Merton Journal* 13.2 (Advent 2006): 47-49. [SA32.1.39]
- Maes, Janelle OSB. *Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton & Catherine De Hueck Doherty* (ed. Wild). *Benedictines* LXIII.1 (Spring/Summer 2010): 51-53. [SA37.1.38]
- Malcolm, Teresa. *Soul Searching* (Atkinson). "Soul Searchers: Two Documentaries Examine the Lives of Thomas Merton and Henri Nouwen." *National Catholic Reporter* 44.1 (2007): 17-18. [AcASAP Ex]
- Marr, Ryan. *The Life of the Vows: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition* 6 (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Catholic Books Review*. Available at: <http://www.catholicbooksreview.org/2012/merton.htm> [SA38.3.28]
- Martin, James SJ
Merton and Friends: A Joint Biography of Thomas Merton, Robert Lax and Edward Rice (Harford). "The Monk, the Poet, the Writer." *America* 195.20 (18-25 Dec 2006): 25-27. [SA32.1.40]
Living with Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton (Forest). "A Monk's Life." *America* 200.13 (20-27 Apr 2009): 32. [SA34.2.50]
Spiritual Masters for All Seasons (Ford). "Spiritual Giants." *America* 201.16 (30 Nov 2009): 26. [SA35.1.29]
- Matthews, Gray
Seeds (Merton, ed. Inchausti). "The Coherence of Epiphanies." *Merton Seasonal* 28.1 (Spring 2003): 24-25. [SA28.2.36]
The Promise of Paradox: A Celebration of Contradictions in the Christian Life (Palmer). *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 265-268. [SA34.3.49]
An Introduction to Christian Mysticism, Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 3 (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 261-265. [SA35.3.26]
Seeds of Hope: Thomas Merton's Contemplative Message/Semillas de Esperanza: El Mensaje Contemplativo de Thomas Merton (ed. Beltrán Llavador & Pearson). *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 270-273. [SA35.3.27]
Vatican II: The Sacred Liturgy and the Religious Life (Merton) [CDs]. "Listening to Life Speaking." *Merton Seasonal* 38.3 (Fall 2013): 27-30. [SA38.4.24]
- Matthews, Melvyn. *Professional Morality and Guilty Bystanding: Merton's Conjectures and the Value of Work* (Padgett). *Merton Journal* 16.2 (Advent 2009): 38-40. [SA35.1.30]
- Matthews, Tim. *Selected Essays by Thomas Merton* (ed. O'Connell). *Catholic Family*. Available at: http://www.cfnews.org.uk/CF_News_1953.htm#38 [SA38.3.29]
- McCaslin, Susan. *Red as a Lotus: Letters to a Dead Trappist* (Gill). "Sonnets to a Silent Interlocutor." *Merton Seasonal* 28.3 (Fall 2003): 31-33. [SA28.4.37]
- McCluskey, Kirsty Jane. *A Silent Action: Engagements With Thomas Merton* (Williams). "Enter This Way." *Tablet* 267.9007 (20 Jul 2013): 19. [SA38.3.30]
- McCormick, Patrick. *Peace in the Post-Christian Era* (Merton). "Turn the Other Page." *U.S. Catholic* 70.11 (Nov 2005): 34-36. [SA30.4.43]
- McDonald, Barry. *Merton and Buddhism: Wisdom, Emptiness and Everyday Mind* (ed. Thurston). *Parabola* 33.1 (2008): 118. [Proquest]

Reviewers

- McDonald, Mary Murray
Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing (ed. Inchausti). "Craft, Communication, Contemplation." *Merton Seasonal* 32.3 (Fall 2007): 31-32. [SA32.4.34]
Finding True Meaning and Beauty [CDs] (Merton). "The Meaning of Beauty and the Beauty of Meaning." *Merton Seasonal* 38.3 (Fall 2013): 31-32. [SA38.4.25]
- McDonald, Patrick J. *The Wounded Heart of Thomas Merton* (Waldron). *Spiritual Life* 57.4 (Winter 2011): 247-249. [SA37.4.40]
- McGregor, Michael.
The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton (Weis). *Cithara* 52.2 (May 2013): 76-77. [SA38.4.26]
Thomas Merton: Selected Essays (ed. O'Connell) *Cithara* 56 (Spring 2015): 55-56. Michael McGregor.
- McKeown, Les. *Tom Merton: A Personal Biography* (McDonald). *Merton Journal* 14.2 (Advent 2007): 48-49. [SA32.4.36]
- McMahon, Christopher. *Silence Speaks: Teilhard de Chardin, Yves Congar, John Courtney Murray, and Thomas Merton* (Nugent). *Horizons* 39.1 (Spring 2012): 147-48. [SA37.4.41]
- McMillan, Allan M. *Merton Annual* 21(2008) (ed. Belcastro & Matthews). "Continuing the Conversation." *Merton Seasonal* 34.3 (Fall 2009): 22-24. [SA34.4.15]
- McNamara, Patrick. *The Franciscan Heart of Thomas Merton* (Horan). Available online at: <http://www.patheos.com/blogs/mcnamarasblog/2014/10/a-review-of-daniel-p-horan-o-f-m-the-franciscan-heart-of-thomas-merton.html> [SA39.4.41]
- McQuillin, Andrea. *Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers* (Merton, ed. Pearson). *Shambhala Sun* 12.4 (Mar 2004): 85. [SA29.2.39]
- Meade, Mark C.
Professional Morality and Guilty Bystanding: Merton's Conjectures and the Value of Work (Padgett). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 45.3 (2010): 374-376. [SA35.3.29]
Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Catherine de Hueck Doherty (ed. Wild). *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 288-290. [SA36.2.54]
On Christian Contemplation (Merton, ed. Pearson) and *On Eastern Meditation* (Merton, ed. Thurston). *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 213-216. [SA39.2.45]
Pursuing the Spiritual Roots of Protest (Oyer). *Fellowship* 78.10-12 (Winter 2014): 38. [SA40.3.107]
- Mercer, Calvin. *Selected Essays* by Thomas Merton (ed. O'Connell). Available online at: <http://catholicbooksreview.org/2014/oconnell.html> [SA39.1.24]
- Merrill, Christopher. *Love Burning in the Soul: The Story of the Christian Mystics, from Saint Paul to Thomas Merton* (Harpur). "Lives of the Mystics." *National Catholic Reporter*, 10 Mar 2006, 16. [Proquest]
- Midwest Book Review. *Selected Essays by Thomas Merton* (ed. O'Connell). *California Bookwatch* 8.9 (Sep 2013). Available online at: http://www.midwestbookreview.com/calbw/sep_13.htm#ChristianStudies [SA38.4.28]
- Miles, Taras Michael. *In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton* (ed. Szabo). *American Benedictine Review* 57.3 (Sep 2006): 348-350. [SA31.4.38]
- Milton, Sheila M.
Reading Thomas Merton: A Guide to His Life and Work (Laughlin). "A Not Quite Reliable Guide." *Merton Seasonal* 27.1 (Spring 2002): 26-27. [SA27.2.50]
Thomas Merton: Contemplative and Peace-maker (Beck). "Old Truths and New Myths." *Merton Seasonal* 34.3 (Fall 2009): 27-30. [SA34.4.16]
- Mize, Sandra Yocum. *Thomas Merton & the Monastic Vision* (Cunningham). *Church History* 70.2 (Jun 2001): 392-93. [SA26.3.47]
- Monserrate, Carey. "Hiroshima, mon amour: A New Film Coincides with the Rebirth of the Nuclear Age." *Cross Currents* 54.1 (Spr 2004): 96-104. [Refers to *Original Child Bomb*: Film and DVD inspired by Merton.] [CPI]
- Montaldo, Jonathan
Gethsemani and Time in the Garden: Life at the Abbey of Gethsemani (Atkinson). "Beauty and Humanity at Gethsemani." *Merton Seasonal*. 28.2 (Summer 2003): 38-40. [SA28.3.35]
The Inner Experience (Merton, ed. Shannon). *Living Church* (19 Oct 2003): 6. [SA29.3.49]
The Knowledge of Good and Evil (Kleier). "Hallucinating Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 36.4 (Winter 2011): 38-40. [SA37.1.42]
Precious Thoughts: Daily Readings from the Correspondence of Thomas Merton (ed. Gardner). *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 216-220. [SA39.2.46]

Reviewers

- Montello, Paul A. *Merton and Friends: A Joint Biography of Thomas Merton, Robert Lax, and Edward Rice* (Harford). *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 353-360. [SA33.2.48]
- Montevecchio, Arlene. *Becoming Who You Are: Insights on the True Self from Thomas Merton and Other Saints* (Martin). "Sacramentality, Self-Discovery, Sanctity." *Merton Seasonal* 32.2 (Summer 2007): 42-43. [SA32.3.56]
- Morgan, Patrick Thomas
"All the Living and the Dead": *The Literature of James Joyce* (Merton) [CDs]. "Literary Merton: Joyce, Aesthetics and Contemplation." *Merton Seasonal* 38.4 (Winter 2013): 37-40. [SA39.1.25]
Returning to Reality: Thomas Merton's Wisdom for a Technological World (Thompson). *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 241-246. [SA39.2.48]
- Morneau, Robert
The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage (Elie). *St. Anthony Messenger* 111.6 (Nov 2003): 52-53. [SA28.4.44]
A Book of Hours (ed. Deignan). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 42.4 (2007): 482-484. [SA32.4.39]
- Morrin, Peter. *Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton* (ed. Montaldo). *Merton Annual* 15 (2002): 270-71. [SA27.4.31]
- Morris, Charles R. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). "Catholic Workers and Writers: On Dorothy Day, Thomas Merton, Flannery O'Connor, Walker Percy." *New York Times Book Review* (18 May 2003): 34. [SA28.2.45]
- Morrow, Lance. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). "Sex, God and Writing: Four Catholic Thinkers Who Sinned Their Way to Faith." *Time* 161.15 (14 Apr 2003): 84. [SA28.2.46]
- Mullaney, Thomas. *Choosing to Love the World* (Merton, ed. Montaldo). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 45.1 (2010): 114-116. [SA35.2.32]
- Nee Walker, Ted. *Pursuing the Spiritual Roots of Protest ... at the Gethsemani Abbey Peacemakers Retreat* (Oyer). *Catholic Worker* LXXXI.6 (Oct-Nov 2014): 8. [SA39.4.50]
- Noffsinger, John. *Thomas Merton's Path to the Palace of Nowhere: The Essential Guide to the Contemplative Teachings of Thomas Merton* (Finley). *Spiritual Life* 49.2 (Summer 2003): 120-2. [SA28.2.48]
- Noland, Thomas T. Jr. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). "Four 20th Century Catholics' Pilgrimages of the Mind, Heart." *Courier-Journal* (15 Jun 2003): I-5. [SA28.3.36]
- Nugent, Don Christopher
Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters, The Essential Collection (ed. Shannon & Bochen). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 45.1 (2010): 109-110. [SA35.2.33]
Sophia: The Hidden Christ of Thomas Merton (Pramuk). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 45.4 (2010): 486-88. [SA35.4.22]
- O'Connell, Patrick F.
When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax (ed. Biddle). *Merton Annual* 14 (2001): 244-251. [SA26.4.50]
Thomas Merton and the Inclusive Imagination (Labrie). *Merton Journal* 9.1 (Easter 2002): 42-44. [SA27.2.55]
Collected Poems and Selected Poems by Thomas Merton. *New Vision* 81.5 (Sep-Oct 2002): 185-86. [SA27.4.32]
Seeds (Merton, ed. Inchausti). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 38.2 (2003): 239-241. [SA28.2.55]
The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation (Merton, ed. Shannon). *Spiritus: A Journal of Christian Spirituality* 4.2 (Fall 2004): 226-229. [SA29.4.44]
Seek the Silences with Thomas Merton: Reflections on Identity, Community and Transformative Action (Ringma). *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 348-352. [SA30.1.54]
The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage (Elie). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 40.2 (2005): 224-230. [SA30.2.35]
In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton (ed. Szabo). *Christianity and Literature* 54.4.(Summer 2005): 627-632. [SA30.4.45]
A Year With Thomas Merton: Daily Meditations From His Journals. (ed. Montaldo). *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 352-355. [SA31.3.42]
Love Burning in the Soul: The Story of the Christian Mystics, from St. Paul to Thomas Merton (Harpur). *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 413-417. [SA32.3.59]
Tom Merton: A Personal Biography (McDonald). Online:
<http://www.catholicbooksreview.org/2007/mcdonald.htm>. [SA32.3.60]
Spirituality and Mysticism: A Global View (Wiseman). *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 367-372.
Thomas Merton and Latin America: A Consonance of Voices (Poks). *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 257-261. [SA34.3.55]

Reviewers

O'Connell continued

- Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Jean Leclercq and Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart). *The Catholic Historical Review* XCV.4 (Oct 2009): 856-58. [SA34.4.18]
- Living with Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton* (Forest). *Catholic Books Review* <<http://catholicbooksreview.org/2009/forest.htm>> [SA34.4.17]
- Mystics* (Harmless). *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 276-280. [SA35.3.36]
- Hidden Holiness* (Plekon). *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 315-318. [SA36.2.60]
- Thomas Merton: Master of Attention* (Waldron). *Religious Studies Review* 36.3 (Sep 2010): 237. [SA36.1.33]
- Christian Spirituality: The Classics* (ed. Holder). *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 336-342. [SA37.3.52]
- Spiritual Masters for All Seasons* (Ford). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 46.1 (2011): 115-121. [SA36.1.32]
- How to Become a Christian Even If You Already Are One* (Shannon). "A Final Testimony and Testament." *Merton Seasonal* 37.2 (Summer 2012): 34-37. [SA37.3.51]
- Catholicism: A Journey to the Heart of Faith* [book and DVDs] (Barron). *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 237-243. [SA38.2.41]
- Thomas Merton on Contemplation* (Introd. Ciorra + 5 lectures, 4 CDs; *Finding True Meaning and Beauty* (4 lectures, 2 CDs); *Thomas Merton's Great Sermons*. (introd. Ciorra + 4 lectures, 2 CDs); *Vatican II: The Sacred Liturgy and the Religious Life* 7. (Merton Lectures on 4 CDs; *Thomas Merton on Sufism* (introd. Ciorra + 13 Lectures on 7 CDs); *Ways of Prayer: A Desert Father's Wisdom* (Introd. Ciorra + 13 lectures on 7 CDs); *Thomas Merton on the 12 Degrees of Humility* (introd. Ciorra + 16 lectures on 8 CDs); *Solitude and Togetherness* (Introd. Ciorra + 11 lectures on 11 CDs); *The Prophet's Freedom* (introd. Ciorra + 8 Lectures on 8 CDs). Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2012. *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 220-232. [SA39.2.52]
- Thomas Merton: The Exquisite Risk of Love: The Chronicle of a Monastic Romance* (Waldron). *Merton Journal* 20.2 (Advent 2013): 46-49. [SA39.1.26]
- In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age* (Merton, ed. Hart). *American Benedictine Review* 65.4 (Dec 2014): 438-42. [SA40.2.170]
- Pursuing the Spiritual Roots of Protest* (Oyer). *American Benedictine Review* 65.4 (Dec 2014): 434-37. [SA40.2.171]
- Thinking through Thomas Merton: Contemplation for Contemporary Times* (Inchausti). *American Benedictine Review* 65.4 (Dec 2014): 430-34. [SA40.2.172]
- Divine Discontent: The Prophetic Voice of Thomas Merton* (Moses). *Cithara* 56 (Spring 2015): 57-60.
- Seeing the World in a Grain of Sand: Thomas Merton on Poetry* (introd. Higgins + 16 Talks on 7 CDs); "God Speaks to Each of Us": *The Poetry and Letters of Rainer Maria Rilke* (introd. Higgins + 11 Talks on 5 CDs); *Thomas Merton on William Faulkner and Classical Literature* (introd. Higgins + 10 Talks on 5 CDs); "All the Living and the Dead": *The Literature of James Joyce* (introd. Higgins + 4 Talks on 3 CDs); *Prayer and Growth in Christian Life* (introd. Ciorra + 13 Segments on 6 CDs); "Man to Man": *A Message of Contemplatives to the World* (1967) (introd. Ciorra + 10 Talks on 3 CDs); *Living Contemplatively: Address to the Carmelite Sisters of Savannah* (1967). (introd. Ciorra + 8 Talks on 4 CDs); *The Search for Wholeness*. Thomas Merton. (3 segments on 2 CDs). Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2013: *Merton Annual* 27 (2014), 220-232.
- Mystics, Muslims, and Merton* (Griffith). (2DVDs/3CDs). Rockville MD: Now You Know Media, 2013: *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 234-238.
- Thomas Merton: Faithful Visionary* (Higgins). *Merton Journal* 22.1 (Eastertide 2015): 43-45. [TMJ]
- O'Connor, Thomas St James. *The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation* (Merton, ed. Shannon). *Pastoral Sciences/Sciences pastorales* [Ottawa] 23.1 (Spr 2004): 169-170. [ATLA]
- O'Dell, Colman. *Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq* (ed. Hart). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 38.2 (2003): 233-234. [SA28.2.58]
- O'Donnell, Brennan. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). "School of the Holy Ghost." *America* 189.1 (7-14 Jul 2003): 25-26. [SA28.3.38]
- O'Sullivan, Colleen RSJ. *The Merton Annual, Volume 20* (2007) (ed. Kramer). "Centering on Prayer." *Merton Seasonal* 33.4 (Winter 2008): 31-34. [SA34.1.57]
- Oyer, Gordon. *Illusions of Freedom: Thomas Merton and Jacques Ellul on Technology and the Human Condition* (Shaw). "Fostering Freedom, Transcending Technique." *Merton Seasonal* 40.2 (Summer 2015): 34-36.
- Pabel, Hilmar. *Silence Speaks: Teilhard de Chardin, Yves Congar, John Courtney Murray and Thomas Merton* (Nugent). *Tablet* 265.8922 (19 Nov 2011): 20. [SA37.1.44]

Reviewers

Paguio, Erlinda G.

Tom Merton: A Personal Biography (McDonald). "Finding Merton Familiar." *Merton Seasonal* 33.1 (Spring 2008): 32-34. [SA33.2.50]

The Merton Annual 23 (2010) (ed. Belcastro & Matthews). "Integrating the Fragments." *Merton Seasonal* 36.2 (Summer 2011): 35-40. [SA36.3.21]

A Miracle of Grace: An Autobiography (Hinson). *Merton Annual* 26 (2013) 251-255. [SA39.2.55]

Mystics, Muslims, and Merton (Griffith). [DVD/CD sets]. "Merton and Sufism: The Well-told Story." *Merton Seasonal* 39.2 (Summer 2014): 39-41. [SA39.3.27]

Palma, Julia. *The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton* (Weis). "Book Reminds us to See with New Eyes." *Catholic Courier* 122.11 (12 Aug 2011): B15. [SA36.4.28]

Pannett, Tony. *Signs of Peace: The Interfaith Letters of Thomas Merton* (Apel). *Merton Journal* 14.1 (Easter 2007): 51-53. [SA32.3.61]

Parker, Richard. *Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 2* (Merton ed. O'Connell). *CR: Quarterly Review of the Community of the Resurrection* 427 (Michaelmas 2009): 33-34. [SA34.4.20]

Passaro, Vince. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). "Among the Believers." *Nation* 276.23 (16 Jun 2003): 26-30. [SA28.3.42]

Paulsell, Sally A. *In My Own Words* (Merton ed. Montaldo). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 45.2 (2010): 220-221. [SA35.2.34]

Peach, Robert K. FSC. *Thomas Merton – The Secret of The Seven Storey Mountain: The Author and Prophet* (Obbágy). "Exploring Merton's Mountain." *Merton Seasonal* 36.1 (Spring 2011): 38-39. [SA36.2.62]

Pearson, Paul M.

Thomas Merton: Essential Writings (ed. Bochen). *Merton Journal* 8.1 (Easter 2001): 37. [SA26.3.53]

Walking with Thomas Merton: Discovering His Poetry, Essays and Journals (Waldron). *Merton Journal* 9.1 (Easter 2002): 38-39. [SA27.2.59]

Advent and Christmas with Thomas Merton (ed. Bauer & Cleary). *Merton Journal* 9.2 (Advent 2002): 43. [SA28.1.62]

Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton (ed. Montaldo). *Merton Journal* 8.2 (Advent 2002): 54-55. [SA27.1.33]

A Journey with John Jacob Niles (Roberts & Warner). *Merton Journal* 8.2 (Advent 2002): 59-60. [SA27.1.34]

Reading Thomas Merton: A Guide to His Life and Work (Laughlin). *Merton Annual* 15 (2002): 271-72.

[SA27.4.35]; *Merton Journal* 8.2 (Advent 2002): 58-59. [SA27.1.35]

Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq (ed. Hart). *Merton Journal* 9.2 (Advent 2002): 42. [SA28.1.61]

Ferrytale: The Career of W.H. 'Ping' Ferry (Ward). *Merton Journal* 9.2 (Advent 2002): 43. [SA28.1.63]

The Death of Thomas Merton – A Novel by Paul Hourihan. *Merton Journal* 10.1 (Easter 2003): 29. [SA28.3.43]

The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage (Elie). *Merton Journal* 10.1 (Easter 2003): 28-29. [SA28.3.44]

Seeds (ed. Inchausti). *Merton Journal* 10.1 (Easter 2003): 27-28. [SA28.3.45]

When the Trees Say Nothing: Writings on Nature (ed. Deignan). *Merton Journal* 10.1 (Easter 2003): 27. [SA28.3.46]

The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell). *Merton Journal* 10.2 (Advent 2003): 24-25. [SA29.1.34]

Christian Contemplation and Zen-Taoism: A Study of Thomas Merton's Writings (Tam); *Mystery Hidden Yet Revealed: A Study of the Interrelationship of Transcendence, Self-actualization and Creative Expression, With References to the Lives and the Works of Thomas Merton and Georgia O'Keeffe* (Coombs) and *Thomas Merton* (Crompton). "Book Round-Up." *Merton Journal* 11.2 (Advent 2004): 35-37. [SA30.1.55]

On The Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence. *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 40.2 (2005): 240-241. [SA30.2.37]

Cassian and the Fathers: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 1 (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Merton Journal* 12.2 (Advent 2005): 45-46. [SA30.4.53]

Thomas Merton: I Have Seen What I Was Looking For (ed. Pennington). *Merton Journal* 12.2 (Advent 2005): 47-48. [SA30.4.54]

Tom's Book: To Granny With Tom's Best Love 1916 by Ruth Merton (ed. Milton). *Merton Journal* 12.2 (Advent 2005): 50-51. [SA30.4.55]

Becoming Who You Are: Insights on the True Self from Thomas Merton and Other Saints (Martin) *Merton Journal* 13.2 (Advent 2006): 51-53. [SA32.1.46]

Reviewers

Pearson continued

- Pax Intransigentibus: A Meditation on the Poetry of Thomas Merton* (Smock). *Merton Journal* 14.2 (Advent 2007): 43-44. [SA32.4.41]
Merton and Friends: A Joint Biography of Thomas Merton, Robert Lax and Edward Rice (Harford). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 43.2 (2008): 248-251. [SA33.2.55]
Tom Merton: A Personal Biography (McDonald). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly*: 43.4 (2008): 492-494. [SA33.4.29]
Thomas Merton: Hermit at the Heart of Things (Porter). *Merton Journal* 15.2 (Advent 2008): 50-52. [SA34.1.60]
Thomas Merton: Master of Attention (Waldron). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 45.3 (2010): 372-374. [SA35.3.39]
Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Catherine de Hueck Doherty (ed. Wild). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 45.4 (2010): 495-97. [SA35.4.24]; *Merton Journal* 17.2 (Advent 2010): 42-43. [SA36.1.36]
A Silent Action: Engagements With Thomas Merton (Williams). *Merton Journal* 19.1 (Eastertide 2012): 45-48. [SA37.3.58]
Simply Merton: Wisdom from His Journals (Mundy). *Cithara* 56 (Spring 2015): 61-62.

Pennington, M. Basil OCSO

- The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia* (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell). *Theology Today* 59.4 (Jan 2003): 64. [SA28.1.64]
Peace in the Post-Christian Era (Merton). *Theology Today* 62.2 (Jul 2005): 290. [SA30.4.56]

Perry, Kathy. *Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing* (ed. Inchausti). "Longing for God." *Social Edge: A Monthly Social Justice and Faith Webzine* (Apr 2007) Available online at: <http://www.thesocialedge.com/archives/other/2artsandculture-apr2007.html> [SA32.4.44]

Philibert, Paul J. OP. *The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). "Feature Review: The Restless Hermit: Reflections on the Intimate Merton." *American Benedictine Review* 53.1 (Mar 2002): 60-73. [SA27.2.61]

Pizzuto, Vincent. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson). *Catholic Books Review*. Available at: <http://catholicbooksreview.org/2007/atkinson.htm> [SA33.1.21]

Plekon, Michael

- Living with Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton* (Forest). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 44.4 (2009): 514-516. [SA35.1.33]
Survival or Prophecy: The Correspondence of Jean Leclercq and Thomas Merton (ed. Hart). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 46.2 (2011): 238-239. [SA36.2.68]
Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge (ed. Labrie & Stuart). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 48.4 (2013): 524-5. [SA39.1.28]
Pursuing the Spiritual Roots of Protest (Oyer). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 49.3 (2014): 420-423. [SA39.4.53]

Poks, Malgorzata

- In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton*. (Szabo). "A New Dawn for Merton's Verse." *Merton Seasonal* 30.3 (Fall 2005): 27-30. [SA30.4.57]
Spirituality and Metaphor: The Poetics and Poetry of Thomas Merton (Grzybowski). "Jacob's Ladder with a Few Missing Rungs." *Merton Seasonal* 32.1 (Spring 2007): 32-35. [SA32.2.25]
Seeds of Hope: Thomas Merton's Contemplative Message/Semillas de Esperanza: El Mensaje Contemplativo de Thomas Merton (ed. Beltrán Llavador & Pearson). *The Merton Journal* 16.1 (Easter 2009): 53-55. [SA34.2.60]

Pooler, Alfred CP. *The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia* (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell). *Catholic Library World* 73.3 (Mar 2003): 210. [SA28.2.68]

Potocki, Daniel E. *Thomas Merton In My Own Words* (ed. Montaldo). "Words to Live By." *Merton Seasonal* 33.3 (Fall 2008): 38-40. [SA33.4.30]

Power, Sr Mary James SSND

- Exile Ends in Glory*. *Boston Pilot* 119 (13 Nov 1948) 4. Sister Mary James Power SSND. *Merton Seasonal* 38.4 (Winter 2013), 17, q.v.]
The Tears of the Blind Lions. "Poised Against Heaven." *Boston Pilot* 120 (17 Dec 1949) 16. *Merton Seasonal* 38.4 (Winter 2013), 18-19, q.v.]
(The two above reprinted as appendix to article by John P. Collins "A Bee in His Bonnet: Thomas Merton, Emily Dickinson and Sister Mary James Power.)

Power-Shickler, Jon. *Thomas Merton: Essential Writings* (ed. Bochen). "Let Me be Quite Succinct': A Concise Merton Anthology." *Merton Seasonal* 26.3 (Fall 2001): 24-26. [SA26.4.57]

Reviewers

Pramuk, Christopher

Signs of Peace: The Interfaith Letters of Thomas Merton (Apel). "A Vocation of Unity." *Merton Seasonal* 32.1 (Spring 2007): 28-31. [SA32.2.26]

Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton (Atkinson). *Spiritus* 8.1 (Spring 2008): 99-102. [SA33.2.61]

Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Jean Leclercq and Thomas Merton (ed. Hart). *Spiritus* 9.2 (Fall 2009): 251-253. [SA35.1.36]

Sophia: The Hidden Christ of Thomas Merton (Pramuk). Author Response to Review Symposium. *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 274-285. [SA36.2.72]

The Voice of the Stranger (Thomas Merton Society GB&I 2008). *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 303-306. [SA36.2.73]

A Silent Action: Engagements With Thomas Merton (Williams). "Poetic Priest to Poetic Priest." *Living Church* (15 Jul 2012): 21, 24. [SA37.3.60]

Selected Essays (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 215-220.

Quenon, Paul OCSO

On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton - Jonathan Greene Correspondence. "Poets Doing Business." *Merton Seasonal* 29.4 (Spring 2005): 31. [SA30.1.58]

In The Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age (Merton, ed. Hart). *Cithara* 56 (Spring 2015): 63-64.

Raab, Christian OSB. *In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age* (Merton, ed. Hart). *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 211-215.

Raab, Joseph Quinn

The World in My Bloodstream: Thomas Merton's Universal Embrace. "Uniting Divided Worlds in Christ." *Merton Seasonal* 29.4 (Spring 2005): 32-36. [SA30.1.60]

Silence Speaks: Teilhard de Chardin, Yves Congar, John Courtney Murray and Thomas Merton (Nugent). "A Prophet's Cross." *Merton Seasonal* 36.1 (Spring 2011):34-35. [SA36.2.75]

Raboteau, Albert J. *Merton and Hesychasm: The Prayer of the Heart* (ed. Dieker & Montaldo). "Transcending Divided Worlds." *Merton Seasonal* 28.3 (Fall 2003): 28-30. [SA28.4.54]

Rademacher, Nicholas. *Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton & Catherine De Hueck Doherty* (ed. Wild). *American Catholic Studies* 121.2 (2010): 102-105. [SA35.3.41]

Rafferty, Raymond. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (ed. Atkinson). "The Merton Choir." *Commonweal* CXXXVI.6 (17 Mar 2009): 26-28. [SA34.2.64]

Rakoczy, Sue IHM. *Thomas Merton: Selected Essays* (ed. O'Connell). *Grace and Truth* 31.1 (Apr 2014): 64-65. [SA39.3.30]

Ratigan, Virginia Kaib. *Merton Annual* 14 (2001) (ed. Kramer). "Merton Through a Feminine Lens." *Merton Seasonal* 27.1 (Spring 2002): 22-25. [SA27.2.65]

Raverty, Aaron OSB. *Merton & Buddhism: Wisdom, Emptiness and Everyday Mind* (ed. Thurston). *MID Bulletin* 79 (Jul 2007): Available online at: <http://monasticdialog.com/a.php?id=814> [SA32.4.49]

Rebidoux, Michelle

An Introduction to Christian Mysticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 3 (ed. O'Connell). *Cîteaux* 61.2-4 (2010): 386-389. [SA37.1.46]

Thomas Merton: Prophet of Renewal (Bamberger) and *The Rule of Saint Benedict: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 4* (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Cîteaux* 62.1-4 (2011): 363-368. [SA39.4.56]

Redmond, Anthony. *Divine Discontent: The Prophetic Voice of Thomas Merton* (Moses). "The Troubled Soul of Monk Thomas Merton." *Irish Catholic*. Available at: <http://www.irishcatholic.ie/article/troubled-soul-monk-thomas-merton> [SA39.3.31]

Reeve, Derek. *Monastic Observances: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 5* (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Merton Journal* 18.2 (Advent 2011): 46-47. [SA37.1.47]

Reilly, Richard. *Professional Morality and Guilty Bystanding: Merton's Conjectures and the Value of Work* (Padgett). "Bystanding and Authenticity in the Professions." *Merton Seasonal* 34.3 (Fall 2009): 25-26. [SA34.4.24]

Reinders, Eric. *Journeys Into Emptiness: Dōgen, Merton, Jung and the Quest for Transformation* (Gunn). *Merton Annual* 14 (2001): 257-259. [SA26.4.59]

Richardson, Jane Marie SL. *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson, Sullivan & Thomson). "The Light Shines in the Darkness." *Merton Seasonal* 27.2 (Summer 2002): 29-30. [SA27.3.31]

Riegle, Rosalie G. *Pursuing the Spiritual Roots of Protest* (Oyer). "Incubating Peaceful Revolution." *Sojourners* 43.11 (Dec 2014): 43-44. [SA39.4.58]

Reviewers

Riess, Jana

- The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals*. *Publishers Weekly* 246.45 (1999): 61. [Proquest]
Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton (ed. Montaldo). *Publishers Weekly* 248.40 (1 Oct 2001): 57. [SA27.1.37]
Survival or Prophecy? Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq (ed. Hart). *Publishers Weekly* 249.26 (1 Jul 2002): 72-73. [SA27.3.32]
Advent and Christmas with Thomas Merton. *Publishers Weekly* 249.38 (23 Sep 2002): 42. [SA27.4.37]
Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation by Thomas Merton (ed. Shannon). *Publishers Weekly* 250.21 (26 May 2003): 65. [SA28.3.53]
Peace in the Post-Christian Era. *Publishers Weekly* 251.39 (2004): 58. [Proquest]

Rippinger, Joel OSB

- Signs of Peace: The Interfaith Letters of Thomas Merton* (Apel). *MID Bulletin* 78 (Jan 2007): Available online at: <http://monasticdialog.com/a.php?id=803> [SA32.4.50]
Living with Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton (Forest). "Man of Dialogue, Man of Peace." *Monastic Interreligious Dialogue Bulletin* 83 (Jul 2009) Available online at: <http://monasticdialog.com/a.php?id=892> [SA35.1.38]
Monastic Observances: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 5 (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *American Benedictine Review* 62.3 (Sep 2011): 358-359. [SA36.4.33]

Rivera, Mary Anne. *Merton and Friends: A Joint Biography of Thomas Merton, Robert Lax and Edward Rice* (Harford). "Communication Leads to Communion." *Merton Seasonal* 31.4 (Winter 2006): 27-30. [SA32.1.49]

Rober, Daniel

- Rule of Saint Benedict: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition* 4 . (Merton, ed. O'Connell)
<<http://catholicbooksreview.org/2009/merton.htm>> [SA34.4.26]
Sophia: Hidden Christ of Thomas Merton (Pramuk). "Was He a Theologian?" *Commonweal* CXXXVIII.17 (7 Oct 2011): 37-38. [SA36.4.35]

Robinson, Meghan J.

- Choosing to Love the World: On Contemplation* (Merton, ed. Montaldo). "Coming Home in Time and Eternity." *Merton Seasonal* 33.3 (Fall 2008): 36-37. [SA33.4.31]
On Christian Contemplation (Merton, ed. Pearson) and *On Eastern Meditation* by Thomas Merton (Merton, ed. Thurston). "Introductions West and East." *Merton Seasonal* 37.4 (Winter 2012): 26-28. [SA38.1.39]

Rowe, Trevor. *A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton* (de Waal). *Epworth Review* 27.4 (Oct 2000): 91-92. [ATLA]

Rumsey, Patricia M. *Thomas Merton: Master of Attention* (Waldron). *Modern Believing* 49.4 (2008): 70-71. [SA34.4.27]

Russo, Tony. *Gethsemani Homilies* (Kelty). "A Compelling, Fearless, Outrageous Voice." *Merton Seasonal* 26.4 (Winter 2001): 28-30. [SA27.1.40]

Ryan, Gregory J.

- The Vision of Thomas Merton* (ed. O'Connell). "Bound By Every Affection" (In Memory of Bob Daggy). *Merton Seasonal* 28.2 (Summer 2003): 35-37. [SA28.3.58]
Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton (Atkinson & Montaldo). "A Concert of Harmonious Voices." *Merton Seasonal* 34.1 (Spring 2009): 37-38. [SA34.2.65]
Thomas Merton on Contemplation [CDs], (intro. Ciorra). "NowYouKnowMerton." *Merton Seasonal* 37.3 (Fall 2012): 47-50. [SA37.4.48]

Ryan, James Emmett. *The Catholic Imagination in American Literature* (Labrie). *American Literature* 72.2 (Jun 2000): 445-46. [SA27.2.72]

Ryan, Jerry

- Passion for Peace: Reflections on War and Nonviolence* (Merton, ed. Shannon). *Spiritual Life* 53.3 (Fall 2007): 181-183. [SA33.4.33]
Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton (Atkinson) and *Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Jean Leclercq and Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart). *Spiritual Life* 55.4 (Winter 2009): 245-248. [SA35.1.39]

Schaeffer-Duffy, Claire. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). "Four Catholic Writers Who Read Their Way to Faith." *National Catholic Reporter* 39.38 (5 Sep 2003): 16. [SA28.3.61]

Schultz, Roberta. *The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam* (ed. Scutchfield & Holbrook). WVXU Cincinnati (16 Jan 2015); available online at: <http://wvxu.org/post/book-review-letters-thomas-merton-and-victor-and-carolyn-hammer> [SA40.2.218]

Schneider, Robert. *Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision* (Cunningham) and *Thomas Merton's Paradise Journey: Writings on Contemplation* (Shannon). *Spiritual Life* 47.2 (Summer 2001): 120-23. [SA26.3.61]

Reviewers

Scott, David

The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation (Merton, ed. Shannon). *Expository Times* 115.10 (Jul 2004): 349-349. [ATLA]

In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton (ed. Szabo). *Merton Journal* 12.2 (Advent 2005): 44-45. [SA30.4.59]

Merton and Judaism: Holiness, in Words: Recognition, Repentance and Renewal (ed. Bruteau). *Merton Journal* 13.2 (Advent 2006): 50-51. [SA32.1.50]

Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing (ed. Inchausti). *Merton Journal* 14.2 (Advent 2007): 40-41. [SA32.4.53]

Thomas Merton and Latin America: A Consonance of Voices (Poks). *Merton Journal* 15.2 (Advent 2008): 49-50. [SA34.1.66]

Merton Annual 22 (2009) (ed. Belcastro & Matthews). *Merton Journal* 18.1 (Eastertide 2011): 51-54. [SA36.2.78]

On Christian Contemplation (Merton, ed. Pearson) and *On Eastern Meditation* (Merton, ed. Thurston). *Merton Journal* 20.1 (Eastertide 2013): 49-51. [SA38.2.51]

Scott, Mark OCSO. *Thomas Merton: Faithful Visionary* (Higgins). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 50.1 (2015): 108-112.

Scruggs, Ryan

Sophia: The Hidden Christ of Thomas Merton (Pramuk). "Illuminating Wisdom." *Merton Seasonal* 35.1 (Spring 2010): 34-37. [SA35.2.37]

Divine Discontent: The Prophetic Voice of Thomas Merton (Moses). "Fidelity and Discontent." *Merton Seasonal* 40.2 (Summer 2015), 28-30.

Seasoltz, R. Kevin. *The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia* (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell). *Worship* 77.1 (Jan 2003): 81-84. [SA28.1.77]

Seidel, George OSB. *Merton and Buddhism: Wisdom, Emptiness and Everyday Mind* (ed. Thurston). *American Benedictine Review* 59.2 (Jun 2008): 217-219. [SA33.3.47]

Shannon, William H.

'About Merton' Secondary Sources 1945-2000: A Bibliographic Workbook (Breit, Burton & Pearson).

"Commendably Comprehensive Compilation." *Merton Seasonal* 28.1 (Spring 2003): 26-27. [SA28.2.73]

Merton and Hesychasm: The Prayer of the Heart: The Eastern Church (ed. Dieker & Montaldo). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 39.1 (2004): 97-99. [SA29.2.45]

Peace in the Post-Christian Era (Merton). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 40.3 (2005): 344-346. [SA30.3.29]

Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton (Atkinson). "Tracking the Pilgrim of the Transcendental." *Merton Seasonal* 32.3 (Fall 2007): 33-34. [SA32.4.54]

Shea, James M. *Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision* (Cunningham). *Theological Studies* 61.3 (2000): 596. [AcASAP Ex]

Sheridan, Thomas. *The Wounded Heart of Thomas Merton* (Waldron). "Psyching Out Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 36.3 (Fall 2011): 26-33. [SA36.4.38]; *Cistercium* 258 (Jan-Jun 2012): 250-261. [SA37.4.52]

Sherwin, Richard E. *Merton and Judaism: Holiness in Words* (ed. Bruteau). "Graced by Passion and Compassion." *Merton Seasonal* 29.1 (Spring 2004): 29-32. [SA29.2.46]

Shipgood, Barrie. *Encounters with Merton* (Nouwen). *Merton Journal* 13.2 (Advent 2006): 53-54. [SA32.1.51]

Shockey, David. *A Meeting of Angels: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Edward Deming and Faith Andrews* (ed. Pearson). "Pearson Captures Spiritual Conversations." *Kentucky Monthly* 12.5 (May 2009): 65. [SA34.2.68]

Sillito, John. *Turning Toward the World: The Critical Years. Journals, Vol. 4* (ed. Kramer). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 36.1 (2001): 132-33. [SA26.2.33]

Simpson, John. *Owen Merton: Expatriot Painter: Exhibition Catalogue* (Collins). "An Astonishing Variety." *Merton Seasonal* 29.3 (Fall 2004): 36-38. [SA29.4.60]

Simsic, Wayne. *When the Trees Say Nothing: Writings on Nature* (Merton, ed. Deignan). "Attending Nature's Festival." *Merton Seasonal* 28.2 (Summer 2003): 33-34. [SA28.3.63]

Skudlarek, William OSB. *Merton and Buddhism: Wisdom, Emptiness and Everyday Mind* (ed. Thurston). "Engaging Contacts, Enlightening Insights." *Merton Seasonal* 33.1 (Spring 2008): 30-31. [SA33.2.66]

Slater, Isaac OCSO. *Thomas Merton and St. Bernard of Clairvaux* (introd. Finley + 4 Talks by Merton on 2 CDs.) "A Two-Way Translation." *Merton Seasonal* 39.3 (Fall 2014): 38-40. [SA39.4.62]

Sledge, John. *The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). "Distillation of Journals Adds Focus to Vibrant Legacy." *Mobile Register* [Mobile AL] (31 Dec 2000): 1D. [SA26.2.34]

Reviewers

- Slee, Nicola. *When the Trees Say Nothing: Writings on Nature* (Merton, ed. Deignan). *Merton Journal* 14.1 (Easter 2007): 48-49. [SA32.3.72]
- Smith, C. Christopher. *The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton* (Weis). *Christian Century* 128.15 (26 Jul 2011): 39-40. [SA36.4.39]
- Smith, Pamela A. *Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers* (Merton, ed. Pearson) <http://www.catholicbooksreview.org/2003/merton.htm> [SA29.1.37]
- Smock, Frederick
When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton and Robert Lax (ed. Biddle). "Friends Through Letters." *Courier-Journal* [Louisville KY] (16 Sep 2001): D-4. [SA26.4.66]
Merton & Buddhism: Wisdom, Emptiness and Everyday Mind (ed. Thurston). "Seeking Peace: Merton's Affinity for Buddhism Explored." *Courier-Journal* (2 Jun 2007): A11. [SA32.3.75]
A Meeting of Angels: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton with Edward Deming and Faith Andrews (ed. Pearson). "Thomas Merton and the Shakers." *Courier-Journal* 141.11 (29 Nov 2008): A11. [SA34.1.72]
Merton Annual 22 (2009) (ed. Matthews & Belcastro). "A Feast of Words." *Merton Seasonal* 35.2 (Summer 2010): 40-41. [SA35.3.46]
- Socks, Pete. *The Franciscan Heart of Thomas Merton* (Horan): available online at: <http://www.patheos.com/blogs/catholicbookblogger/2015/01/28/cbb-review-the-franciscan-heart-of-thomas-merton/> [SA40.2.236]
- Somerville, Mary R. *Thomas Merton: Master of Attention* (Waldron). "Paying Attention to a Master." *Merton Seasonal* 33.2 (Summer 2008): 33-34. [SA33.3.52]
- Söring, Jens. *The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation* (Merton, ed. Shannon). *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 341-343. [SA30.1.67]
- Spaeth, Paul. *The Way of the Dreamcatcher: Spirit Lessons with Robert Lax: Poet, Peacemaker, Sage* (Georgiou). "Memories of a Mentor." *Merton Seasonal* 27.3 (Fall 2002): 31-32. [SA27.4.40]
- Spiritual Life* editors. *Walking with Thomas Merton* (Waldron). *Spiritual Life* 58.2 (Summer 2012): 124-125. [SA37.4.46]
- Srubas, Rachel M. *The Rule of Saint Benedict: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition* 4 (Merton, ed. O'Connell). "The Gospel without Fanfare." *Merton Seasonal* 34.4 (Winter 2009): 37-39. [SA35.1.46]
- Steele, E.S. *Circuitous Journeys: Modern Spiritual Autobiography* (Leigh). *Choice* 38.2 (Oct 2000): 348. [SA26.2.36]
- Stewart, Mary L. *Seek the Silences with Thomas Merton* (Ringma). "Kernels of Truth." *Merton Seasonal* 29.2 (Summer 2004): 36-37. [SA29.3.69]
- St. John, Donald P. Review Symposium of *The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton* (Weis). *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 281-285. [SA37.3.71]
- Stoodley, Barbara Cliff. *Circling to the Center: One Woman's Encounter with Silent Prayer* (Tiberghien). "Graceful Explorations." *Merton Seasonal* 26.3 (Fall 2001): 29-31. [SA26.4.67]
- Stones, Christine. *Living with Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton* (Forest). *Merton Journal* 16.2 (Advent 2009): 37-38. [SA35.1.47]
- Stuart, Angus
The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation (Merton, ed. Shannon). *Merton Journal* 10.2 (Advent 2003): 26-27. [SA29.1.38]
Journeying Home: Unlocking the Door to Spiritual Recovery (Gardner). *Merton Journal* 11.1 (Easter 2004): 27-29. [SA29.3.74]
Thomas Merton and the Beats of the Northern Cascades (Dart). *Merton Journal* 14.2 (Advent 2007): 49-50. [SA32.4.55]
Mission-Shaped Hermit: Thomas Merton, Mission and Spirituality (James). "Hermit-Shaped Mission." *Merton Seasonal* 35.4 (Winter 2010): 40-42. [SA36.1.42]
- Stull, Bradford T.
Thomas Merton and the Inclusive Imagination (Labrie). *Merton Annual* 15 (2002): 263-67. [SA27.4.41]
The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage (Elie). "Group Portrait of Four Unique Pilgrims." *Merton Seasonal* 28.4 (Winter 2003): 23-24. [SA29.1.39]
- Sunderman, Marilyn RSM
Thomas Merton's Paradise Journey: Writings on Contemplation and Silence on Fire: Prayer of Awareness (Shannon). *Merton Annual* 14 (2001): 259-263. [SA26.4.68]
Dialogues with Silence: Prayers and Drawings by Thomas Merton (ed. Montaldo). "Artful Prayer/Prayerful Art." *Merton Seasonal* 26.4 (Winter 2001): 23-24. [SA27.1.47]

Reviewers

Sunderman continued

Seeds of Hope: Thomas Merton's Contemplative Message / Semillas de Esperanza: El Mensaje Contemplativo de Thomas Merton (ed. Beltrán Llavador & Pearson). "Cultivating the Seed of Merton's Hope." *Merton Seasonal* 34.2 (Summer 2009): 39-40. [SA34.3.69]

Meatyard/Merton – Merton/Meatyard: Photographing Thomas Merton (Meatyard). "Converging Visions." *Merton Seasonal* 39.1 (Spring 2014): 23-24. [SA39.2.67]

Sunkenberg, Helenmarie. *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander* (Merton). *Hungryhearts* 11.3 (Fall 2002): 8. [SA27.4.42]

Sutera, Judith OSB. *The Life of the Vows: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 6* (Merton, ed. O'Connell). "So Long a Volume – 'So Long' to an Era." *Merton Seasonal* 38.1 (Spring 2013): 35-36. [SA38.2.54]

Sweeney, Jon M.

The Life of the Vows: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 6 by Thomas Merton. (Merton, ed. O'Connell). "Monasticism from the Inside." *Tablet* 267.8990 (23 Mar 2013): 27. [SA38.2.55]

The Franciscan Heart of Thomas Merton (Horan). *Tablet* 268.9064 (30 Aug 2014): 21. [SA39.4.66]

Szabo, Lynn R.

Thomas Merton and the Inclusive Imagination (Labrie). Available online from:
<http://www.merton.ca/reviews/LabrieBySzabo> [SA27.2.82]

Pax Intransigentibus: A Meditation on the Poetry of Thomas Merton (Smock). "Peacemaking and Poetics." *Merton Seasonal* 33.1 (Spring 2008): 35-36. [SA33.2.73]

Thomas Merton: Hermit at the Heart of Things (Porter). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 44.3 (2009): 380-383. [SA34.4.32]

Review Symposium of *Sophia: The Hidden Christ of Thomas Merton* (Pramuk). *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 269-274. [SA36.2.82]

Thole, Simeon J. OSB. *Survival or Prophecy? The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq* (ed. Hart). *American Benedictine Review* 55.3 (Sep 2004): 341-343. [SA29.4.62]

Thompson, J. Milburn

Thomas Merton and Thich Nhat Hanh: Engaged Spirituality in an Age of Globalization (King). *Merton Annual* 15 (2002): 267-69. [SA27.4.46]

Peace in the Post-Christian Era (Merton). "The Cold War, Terrorism and a Dead Monk." *American Catholic* (Apr 2005): 13. [SA30.4.64]

Thurston, Bonnie

Thomas Merton and Thich Nhat Hanh: Engaged Spirituality in an Age of Globalization (King). "Listening Deeply, Living Deeply." *Merton Seasonal* 26.4 (Winter 2001): 25-27. [SA27.1.48]

More Than Silence: A Bibliography of Thomas Merton (Burton). "A Map of the Whole Territory." *Merton Seasonal* 33.4 (Winter 2008): 29-30. [SA34.1.76]

Sophia: The Hidden Christ of Thomas Merton (Pramuk). *Merton Journal* 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 47-48. [SA35.2.42]

Review Symposium of *The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton* (Weis). *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 285-289. [SA37.3.79]

Thomas Merton on Sufism [CDs] (introd. Ciorra). "Sufi Musings and Meanderings." *Merton Seasonal* 37.4 (Winter 2012): 30-31. [SA38.1.49]

The Life of the Vows: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 6 (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 211-213. [SA39.2.68]

Thomas Merton: Selected Essays (ed. O'Connell). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 49.2 (2014): 264-66. [SA39.3.38]

In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age (Merton, ed. Hart). "Enjoy, Ponder, Be Stunned." *Merton Seasonal* 39.4 (Winter 2014): 33-34. [SA40.2.251]

Timko, Philip OSB. *Cassian and the Fathers: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition* (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *American Benedictine Review* 58.3 (Sep 2007): 351-352. [SA32.4.57]

Torrens, James S. *In the Dark Before Dawn: New Selected Poems of Thomas Merton* (ed. Szabo). "'Original Child Bomb' and Other Gems." *America* 192.16 (9 May 2005): 22-23. [SA30.2.44]

Troup, Kathleen. *Journeys into Emptiness: Dogen, Merton, Jung and the Quest for Transformation* by (Gunn). *Mystics Quarterly* 28.2 (Jun 2002): 102-104. [SA27.3.37]

Tvedten, Benet OSB. *Thomas Merton: Twentieth-Century Wisdom for Twenty-First-Century Living* (Dekar). *American Benedictine Review* 63.4 (Dec 2012): 455-457. [SA38.1.50]

Twomey, Gerald S. *Becoming Who You Are: Insights on the True Self from Thomas Merton and Other Saints* (Martin). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 43.2 (2008): 244-248. [SA33.2.79]

Reviewers

- Tyler, Christian. (among others) *Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing* (ed. Inchausti). "The world is their cloister." *Financial Times Magazine* (28 Jul 2007): 30-31. [BHI]
- Van Dam, Thea. *A Meeting of Angels: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Edward Deming and Faith Andrews* (ed. Pearson). *Merton Journal* 16.1 (Easter 2009): 55-57. [SA34.2.75]
- Varden, Erik. *Divine Discontent: The Prophetic Voice of Thomas Merton* (Moses). *The Tablet* 269.9092 (21 Mar 2015): 23. [SA40.3.183]
- Vaughan, Matthew Emile
The Voice of the Stranger (Thomas Merton Society GB&I 2008). "Discerning Strange Voices." *Merton Seasonal* (Fall 2010): 29-31. [SA35.4.32]
A Book of Hours (ed. Deignan). *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 297-300. [SA36.2.84]
- Vivian, Tim
Thich Nhat Hanh: Essential Writings (ed. Ellsberg) and *Thomas Merton and Thich Nhat Hanh: Engaged Spirituality in an Age of Globalization* (King). *Anglican Theological Review* 84.3 (2000): 790-791. [Proquest]
Thomas Merton & the Monastic Vision (Cunningham). *Anglican Theological Review* 82.4 (Fall 2000): 837-38. [SA26.2.38]
Thomas Merton: Essential Writings (ed. Bochen). *Anglican Theological Review* 83.3 (Summer 2001): 659-60. [SA27.1.49]
Cassian and the Fathers: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Sobornost* 27.2 (2005): 85-88. [SA31.2.44]; *Sobornost* 29.2 (2007): 120-122. [SA33.2.80]
Pre-Benedictine Monasticism: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 2 (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *American Benedictine Review* 59.1 (Mar 2008): 102-104. [SA33.2.81]
- Waldron, Robert
The Bossuet Conspiracy (Goodson). "A Novel Twist on Merton's Death." *Merton Seasonal* 29.2 (Summer 2004): 42-43. [SA29.3.81]
Scherib (Goodson). "A Novel Perspective." *Merton Seasonal* 34.2 (Summer 2009): 41-42. [SA34.3.73]
- Waldstein, Edmund. *Survival or Prophecy?: The Letters of Jean Leclercq and Thomas Merton* (ed. Hart). *Analecta Cisterciensia* LVIII (2008): 286-289. [SA35.1.51]
- Weakland, Rembert G. OSB. *Thomas Merton: Selected Essays* (ed. O'Connell). *Theological Studies* 75 (2014): 439-441. [SA39.2.72]
- Weber, Colomban OCSO. *Survival or Prophecy? The Letters of Thomas Merton and Jean Leclercq* (ed. Hart). *Regional Mailbag* 267 (Apr-Jun 2002): 9-10. [SA27.4.47]
- Weber, Richard OCSO. *Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge* (ed. Labrie & Stuart). *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 246-249. [SA39.2.73]
- Weis Monica SSJ
Thomas Merton and the Inclusive Imagination (Labrie). "Growing Toward Wholeness." *Merton Seasonal* 27.1 (Spring 2002): 20-21. [SA27.2.93]
When the Trees Say Nothing: Writings on Nature edited by Kathleen Deignan. *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 39.4 (2004): 479-481. [SA29.4.64]
Tom's Book: To Granny With Tom's Best Love 1916 by Ruth Merton (ed. Milton). "Merton's First Biography." *Merton Seasonal* 30.4 (Winter 2005): 35-36. [SA31.1.45]
Sweet Irrational Worship: The Niles-Merton Songs, Opus 171 and 172 (Runyon & Chew). "Merton Set to Music." *Merton Seasonal* 31.3 (Fall 2006): 30-31. [SA31.4.58]
Thomas Merton: Hermit at the Heart of Things (Porter). "Intriguing Forays." *Merton Seasonal* 33.3 (Fall 2008): 34-35. [SA33.4.37]
Thomas Merton: Master of Attention (Waldron). *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 285-288. [SA34.3.75]
Hidden in the Same Mystery: Thomas Merton and Loretto (ed. Thurston). "Powerhouses at the Center of America." *Merton Seasonal* Fall 2010 (35.3): 26-28. [SA35.4.33]
"Author Response to Review Symposium of *The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton*." *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 313-323. [SA37.3.84]
Precious Thoughts: Daily Readings from the Correspondence of Thomas Merton (ed. Gardner). "Letters for Lectio." *Merton Seasonal* 37.1 (Spring 2012): 27-28. [SA37.3.85]
A Silent Action: Engagements With Thomas Merton (Williams). *Cithara* 52.1 (Nov 2012): 72-73. [SA38.4.43]
Thomas Merton, The Seven Storey Mountain, and the Rest of the Story (Higgins) [CD/DVD set]. "Lively Look at a Storied Life." *Merton Seasonal* 39.4 (Winter 2014): 37-38. [SA40.2.255]
The Letters of Thomas Merton and Victor and Carolyn Hammer: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam (ed. Scutchfield & Holbrook). *Cithara* 56 (Spring 2015): 65-67.

Reviewers

- Weisshaus, Joel. *Merton and Buddhism: Wisdom, Emptiness and Everyday Mind* (ed. Thurston). *Rain Taxi Review of Books* (Winter 2007/2008). Available at:
<http://www.raintaxi.com/online/2007winter/thurston.shtml> [SA33.1.26]
- Welsh, Robert K. *Thomas Merton: Prophet of Renewal* (Bamberger). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 41.4 (2006): 523-527. [SA31.4.59]
- Wenker, M. Zita OSB. *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 40.3 (2005): 340-341. [SA30.3.31]
- Wessman, Jeff. *The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals* (ed. Hart & Montaldo). *New Dimensions Annual Journal* (2002): 60. [SA27.1.50]
- Willcox, Christopher. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). "How They Live, and Believed." *Wall Street Journal* (26 Mar 2003): D8. [SA28.2.82]
- Williams, Bill
Thomas Merton and Thich Nhat Hanh: Engaged Spirituality in an Age of Globalization (King). *Hartford Courant* (17 Aug 2002). [SA27.4.48]; Available from:
<http://ctnow.com/features/lifestyle/hc-relibooks0817.artaug17.story> [SA27.4.48]
Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers (Merton, ed. Pearson). "The 2,000-Year Struggle Between Religion, Science - Intellectuals' Role Shows All Has Not Been Conflict." *Hartford Courant* (14 Dec 2003): G2. [SA29.1.46]
Beneath the Mask of Holiness: Thomas Merton and the Forbidden Love Affair That Set Him Free (Shaw). "Thomas Merton's Life: Love Story, Mystical Adventure." *American Catholic* 17.1 (Jan/Feb 2010): 9. [SA35.2.44]
- Williams, Tamara R. [in English] *Del monasterio al mundo: Correspondencia entre Ernesto Cardenal y Thomas Merton (1959-1968)* *Hispanic Review* [Philadelphia] 68.3 (2000): 347-348. [Proquest]
- Wilson, Louise. *Merton and Sufism: The Untold Story* (ed. Baker & Gray Henry). *New Vision* 82.1 (Jan/Feb 2003): 32. [SA28.1.91]
- Wilt, Michael.
Dialogues with Silence available from: http://www.nimblespirit.com/html/thomas_merton_encyc_review.htm [SA27.4.49]
The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell). Available from:
http://www.nimblespirit.com/html/thomas_merton_encyc_review.htm
- Wiseman, James A. OSB. *The Rule of Saint Benedict: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 4* (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Catholic Historical Review* 96.4 (Oct 2010): 768-69. [SA37.4.59]
- Wisniewski, Kristin. *Thomas Merton* by Samuel Crompton. "Merton for a New Generation." *Merton Seasonal* 29.3 (Fall 2004): 39-40. [SA29.4.65]
- Woodhouse, Mark. *Thomas Merton and Thich Nhat Hanh: Engaged Spirituality in an Age of Globalization* by Robert H. King. *Library Journal* 126.14 (1 Sep 2001): 185. [SA27.1.52]
- Woodward, Kenneth. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). "A Tale of Four Catholics: Their Lives, Work and Sin." *Newsweek* 161.15 (19 May 2003): 76. [SA28.2.84]
- Woodward, Michael
Monksript: Literature, Arts and Spirituality edited by Bernadette Dieker and Paul Quenon. *Merton Journal* 10.1 (Easter 2003): 29. [SA28.3. Not in Seasonal bibl.]
Beneath the Mask of Holiness: Thomas Merton and the Forbidden Love Affair That Set Him Free by Mark Shaw. *Merton Journal* 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 48-50. [SA35.2.45]
- Wu, John Jr. *Christian Contemplation and Zen-Taoism: A Study of Thomas Merton's Writings* (Tam). "Seeking Eastern Connections." *Merton Seasonal* 29.2 (Summer 2004): 38-41. [SA29.3.85]
- Wuske, Melissa. *The Franciscan Heart of Thomas Merton* (Horan); available online at:
<https://www.forewordreviews.com/reviews/the-franciscan-heart-of-thomas-merton> [SA40.2.263]
- Yearley, Graham. *Merton and Friends: A Joint Biography of Thomas Merton, Robert Lax and Edward Rice* by James Harford. *Catholic Online*. Available online at:
http://www.catholic.org/international/international_story.php?id=21609 [SA31.4.60]
- Yeo, Richard OSB. *The Life of the Vows: Initiation into the Monastic Tradition 6* (Merton, ed. O'Connell). *Downside Review* 130.460 (Jul 2012): 92-94. [SA38.2.60]
- Young, Steve. *The Life You Save May Be Your Own: An American Pilgrimage* (Elie). *Library Journal* 128.4 (1 Mar 2003): 92,94. [SA28.2.85]

Reviewers

- Zagano, Phyllis. *Divine Discontent: The Prophetic Voice of Thomas Merton (Moses) and The Ground of Love and Truth* (Zuercher). "Delving into Merton's Exterior and Interior Lives." *The National Catholic Reporter* 51.4 (5-18 Dec 2014): 5a. [SA40.2.264]
- Zaring, Aimee. *Pax Intransigentibus: A Meditation on the Poetry of Thomas Merton* by Frederick Smock. "Exploring the Poetry of Thomas Merton." *Courier Journal* [Louisville] (17 Nov 2007). [SA33.1.28]
- Zuercher, Suzanne OSB. *Thomas Merton on the 12 Degrees of Humility* [CD set] (introd. Ciorra). "Listening to Merton the Man and the Mentor." *Merton Seasonal* 38.1 (Spring 2013): 37-38. [SA38.2.61]

Articles and Essays

The following abbreviated titles are used in this section: the full editors' names and publication details may be found in the Anthologies and Conference Papers section:

Across the Rim of Chaos (Stuart 2005)

Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise (TMS-GBI 2006)

Hidden in the Same Mystery (Thurston 2010)

Making Peace in the Post-Christian Era (Pax Christi 2006)

Merton and Hesychasm (Dieker & Montaldo 2003)

Merton and Buddhism (Thurston 2007)

Merton and Judaism (Bruteau 2003)

Merton and the Tao (Serrán-Pagán 2013)

Proceedings of the American Benedictine Academy Conventions 2006/2008 (Branigan)

Seeds of Hope (Beltran Llavador & Pearson 2008)

Studia Mertoniana 2 (Bielawsk 2003)

Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark (Pearson 1998)

Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge (Labrie & Stuart 2012)

Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream (Stuart 2004)

The Vision of Thomas Merton (O'Connell 2003)

The Voice of the Stranger (Thomas Merton Society GB&I 2008)

Universal Vision, a Centenary Celebration (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2015)

We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope (Henry & Montaldo 2015)

Ackroyd, Freda. "Prades: A Town in the Pyrenees." *Merton Journal* 9.1 (Easter 2002): 15. [SA27.2.1]

Adams, Daniel J. "Han Yong-Un and Thomas Merton: Brothers in Different Guises." *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 311-339. [SA32.3.1]

Adolfsson, Lars

"Living the Question." *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration* (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): 39-49. [SA40.2.1]

"Silence, Holiness, Sanctity." *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 3-5. [SA40.2.2]

Aguilar Benítez, Mario. "The Stranger in Thomas Merton and the 14th Dalai Lama." Santiago: Fundación Literaria Civilización, 2010. Available at:

http://www.lulu.com/items/volume_67/8139000/8139817/1/print/8139817.pdf [SA35.3.2]

Aitken, Mary. "Found Poetry in Thomas Merton's *The Seven Storey Mountain*." *The Merton Seasonal* 29.1 (Spring 2004): 19-25. [SA29.2.2]

Allchin, A.M.

"Merton and Traherne: The Two Thomases." *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 9-15. [SA27.2.2]

"Our Lives, A Powerful Pentecost: Merton's Meeting with Russian Christianity." *Merton and Hesychasm* (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 121-140. [SA28.2.1]

"The Worship of the Whole Creation: Merton and the Eastern Fathers." *Merton and Hesychasm* (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 103-120. [SA28.2.3]

"The Hesychastic Heart of Thomas Merton's Universal Embrace." *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004): 18-25. [SA29.3.1]

"Merton at Ninety." *Merton Journal* 12.1 (Easter 2005): 2-4. [SA30.2.1]

"Can We Do Wales Then?" *Merton Journal* 13.2 (Advent 2006): 2-10. [SA32.1.2]

"Memories of Thomas Merton." *Fairacres Chronicle* 44.2 (2011): 7-9. [SA37.1.2]; REPRINT: *Merton Journal* 18.1 (Eastertide 2011): 59-60. [SA36.2.2]

"A Liberator, a Reconciler." *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration* (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): 145-149. [REPRINT from *Continuum*, 1969.] (See also *About Merton 1945-2000.*) [SA40.2.3]

Articles and Essays

Allen, W. Lloyd

“Glenn Hinson: Extraordinary ‘Ordinary Saint’.” *Perspectives in Religious Studies* 31.1 (2004):13-20. [RTA]

“Thomas Merton and E. Glenn Hinson: The *Aggiornamento* of Spiritual Formation among Progressive Baptists.” *Merton Seasonal* 31.2 (Summer 2006): 23-29. [SA31.3.2]

Allison, James

“Contemplation in a World of Violence I: A Paper Given to the Thomas Merton Society at Downside Abbey, November 2001.” *Merton Journal* 9.1 (Easter 2002): 2-11. [SA27.2.3]

“Contemplation in a World of Violence: Girard, Merton, Tolle.” Available from:

http://www.thecentering.org/Alison_Contemplation_in_a_world_of_violence.html [SA27.4.1]

“Contemplation in a World of Violence II: The Strangeness of This Passivity...” *Merton Journal* 10.1 (Easter 2003): 4-12. [PP]

Anderson, John. “The Triumph of Trying: James Dickey’s Mystical Journey through the Zodiac.” *James Dickey Newsletter* 22.1 (2005): 25-32. [Merton and James Dickey] [ABELL]

Anderson, Joseph. “Thomas Merton and Gregorian Chant.” *Merton Journal* 11.2 (Advent 2004): 20-29. [SA30.1.3]

Anderson, Tyson. “What Matters Is Clear” [Merton at Polonnaruwa]. *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 67-79. [SA36.2.3]

Ang, Daniel

“Unlearning Our Illusions: Merton’s Spiritual Revolution.” *Spirituality* 15 (Jan/Feb 2009): 36-41. [SA34.4.1]

“Freedom in the Contemporary Church: The Challenge of Thomas Merton.” *Furrow* 62.9 (Sep 2011): 482-491. [SA38.4.2]

“Solitude with Thomas Merton.” *Time of the Church: Theology for Pastoral Life* 20 (2013). Available online at: <http://timeofthechurch.com/2013/09/20/solitude-with-thomas-merton/> [SA38.4.3]

Anglada, Eric. “Cities of the Dead: Thomas Merton and the Crisis of Urban Civilization.” *Merton Seasonal* 37.3 (Fall 2012): 35-42. [SA37.4.2]

Antonio, Margaret. “From Contemplative to Conquering: Letters Between BC Jesuits and a Best-selling Author.” *Torch* 1.2 (23 Oct 2013): 3. [SA39.1.1]

Apel, William

“The Merton-Aziz Letters: An Interfaith Journey toward Unity.” *Merton Seasonal* 28.3 (Fall 2003): 21-24. [SA28.4.1]

“Mystic as Prophet: The Deep Freedom of Thomas Merton and Howard Thurman.” *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 172-187. [SA29.2.3]

“There Comes A Time: The Interfaith Letters of Thomas Merton and Dona Luisa Coomaraswamy.” *Merton Journal* 13.2 (Advent 2006): 11-18. [SA32.1.3]

“Terrible Days: Merton/Yungblut Letters and MLK Jr.’s Death.” *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 25-32. [SA34.3.1]

“Learning to Listen: Merton, Chakravarty, and the Smith College Students.” *Merton Journal* 16.1 (Easter 2009): 17-21. [SA34.2.1]

“Engaged Spirituality: Thomas Merton and Dietrich Bonhoeffer on Christian Renewal.” *Merton Journal* 17.2 (Advent 2010): 26-32. [SA36.1.1]

“Out of Solitude: Thomas Merton, John Howard Griffin, and Racial Justice.” *Merton Seasonal* 36.3 (Fall 2011): 17-22. [SA36.4.2]

“Reading *Raids*: From a Biblical/Prophetic Perspective.” *Merton Journal* 19.2 (Advent 2012): 44-50. [SA38.1.1]

“‘This Yes to God’: The Gospel Wisdom of Thomas Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 38.4 (Winter 2013): 23-26. [SA39.1.2]

“Merton’s Search for God.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 5-6. [SA40.2.5]

“Hiroshima Notes: The Friendship of Thomas Merton and Hiromu Morishita” (paper given at 2014 Oakham Conference). *Merton Journal* 22.1 (Easter 2015): 8-17. [TMJ]

Aprile, Dianne. “His Words, My Life.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 125-26. [SA40.2.6]

Archer, Kathleen

“Bearing Witness to the Light: A Personal Reflection on the Eleventh Meeting of the International Thomas Merton Society in Rochester, New York, 11-14 June 2009.” *Merton Journal* 16.2 (Advent 2009): 23-25. [SA35.1.1]

“Contemplation as Alternative Consciousness.” *Merton Journal* 17.2 (Advent 2010): 22-25. [SA36.1.2]

Atkinson, Morgan C. “What Merton Has Meant To Me.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 274. [SA40.2.7]

Articles and Essays

- Badaracco, Claire Hoertz. "The Influence of 'Beat' Generation Poetry on the Work of Thomas Merton." *Merton Annual* 15 (2002): 121-35. [SA27.4.3]
- Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO
"Spiritual Accompaniment: Observing Love and its Transformations." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 37.4 (2002): 415-429. [GBV]
"Thomas Merton and the Christian East." *Merton and Hesychasm* (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 141-152. [SA28.2.5]
"Thomas Merton, Monk and Prophet of Peace: The Opening Address at the 2005 International Thomas Merton Society General Meeting." *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 18-23. [SA32.3.2]; REPRINT: "Excerpt from 'Thomas Merton, Monk and Prophet of Peace.'" *Cross Currents* 58.4 (Dec 2008): 608-609. [SA34.2.4]
"Thomas Merton: Monk and Contemplative." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly*: 43.4 (2008): 391-408. [SA33.4.2]
"Thomas Merton: Reflections on the Way of Prayer." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 45.1 (2010): 63-85. [SA35.2.3]
"Thomas Merton: Memories of a Brother Monk." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 350-55. [SA40.2.8]
- Barbour, John D. "The Ethics of Intercultural Travel: Thomas Merton's Asian Pilgrimage and Orientalism." *Biography* 28.1 (Winter 2005): 15-28. [SA30.3.1]
- Barron, Robert. "Thomas Merton's Metaphysics of Peace." *Josephinum Journal of Theology* 10.2 (Summer-Fall 2003): 315-326. [CPI]
- Baucom, Donald R. "Thomas Merton and the Southwest." *Catholic Southwest* 20 (2009): 7-32. [SA35.1.3]
- Bear, Virginia
"Pilgrimage to Prades." *Merton Seasonal* 26.4 (Winter 2001): 3-7. [SA27.1.1]
"A Woodshed Full of French Angels: Multilingual Merton." *Merton Annual* 15 (2002): 136-154. [SA27.4.4]
- Beattie, Tina. "Vision in Obscurity: Discerning Peace in Fearful Times." *Across the Rim of Chaos* (Stuart 2005): 13-26. [SA30.4.4]
- Belcastro, David Joseph
"The Ascent to Truth: A Fifty-Year Retrospective." *Merton Seasonal* 26.4 (Winter 2001): 15-21. [SA27.1.2]
"Thomas Merton and the Beat Generation: A Subterranean Monastic Community." *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004): 79-91. [SA29.3.2]
"Chanting on the Rim of Chaos: Sane Language in an Insane World." *Across the Rim of Chaos* (Stuart 2005): 60-72. [SA30.4.5]
"Thomas Merton's Revelation of Justice and Revolution of Love: Perspectives from the San Diego Conference." *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 39-42. [SA32.3.4]
"Praying the Questions: Merton of Times Square, Last of the Urban Hermits." *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 123-150. [SA33.2.3]
"Introduction: Angular Clouds of Unknowing." *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 5-10. [SA35.3.3]
"Introduction: The Ineffable Desert and the City or What We Call Home." *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 7-12. [SA38.2.2]
"Voices from the Desert: Merton, Camus and Milosz." *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 104-112. [SA38.2.4]
"Merton and Camus on Silence as the Language of Resistance." *Merton Seasonal* 38.3 (Fall 2013): 17-20. [SA38.4.4]
"Thomas Merton: American Monk, Artist and Social Critic." *Theological Librarianship* 7.2 (2014): 31-44. [SA39.3.1]
"Introduction: An International Centenary Celebration of Merton's Vision of the World Redeemed by Christ." *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 7-14.
"The Trickster-Monk's New Creation." *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 6-7. [SA40.2.11]
"A Messenger with Seeds for the Desert." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 172-73. [SA40.2.10]
- Beltrán Llavador, Fernando
"The 2004 Parliament of the World's Religions (Barcelona, July 7-13)." *Merton Journal* 11.2 (Advent 2004): 5-7. [SA30.1.5]
"Unbinding Prometheus: Thomas Merton and the 'Patient Architecture Of Peace'." *Across the Rim of Chaos* (Stuart 2005): 27-47. [SA30.4.39]
"Thomas Merton and 'the Great Feast of Christian Hope'." *Seeds of Hope* (Beltran Llavador & Pearson 2008): 1-16. [SA33.3.4]

Articles and Essays

Beltrán Llavador continued

- Thomas Merton: A Celebration of the Person." *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration* (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): 131-144. [SA40.2.12]
- "Landscapes of Redemption: Thomas Merton's Vision of the World from the Mount" [Sermon on the Mount, Beatitudes]. *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 133-148.
- "Thomas Merton: Longing Yet Belonging – Belonging Yet Longing." *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 7-8. [SA40.2.13]
- and Sonia Petisco Martínez.** "Thomas Merton's World Discourse: Economic Globalization versus Religious Universality." *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004): 158-184. [SA29.3.3]
- Berendes, Dick and Earl Joseph Madary. "Thomas Merton and Dorothy Day: The Marriage of Contemplation and Action: A Call To Radical Hospitality." *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004): 106-122. [SA29.3.4]
- Bereza, Jan. "Thomas Merton's Theology of Self." *Studia Mertoniana* 2 (Bielawski, ed. 2003): 199-204. [SA29.4.3]
- Berger, Rose Marie
- "Out Where the Psalms Are Sung." *Sojourners* 33.4 (Apr 2004): 37. [SA29.2.5]
- "A Devout Meditation in Memory of Timothy McVeigh." *Sojourners Magazine* 30.5 (Sep-Oct 2001): 33. [SA29.4.5]
- Bertelli, Getúlio Antônio. "Dangerous Memory and Solidary Fate: Thomas Merton and Ernesto Cardenal's Contribution to Latin-American Liberation Spirituality." *Ciberteologia: Revista de Teologia & Cultura* 34 (Apr-Jun 2011): 4-62. Available online at: <http://ciberteologia.paulinas.org.br/ciberteologiaen/wp-content/uploads/downloads/2011/04/01perigosameoria.pdf> [SA37.1.6]
- Bevington, Dickon. "Contemplation in a World of Terror: Roots and Responses." *Merton Journal* 12.2 (Advent 2005): 25-34. [SA30.4.7]
- Biallas, Leonard J. "Merton and Basho: The Narrow Road Home." *Merton Annual* 15 (2002): 77-102. [SA27.4.6]
- Biddle, Arthur W. "The Friendship of Robert Lax and Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 26.1 (Spring 2001): 12-13. [SA26.2.2]
- Bidlack, Bede. "Merton's Way of *Zhuangzi*: A Critique." *Merton & the Tao* (Serrán-Pagán, 2013): 84-102. [SA38.4.5]
- Bielawski, Krzysztof. "'Midsummer Diary' and Merton's Experience of Love." *Studia Mertoniana* 2 (Bielawski, ed. 2003): 101-110. [SA29.4.7]
- Bielawski, Maciej. "Merton's Margin." *Studia Mertoniana* 2 (Bielawski, ed. 2003): 81-88. [SA29.4.9]
- Bilbro, Jeffrey. "From Violence to Silence: The Rhetorical Means and Ends of Thomas Merton's Antipoetry." *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 120-149. [SA35.3.4]
- Billy, Dennis. "Thomas Merton on the Eucharist." *Emmanuel* 118.1 (Jan/Feb 2012): 4-13. [SA37.1.7]
- Bludworth, Patrick. "Desert Fathers and Asian Masters: Thomas Merton's Outlaw Lineage." *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 166-194. [SA30.1.7]
- Bochen, Christine M.
- "'Mercy within Mercy within Mercy': Presidential Address - ITMS Seventh General Meeting June 7, 2001." *Merton Seasonal* 26.3 (Fall 2001): 3-8. [SA26.4.7]
- "Radiant Darkness: The Dawning into Reality." *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 28-42. [SA27.2.6]
- "Louisville Airport, May 5, 1966." *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 81-87. [SA27.2.5]
- "With the Eye of the Heart: Thomas Merton on Faith." *The Vision of Thomas Merton* (O'Connell 2003), 43-62. [SA28.2.7]
- "Sowing Seeds of Contemplation and Compassion: Merton's Emerging Social Consciousness." *Merton Seasonal* 35.4 (Winter 2010): 17-27. [SA36.1.9]
- "Merton's 'Absurd Enterprise': A Brief Foray into Script-Writing." *Merton Seasonal* 38.1 (Spring 2013): 3-14. [SA38.2.6]
- "An Ever-Widening Circle, a Not So Small Hope." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 83-85. [SA40.2.18]
- Bogert-O'Brien, Daniel. "Thomas Merton and Ivan Illich: Two Mendicant Anti-professionals in the Age of the Simulacra of the Professions and the System." *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 233-243. [SA37.3.5]
- Bonowitz, Bernardo OCSO. "Reaping Where Merton Has Sown: A Retreat for the Merton Centenary." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 50.1 (2015): 39-64.

Articles and Essays

- Borgmann, Albert. "Contemplation in a Technological Era: Learning from Thomas Merton." *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 54-66. [SA37.3.6]; REPRINTED FROM: *Perspectives on Science and Christian Faith* (Journal of the American Scientific Affiliation) 64.1 (2012): 3-10; REPRINT: *Bellarmino* (Winter 2012): 36-39. [SA37.1.10]
- Bourgeault, Cynthia
"Merton in Love." *Merton Seasonal* 27.2 (Summer 2002): 20-25. [SA27.3.1]
"Centering Prayer and Attention of the Heart." *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 151-163. [SA33.2.5]; REPRINT: *Cross Currents* 59.1 (Mar 2009): 15-27. [SA34.2.8]
"Becoming What We Are." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 283-85. [SA40.2.19]
- Bower, Robin M. "Remembering Things Past: Reading History, Writing Memory, and the Poetics of Agency in Ernesto Cardenal." *Bulletin of Hispanic Studies* 85.3 (2008): 361-381. [HAbs]
- Bragan, Ken. "Thomas Merton: From Grieving Child to Spiritual Master." *Tui Moto InterIslands* 191 (Mar 2015): 6-7. [SA40.3.21]
- Brandt, M. Charles. "A Monk of the Diaspora." *Catholic New Times* 27.1 (5 Jan 2003): 3. [SA28.2.8]
- Branigan, Renée. "Convention 2008: Monastic Spirituality: Expanding Merton's Vision" In *Proceedings of the American Benedictine Academy Conventions 2006/2008*, 53-129. [SA35.1.4]
- Bras, Kick. "Thomas Merton: Word from the Silence." *Studies in Spirituality* 21 (2011): 261-271. [SA37.1.11]
- Braune, Joan. "Erich Fromm and Thomas Merton: Biophilia, Necrophilia, and Messianism." *Fromm Forum* 15 2011. Available online at:
http://www.erich-fromm.de/biophil/joomla/images/stories/pdf-Dateien/Braune_J_2011.pdf [SA36.2.10]
- Brennan, Mike. "Walking With Thomas Merton." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 321-22. [SA40.2.20]
- Brosend, William. "On Thomas Merton." *Sewanee Theological Review* 55.4 (Michaelmas 2012): 418-420. [SA38.3.4]
- Brown, Anna. "Thomas Merton – 40 Years On." *Catholic Worker* LXXV.7 (Dec 2008): 4. [SA34.1.5]
- Brulé, Dominique. "The Impact of Saint-Antonin and Montauban on the Life of Thomas Merton." *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration* (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): 1-9. [SA40.2.21]
- Bruzda, Katarzyna. "Thomas Merton – An Artist." *Studia Mertoniana* 2 (Bielawski, ed. 2003): 177-196. [SA29.4.11]
- Bryden, Mary
"From Writing to Silence." *Tablet* 262.8772 (13 Dec 2008): 8-9. [SA34.1.6]
"Beckett, Maritain and Merton: The Negative Way." *Samuel Beckett Today* 21.1 (2009): 45-58. [SA38.4.7]
- Burbridge, Brent. "Natural Buddha: Thomas Merton: Christian Monk, Eastern Mystic." *Ascent Magazine* 15 (Fall 2002): 10-15. [SA27.4.9]
- Burns, Flavian OCSO. "Two Conferences on Monastic Prayer." *Merton Seasonal* 31.1 (Spring 2006): 7-21. [SA31.2.6]
- Burridge, Kenelm. "Merton, Cargo Cults and *Lograire*." *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 206-215. [SA30.1.9]
- Burrus, Barry. "Dynamics of Christian Solitude: Thomas Merton As Guide." *Spiritual Life* 49.4 (Winter 2003): 195-203. [SA28.4.9]
- Burris, Keith C. "A Pilgrimage to a Quiet Place." *The Blade* (21 Sep 2014): B1, B2. [SA40.2.22]
- Burton, Patricia A.
"Forbidden Book: Thomas Merton's *Peace in the Post-Christian Era*." *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 27-57. [SA30.1.11]
"Final Integration of a Bibliographical Puzzle" [Essay "Final Integration..." by Merton, after A. Reza Arasteh] *Merton Seasonal* 35.4 (Winter 2010): 30-36. [SA36.1.10]
"Mass-Market Monk: Thomas Merton in the Paperback Revolution - Part 1." *Merton Seasonal* 39.3 (Fall 2014): 3-13. [SA39.4.4]; "Part II." *Merton Seasonal* 39.4 (Winter 2014): 22-32. [SA40.2.24]
"The Bibliographer's Tale." *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 8-10. [SA40.2.23]
"Visitors." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 208-210. [SA40.2.25]
- Burton-Christie, Douglas
"The Work of Loneliness: Solitude, Emptiness, and Compassion." *Anglican Theological Review* 88.1 (2006): 25-45. [FRANCIS]
"Learning to See." *Spiritus* 6.2 (Fall 2006): vii-ix. [SA31.4.10]
"Place-Making as Contemplative Practice." *Anglican Theological Review* 91.3 (Summer 2009): 347-371. [SA37.4.6]

Articles and Essays

- Callaghan, Michael CM. "Dorothy Day, Daniel Berrigan, and Thomas Merton: The Disobedience of Waiting for Godot." *Cithara* 41.2 (May 2002): 30-35. [SA27.3.5]
- Cameron-Brown, Aldhelm OSB. "Thomas Merton and the Mystic East." *The Merton Journal* 15.2 (Advent 2008): 14-17. [SA34.1.7]
- Cannon, Nass
"Thomas Merton and St. John of the Cross: Lives on Fire." *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 205-213. [SA34.3.11]
"A Stranger No More." *Merton Journal* 16.1 (Easter 2009): 34-41. [SA34.2.10]
"No Mirror, No Light – Just This! Merton's Discovery of Global Wisdom." *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 184-196. [SA36.2.12]
"Attending to the Presence of God: Thomas Merton and *Le Point Vierge*." *Merton Journal* 18.1 (Eastertide 2011): 11-17. [SA36.2.11]
"Stand on Your Own Feet! Thomas Merton and the Monk without Vows or Walls." *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 154-168. [SA38.2.8]; REPRINT: *Weavings* 30.1 (Nov/Dec/Jan 2014-2015): 26-30. [SA39.4.6]
"The Time of the End is the Time of No Room ... is the Time of ... a New Creation ... and Room for All." *Merton Journal* 20.1 (Eastertide 2013): 40-48. [SA38.2.9]
"A Path to Peace – Thomas Merton, Final Integration and Us." *The Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 10-11. [SA40.2.26]
- Cantrell, Jeannette. "Merton Changed My Life." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 109-115. [SA40.2.27]
- Cardenal, Ernesto. "Remarks Following a 2004 Poetry Reading." Transcribed and Edited by Dennis Beach with an Introduction by Patrick Hart and a Note by Corey Shouse. *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 65-71. [SA31.3.9]
- Cao Martínez, Ramón. "'My Full Identity': Holiness and Thomas Merton." *Concilium* 3 (2013): 93-104. [SA39.2.8]
- Carr, Raymond. "Merton and Barth in Dialogue on Faith and Understanding: A Hermeneutics of Freedom and Ambiguity." *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 181-194. [SA39.2.10]
- Carraro, Lorenzo
"Building a House for Peace: The Spiritual Adventure of Bede Griffiths and Thomas Merton." *World Mission* 12.8 (Sep 2001): 23-25. [SA26.4.11]
"Paradise Regained." *World Mission* 12.8 (Sep 2001): 29-30. [SA26.4.12]
- Carrere, Daniel OCSO. "Standing Before God: Merton's Incarnational Spirituality." *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 56-72. [SA29.2.10]
- Carroll, James. "Thomas Merton and A Full Christian Teshuva." *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 43-56. [SA28.3.9]
- Carvey, Kenneth. "Thomas Merton and the Human Future." *Merton Journal* 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 34-43. [SA35.2.5]
- Casagram, Michael OCSO. "In Search Of A Hidden Wholeness." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 253-54. [SA40.2.28]
- Casey, Michael OCSO. "A Personal Trajectory." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 265-67. [SA40.2.29]
- Chaney, Gregory. "Thomas Merton's Deep Dark Secret." *El Kentubano* 3.2 (Sep 2011): 27. [SA36.4.6]
- Chittister, Joan. "What We Have to Be Is What We Are: Merton's Unfinished Agenda." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 55-56. [SA40.2.32]
- Christmas, Jane. "A Man for All Seasons, But No Plaster Saint." *The Church Times* (30). [SA40.2.33]
- Chura, Walt SFO
"The 'Merton Charism' and the 'New American Catechism.'" *American Catholic* 12.10 (Aug/Sep 2005): 5. [SA31.2.12]
"Come, Little Children, Come to Zion': A Merton Letter to a Rector's Wife" [re: Rev. Lester Riley in *The Seven Storey Mountain*]. *Merton Seasonal* 30.3 (Fall 2005): 12-16. [SA30.4.13]
- Ciraulo, Jonathan Martin. "Thomas Merton's Creative (dis)Obedience." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 46.2 (2011): 189-219. [SA36.2.14]
- Clancy, Kate. "Finding God in a Fragmented Society: The Spiritual-but-not-Religious Generation Finds a Kindred Spirit in Thomas Merton." *Busted Halo: An Online Magazine for Spiritual Seekers*. Available online at: NET <http://www.bustedhalo.com/features/finding-god-in-fragmented-society/> [SA34.3.13]
- Clark, Anthony E. "Can You Trust Thomas Merton?" *This Rock* 19.5 (May-Jun 2008): 6-11. [SA33.2.8]
- Classen, Debra. "Flight: Merton's Hermitage – The Woods, Abbey of Gethsemani, Trappist, Kentucky. Hermit Life." *Mute Swan* (Summer 2004): 11. [SA29.4.13]

Articles and Essays

Coady, Mary Frances

- “Truth Hidden in Untruth: Thomas Merton and Alfred Delp.” *Across the Rim of Chaos* (Stuart 2005): 81-88. [SA30.4.15]
“Evelyn Waugh in America.” *Catholic Life*. (Oct 2012): 45-47. [SA38.1.8]
“Beyond *The Seven Storey Mountain*: Remembering Thomas Merton”; available online at: <http://collegevilleinstitute.org/bearings/beyond-the-seven-storey-mountain> [SA40.2.34]

Coff, Pascaline OSB

- “The Universal Call to Contemplation: Cloisters Beyond the Monastery.” *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 197-220. [SA29.2.12]
“Merton’s Message for Contemporary Contemplatives.” *Monos* 17.1 (Jan/Feb 2004): 1-6. [SA29.1.2]

Collins, John P.

- “Thomas Merton and Walker Percy: A Connection through Intersections.” *Merton Annual* 15 (2002): 166-93. [SA27.4.12]
“Prodigals in a Distant Land: Reflections on Evil in *New Seeds of Contemplation*.” *Merton Seasonal* 28.1 (Spring 2003): 3-8. [SA28.2.11]
“From the ‘Political Dance of Death’ to the ‘General Dance’: The Cold War Letters of Thomas Merton.” *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 162-177. [SA32.3.12]
“Thomas Merton and the PAX Peace Prize.” *Merton Seasonal* 33.1 (Spring 2008): 3-14. [SA33.2.10]
“The Myth of the Fall from Paradise: Thomas Merton and Walker Percy.” *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 150-172. [SA34.3.14]
“A Passionist Friendship: Barnabas Ahern and Thomas Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 34.2 (Summer 2009): 17-29. [SA34.3.15]
“Michael Carlier: A Contemplative in the Trenches” [re: *Waters of Siloe*]. *Merton Seasonal* 35.2 (Summer 2010): 24-36. [SA35.3.6]
“The BC Connection: Thomas Merton and the Boston College Jesuits.” *Merton Seasonal* 36.1 (Spring 2011): 19-33. [SA36.2.15]
“Thomas Merton and *Siddhartha*” [Hermann Hesse novel]. *Merton Journal* 18.2 (Advent 2011): 32-42. [SA37.1.14]
“A Tale of Two Teachers: Frank O’Malley and Thomas Merton” [University of Notre Dame teacher of Patrick Hart OCSO]. *Merton Seasonal* 37.3 (Fall 2012): 18-33. [SA37.4.10]
“Where Are We Really Going? Always Home”: Thomas Merton and Hermann Hesse.” *Religion and the Arts* 16 (2012): 78-99. [SA37.3.10]
“Two Antiheroes: Meursault and Binx Bolling Viewed through Thomas Merton’s Literary Imagination” [Meursault in Camus novel *The Stranger*, Binx Bolling in Walker Percy’s *The Moviegoer*]. *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 113-123. [SA38.2.10]
“A Bee in His Bonnet: Thomas Merton, Emily Dickinson and Sister Mary James Power.” *Merton Seasonal* 38.4 (Winter 2013): 11-21. [Includes as appendix, 17-19, the text of two book reviews by Sr Mary James not hitherto documented: of *Exile Ends in Glory* in the *Boston Pilot* 119 (13 Nov 1948): 4, and review titled “Poised Against Heaven: *The Tears of the Blind Lions*,” 120: (17 Dec 1949, 16.) [SA39.1.7]
“Thomas Merton and Flannery O’Connor: A Kinship with Nature.” *Merton Journal* 21.1 (Easter 2014): 39-48. [SA39.2.12]
“Merton and Sister Power [brief article on Sister Mary James Power SSND and Merton’s interest in her study of Emily Dickinson: see also above essay ‘A Bee in His Bonnet’],” *Emily Dickinson International Society Bulletin* 26.2 (Nov-Dec 2014) 11-12, 30. [JPC]
“The Humanism of Pope John XXIII, Thomas Merton and J. F. Powers.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 12-14. [SA40.2.35]
“Thomas Merton: A Reflective Essay.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 127-30. [SA40.2.37]
with Joe Labriola, Shawn Fisher and Timothy J. Muise. “Thomas Merton Comes to Prison.” *Merton Seasonal* 39.4 (Winter 2014): 3-7. [SA40.2.36]

Collins, Patrick W. “From Illusions Towards Truth: Thomas Merton’s ‘True Self’ and Gay Spirituality.” *Way* 44.3 (Jul 2005): 71-84. [SA30.3.7]

Collins, Roger

- “Beautiful, Simple and Solid: Owen Merton’s House in Saint Antonin.” *Merton Seasonal* 27.2 (Summer 2002): 12-18. [SA27.3.9]
“Modern Modernist.” *Bermudian* LXXIII.8 (Aug 2003): 48-52. [SA28.4.11]
“Artist and Strategist: Owen Merton’s Return to New Zealand in 1907-1909.” *Journal of New Zealand Art History* 24 (2003): 51-60. [SA29.3.12]

Articles and Essays

Collins, Roger continued

“A New Zealand Painter in Medieval France.” In *L’Offrande du Coeur: Medieval and Early Modern Studies in Honour of Glynnis Cropp*. Christchurch: Canterbury Press, 2004: 144-155. [SA29.3.13]

“New Zealand Artists in France: Aspects of the Expatriate Experience.” *La Nouvelle-Zélande et La France* edited by Martine Piquet and Francine Tolron. Paris: Les Cahiers du CICALS, 2006: 17-29. [SA32.1.11]

Conner, James OCSO

“Thomas Merton: Monk and Spiritual Master.” *Seeds of Hope* (Beltran Llavador & Pearson 2008) 141-154. [SA33.3.10]

“The Voice of the Stranger – A Manifesto for the 21st Century.” *The Voice of the Stranger* (Thomas Merton Society GB&I, 2008): 1-16. [SA34.1.10]

“Thomas Merton – Final Integration Through Interreligious Dialogue.” *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 20-28. [SA36.2.17]

“Thomas Merton as Spiritual Director.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 204-207. [SA40.2.39]

Conniff, Brian. “John Tracy Ellis and the Figure of the Catholic Intellectual.” *Catholic Education* 10.1 (Sep 2006): 76-88. [CPI]

Contino, Paul J. “Milosz and Merton at the Metropolis: The Corn of Wheat Bears Fruit in *Second Space*.” *Renascence* 63.3 (Spring 2011): 177-187. [SA37.1.15]

Cook, Andrea C. “The Experience of Romantic Transcendence in Thomas Merton’s *Eighteen Poems*.” *Merton Annual* 14 (2001): 121-154. [SA26.4.13]

Cook, Mary Alice. “Merton, the Sisters and a Call to Community.” *In Community* [Saint John Orthodox Cathedral Newsletter – Eagle River, Alaska] 2.3 (Summer 2006): 4-5. [SA31.3.10]

Cooper, Jeffrey CSC

“Plight of the Peregrinatus.” *Merton Seasonal* 27.3 (Fall 2002): 22-26. [SA27.4.14]

“Divining the Inscaped-Landscape: Hopkins, Merton and the Ascent to the True Self.” *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 127-139. [SA31.3.11]

“Merton’s Imaginal World: Liminality and the Lived Experience of Wisdom in the ‘Fire Watch’.” *Merton Seasonal* 39.1 (Spring 2014): 8-15. [SA39.2.13]

Corless, Roger J.

“An Overview of Buddhism.” *Merton and Buddhism* (Thurston, 2007): 1-14. [SA32.3.14]

“The Christian Exploration of Non-Christian Religions: Merton’s Example of Where it Might Lead Us.” *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 206-224. [SA33.2.11]

Cox, Craig. “Passion Play: East Meets West in the Writings of Catholic Monk Thomas Merton.” *Utne Reader* 106 (Jul-Aug 2001): 98-99. [SA26.3.16]

Crider, Glenn

“Editorial: Commentary.” *Cross Currents* 58.4 (Dec 2008): 520-521. [SA34.2.14]

“Thomas Merton’s Contemplation: Rarefied Emblem of Being Human and Living in Mystery.” *Cross Currents* 58.4 (Dec 2008): 592-607. [SA34.2.15]

“Authentic Identity is Prayerful Existence.” *Cross Currents* 59.1 (Mar 2009): 6. [SA34.2.13]

and Victor A. Kramer

“What To Listen For: Merton as Teacher – A Note.” *Cross Currents* 58.4 (Dec 2008): 613-615. [SA34.2.18]

Editorial: Global Prophet and Ecumenical Contemplative.” *Cross Currents* 59.1 (Mar 2009): 4-5. [SA34.2.17]

“A Bibliographical Note: Merton’s Complete Journal as Emblem of the Spiritual Journey.” *Cross Currents* 59.1 (Mar 2009): 88-89. [SA34.2.16]

Cronin, James G.R.

“No Such Thing as Innocent By-standing’: The Bystander Motif in the Social Writings of Thomas Merton.” *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration* (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): 72-84. [SA40.2.41]

“Thomas Merton’s Social Conscience in Formation - Correspondences with Czeslaw Milosz, 1958-1962. (Paper given at 2014 Oakham Conference.) *Merton Journal* 22.1 (Eastertide 2015): 23-33. [TMJ]

Culliford, Larry

“Pilgrimage to Prades. 13 – 23 May 2002.” *Merton Journal* 9.2 (Advent 2002): 38-41. [SA28.1.17]

“Thomas Merton’s Inner Landscape: A Glimpse of the Seventh Direction.” *Merton Journal* 10.2 (Advent 2003): 15-18. [SA29.1.3]

“The New Heroism – Faith and Courage: Vital Remedies Against Terror and Fear.” *Across the Rim of Chaos* (Stuart 2005): 129-137. [SA30.4.16]

Articles and Essays

Culliford continued

“Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise: Sixth General Meeting and Conference of the Thomas Merton Society of Great Britain & Ireland.” *Merton Journal* 13.1 (Eastertide 2006): 47. [SA31.2.14]

“Merton, Christianity, Buddhism and Me: With Reference to *Shantideva*.” *Merton Journal* 15.1 (Eastertide 2008): 40-49. [SA33.2.13]

“Seeking the True Self: Thomas Merton and Barack Obama.” *Merton Seasonal* 37.1 (Spring 2012): 12-18. [SA37.3.12]

Cunningham, Lawrence S.

“Spiritual Stars of the Millennium (49): Thomas Merton (1915-1968).” *Tablet* (9 Dec 2000): 1693. [SA26.2.5]

“Thomas Merton: Monastic Peacemaker.” *American Catholic Studies* 112 (Spring-Winter 2001): 61-72. [SA27.3.10]; REPRINT: *Sign of Peace: Journal of the Catholic Peace Fellowship* 1.2 (Ordinary Time, 2002): 6-9. [SA27.4.15]

“Thomas Merton and the Stranger” [Day of a Stranger]. *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 17-27. [SA27.2.18]

“Interiorizing Monasticism.” *The Vision of Thomas Merton* (O’Connell 2003), 65-75. [SA28.2.14]

“Dialogue and Contemplation: Be Still and Know That I Am God.” *Centro Pro Unione: Semi-Annual Bulletin* 64 (Fall 2003): 34-36. [SA29.1.4]

“In the Company Of Thomas Merton.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 220-221. [SA40.2.42]

Cuntz, Detlev

“Journey to the Redwoods Monastery.” *Merton Journal* 15.2 (Advent 2008): 2-6. [SA34.1.12]

“A Conversation with Dr. Hildegard Goss-Mayer.” *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration* (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): 58-71. [SA40.2.43]

Dadosky, John D.

“Merton as Method for Inter-Religious Engagement: Examples from Buddhism.” *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 33-43. [SA34.3.17]

“Merton’s Dialogue with Zen: Pioneering or Passé?” *Fu Jen International Religious Studies* 2.1 (Summer 2008): 53-75. [SA34.3.18]

Daggy, Robert E.

“Thomas Merton’s Critique of Language.” *Merton Seasonal* 27.1 (Spring 2002): 11-15. [SA27.2.19]

“Thomas Merton and the Search for Owen Merton.” *The Vision of Thomas Merton* (O’Connell 2003), 23-41. [SA28.2.15]

Dart, Ron

“Thomas Merton and Alan Watts: Contemplative Catholic and Oriental Anarchist.” *Merton Journal* 11.2 (Advent 2004): 12-15. [SA30.1.17]

“Thomas Merton and George Grant: Hawk’s Dream, Owl’s Insight.” *Canadian Theological Society Newsletter* 23.1 (Fall 2003): 2-13. [SA30.1.19]; REPRINT: *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 120-136. [SA30.1.18]

“Erasmus and Merton: Soul Friends.” *Merton Seasonal* 30.3 (Fall 2005): 18-26. [SA30.4.17]

“Thomas Merton: Friend of the Beats.” *Clarion: Journal of Spirituality and Justice* 5 (Nov 2005) 19-22. [SA31.1.12]

“Thomas Merton and the Mountains.” *Merton Journal* 14.2 (Advent 2007): 3-6. [SA32.4.13]

“Thomas Merton, Leslie Dewart, George Grant and the 1963 Federal Election in Canada.” *Merton Seasonal* 32.4 (Winter 2007): 19-23. [SA33.1.4]

“In the Footsteps of Thomas Merton: Alaska.” *Merton Seasonal* 33.4 (Winter 2008): 14-19. [SA34.1.13]

“C.S. Lewis and Thomas Merton: Poetic Affinities.” *Merton Journal* 17.2 (Advent 2010): 2-5. [SA36.1.14]

“Peacemaker.” *Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge* (Labrie & Stuart 2012): 101-115. [SA37.4.12]

“Thomas Merton and *Nouvelle Theologie*” [Hans Boersma’s *Nouvelle Theologie* and the “New Theology”]. *Merton Journal* 19.1 (Eastertide 2012): 26-35. [SA37.3.14]

“Thomas Merton: Hedgehog and Fox.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 14-16. [SA40.2.45]

“Thomas Merton: Wild Bird.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 296-98. [SA40.2.46]

Davis, Robert Leigh. “Sacred Play: Thomas Merton’s *Cables to the Ace*.” *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 243-264. [SA33.2.15]

Day, Dennis & Patricia Day. “The Associates of the Iowa Cistercians Sowing New Seeds of Contemplation.” *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 111-128. [SA29.2.16]

de Bary, Wm. Theodore. “Thomas Merton and Confucianism: Why the Contemplative Never Got the Religion Quite Right.” *First Things* 211 (Mar 2011): 41-46. Available online at: <http://www.firstthings.com/article/2011/02/thomas-merton-and-confucianism> [SA36.2.19]

Articles and Essays

- De la Croix, Mère Marie OCSO. "The Last Days of Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 28.4 (Winter 2003): 9-13. [SA29.1.5]
- De Trinis, Randall. "A Novice and His Master." *Merton Seasonal* 34.4 (Winter 2009): 13-27. [SA35.1.12]
- de Waal, Esther
- "Thomas Merton: 'The Difference Between Looking and Seeing.'" *Church Times* [London, England] (3 Apr 1998): 12-13. [SA27.3.38]
- "Merton's Gaze: The Vision of a Multi-Faceted Man." *Monos* 14.6 (Jan/Feb 2002): 1-4. [SA28.1.88]
- "'It Is There All the Time...': Merton As a Guide to Awareness." *Merton Journal* 11.1 (Easter 2004): 30-32. [SA29.3.80]
- "Thomas Merton: A Voice for Our Time." *Episcopal New Yorker* 87.3 (Fall 2011): 26. [SA36.4.12]
- DeCelles, Charles. "The Truth of Christ's Real Presence Suddenly Became Obvious." *Catholic Observer* [Pennsylvania] (11 May 2001): 20. [SA26.3.17]
- Dear, John SJ
- "The God of Peace is Never Glorified by Human Violence: Keynote Address to the International Thomas Merton Society, June 2005." *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 24-38. [SA32.3.17]
- "Thomas Merton and the Wisdom of Nonviolence." *Benedictines* LXIV.2 (Fall/Winter 2011): 18-27. [SA37.1.16]
- "Thomas Merton's Hopeful Life of Peace." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 244-49. [SA40.2.47]
- Deignan, Kathleen CND
- "Thomas Merton: Soul of the Age." *Monastic Interreligious Dialogue Bulletin* 74 (Apr 2005): 27-32. [SA30.2.7]
- "Within the Shadow and the Disguise: Thomas Merton's Sacramental Vision." *Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise* (TMS-GBI 2006): 44-60. [SA31.4.16]
- "'The Patient Architecture of Peace': Spirituality in Light of 9/11 – A Fifth-Anniversary Reflection." *Merton Seasonal* 31.4 (Winter 2006): 3-7. [SA32.1.13]
- "'Love for the Paradise Mystery' Thomas Merton: Contemplative Ecologist." *Cross Currents* 58.4 (Dec 2008): 545-569. [SA34.2.19]
- "The Vision and Challenges of Thomas Merton's Eco-Monasticism." In *Proceedings of the American Benedictine Academy Conventions 2006/2008* (ed. Branigan): 91-100. [SA35.1.11]
- "In the Night of Our Technological Barbarism': Thomas Merton's Light on the Matter." *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 112-127. [SA37.3.15]
- "Masters of the Cosmos and the Soul: Thomas Berry and Thomas Merton in Dialogue." *Merton Seasonal* 36.2 (Summer 2011): 11-21. [SA36.3.8]
- "Dreaming Together with Wisdom." *Merton Seasonal* 38.3 (Fall 2013): 3-10. [SA38.4.8]
- "Cosmopolitan: Thomas Merton's Urbane Spirituality." *Merton Seasonal* 39.3 (Fall 2014): 15-21. [SA39.4.10]
- "Children of the Resurrection: Thomas Merton and the Shakers." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 181-86. [SA40.2.48]
- Dekar, Paul R.
- "What the Machine Produces and What the Machine Destroys: Merton on Technology." *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 216-234. [SA30.1.22]
- "Thomas Merton, Gandhi, the 'Uprising' of Youth in the '60s, and Building Non-Violent Movements Today." *Merton Seasonal* 31.4 (Winter 2006): 16-23. [SA32.1.15]
- "*The Spirit of Simplicity*: Thomas Merton on Simplification of Life." *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 267-282. [SA32.3.18]
- "Thomas Merton, Guide to the Right Use of Technology." *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 150-175. [SA37.3.17]
- "Technology and the Loss of Paradise." *Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge* (Labrie & Stuart 2012): 65-78. [SA37.4.13]
- "Thich Nhat Hanh, Martin Luther King, Jr. and Thomas Merton on Retreat." *Weavings* 30.1 (Nov/Dec/Jan 2014-2015): 10-15. [SA39.4.11]
- "Silence as Attention and Antidote." *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 16-18. [SA40.2.52]
- "Ishi: Messenger of Hope." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 232-34. [SA40.2.51]
- Del Prete, Thomas
- "Thomas Merton's Spirituality of Education." *Catholic Education: A Journal of Inquiry and Practice*. 5.2 (Dec 2001): 157-180. [SA26.4.19]
- "Recovering Paradise: The Self and the Problem of Evil." *Merton Seasonal*. 28.1 (Spring 2003): 11-16. [SA28.2.17]
- "On Mind, Matter, and Knowing: Thomas Merton and Quantum Physics." *The Vision of Thomas Merton* (O'Connell 2003), 119-133. [SA28.2.16]

Articles and Essays

Del Prete continued

"The World in My Bloodstream: Merton on Relatedness and Community." *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004): 123-133. [SA29.3.18]

"Making the World New from Our 'Older Unity.'" *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 19-20. [SA40.2.53]

"A Spiritual Guide for Social Change." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 137-39. [SA40.2.54]

Dempsey, G.T. "The Tears of Thomas Merton." *Irish Theological Quarterly* 67 (2002): 353-73. [SA28.3.12]

Doak, Mary. "Revisioning Apocalyptic: The Contributions of Newman and Merton to Eschatology Today." *Catholic Theological Society of America Proceedings* 63 (2008): 151-152. [CPI]

Doherty, M.J. "A Cistercian Pentecost: The Changing Face of the OCSO." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 36.2 (2001): 175-244. Merton mentioned passim. [SA26.3.18]

Driscoll, Jeremy OSB. "The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz: Monasticism and Society in Dialogue." *Logos: A Journal of Catholic Thought and Culture* 11.3 (Summer 2008): 17-48. [SA33.3.14]

Dumont, Charles. "The Prophetic Disappearance of Thomas Merton." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 37.4 (2002): 373-392. [SA28.1.29]

Du Moulin, Susan. "Discovering Cuba - A Merton Pilgrimage." *Merton Seasonal* 35.2 (Summer 2010): 3-8. [SA35.3.11]

Dunhill, Stephen

"Seeking Truth: An Account of a Talk Given to Sixth-form Students at Oakham School." *Merton Journal* 19.1 (Eastertide 2012): 57-64. [SA37.3.20]

"Thomas Merton at Cambridge - Rediscovered Writings." *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration* (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): 10-20. [SA40.2.56]

"Merton on a Desert Island - Courtesy of the BBC." *Merton Journal* 22.1 (Eastertide 2015): 20-22. [TMJ]

Dunson, Laura Geary. "Playing Chess." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 194-96. [SA40.2.57]

Eastman, Patrick

"Marriage of East and West: The Contribution of Thomas Merton and Bede Griffiths to Inter-Religious Dialogue." *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 94-101. [SA27.2.23]

"The Hawk's Dream: Thomas Merton's Sacred Landscapes. A Personal View." *Monos* 16.4 (Jul/Aug 2003): 7-9. [SA28.4.19]

"Thresholds." *Merton Journal* 11.2 (Advent 2004): 8-11. [SA30.1.26]

"Two Falling Blossoms: Merton, Meister Eckhart and Zen." *Merton Seasonal* 33.1 (Spring 2008): 16-25. [SA33.2.25]

"An Experience of *Teshuva*: A Personal Reading of *Jewish Dharma* by Brenda Shoshanna and *Merton and Judaism* edited by Beatrice Bruteau." *Merton Journal* 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 26-33. [SA35.2.6]

Ebbin, Meredith. "Merton's Bermuda Work Has Yet To Be Repatriated." *Bermudian* LXXIII.8 (Aug 2003): 53. [SA28.4.20]

Edden, Valerie. "Merton and the Early Carmelites: Voices Crying in the Wilderness." *Merton Journal* 13.1 (Eastertide 2006): 8-12. [SA31.2.19]

Egan, Keith J.

"Harvesting Seeds of Contemplation" [publication of *What is Contemplation*, letters to Sister Madeleva]. *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 41-55. [SA29.2.21]

"Thomas Merton's Approach to St. John of the Cross." *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 62-78. [SA33.2.26]

Eisner, Ben. "The Art and Beauty of Being Human." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 222-23. [SA40.2.60]

Elie, Paul. "Thomas Merton and the Eternal Search." *The New Yorker* (5 Mar 2015). Available online at: <http://www.newyorker.com/books/page-turner/thomas-merton-and-the-eternal-search> [SA40.3.46]

Ellis, Peter

"Among Friends and Strangers: Reflections on the Seventh General Meeting and Conference of the Thomas Merton Society, Oakham 2008." *Merton Journal* 15.2 (Advent 2008): 47-48. [SA34.1.16]

"Conjectures on 'The Night Spirit and the Dawn Air.'" *Merton Journal* 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 22-25. [SA35.2.7]

"O Fearful Meditation." *Merton Journal* 19.2 (Advent 2012): 55-63. [SA38.1.13]

Ellsberg, Robert. "Thomas Merton, Henri Nouwen, and the Living Gospel." *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 340-354. [SA32.3.23]

Articles and Essays

- Ertman, Robert. "A Celebration of Thomas Merton's Epiphany." *UU Sangha: Journal of the Unitarian Universalist Buddhist Fellowship* XIV.1 (Spring 2013): 10. [SA38.3.10]
- "Evelyn Waugh on Thomas Merton." *Chesterton Review* 34, no.1 - 2 (Spring/Summer 2008 2008): 364-365. [HI Idx]
- Eyerman, Fred. "Thomas Merton has Influenced Our Lives." *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 129-147. [SA29.2.23]
- Fairaday, Brenda Fitch. "Thomas Merton's Prophetic Voice: Merton, Heschel, and Vatican II." *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 269-281. [SA28.3.15]
- Farge, Emile J.
"Thomas Merton and Paramahansa Yogananda: Two Prayerful Mergings of Cult and Culture." *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 164-184. [SA33.2.27]
"Going East with Merton: Forty Years Later – And Coming West with Paramahansa Yogananda Today." *Cross Currents* 59.1 (Mar 2009): 49-68. [SA34.2.28]
- Feister, John. "Special Section: Thomas Merton 100 Years." *St. Anthony Messenger* 122.8 (2015): 28. [SA40.2.65]
- Ferry, W. H. "The Technophiliacs." *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 29-38. [SA37.3.21]
- Finley, James
"In the Presence of a Master." *Radical Grace* 16.1 (Mar 2003): 9. [SA28.1.35]
"Turning to Thomas Merton as Our Guide in Contemplative Living." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 155-59. [SA40.2.70]
- Fisher, Shawn, John P. Collins, Joe Labriola and Timothy J. Muise. "Thomas Merton Comes to Prison." *Merton Seasonal* 39.4 (Winter 2014): 3-7. [SA40.2.71]
- Fitzgerald, Michael L. "The Prophets of Dialogue: Massignon, Monchanin and Merton." *Merton Journal* 11.1 (Easter 2004): 34-40. [SA29.3.23]
- Fitzpatrick-Hopler, Gail. "The Spiritual Network of Contemplative Outreach Limited." *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 188-196. [SA29.2.24]
- Flessati, Valerie. "Thomas Merton and Pax Christi." *Making Peace in the Post-Christian Era* (Pax Christi, 2006): 2-8. [SA31.3.19]
- Flynn, Joanne
"Caregivers Revisit: Merton's Waters of Siloam." *Merton Seasonal* 31.2 (Summer 2006): 16-21. [SA31.3.20]
"Silence – The Promised Land." *Merton Seasonal* 32.3 (Fall 2007): 23-27. [SA32.4.15]
- Forest, Jim
"The Hidden Merton." *Tablet* 254 (26 Feb 2000): 265-266. [CPI]
"Understanding Failure." *Sign of Peace: Journal of the Catholic Peace Fellowship* 1.2 (Ordinary Time, 2002): 10. [SA27.4.17]; REPRINT: *Merton Journal* 12.1 (Easter 2005): 28-29. [SA30.2.12]
"Thomas Merton and the Silence of Icons." *Merton and Hesychasm* (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 225-233. [SA28.2.24]
"Meeting Thomas Merton." *Merton Journal* 10.2 (Advent 2003): 44-51. [SA29.1.15]; Part II. 11.1 (Easter 2004): 2-5. [SA29.3.24]
"Thomas Merton as a Living Bridge Linking Christians East and West." *Seeds of Hope* (Beltran Llavador & Pearson 2008): 47-59. [SA33.3.17]
"Mountain Man: Thomas Merton, Monk for the World." *U. S. Catholic* 74.2 (Feb 2009): 47-48. [SA34.1.18]
"Thomas Merton: Monk of the Undivided Church." *Merton Seasonal* 34.1 (Spring 2009): 3-11. [SA34.2.29]
"An Army that Sheds No Blood: Thomas Merton's Response to War." *Merton Journal* 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 12-19. [SA35.2.11]
"A Friendship of Letters: On the Correspondence Between Thomas Merton & Dorothy Day." *Touchstone* (Sep/Oct 2011): 58-63. [SA36.4.13]
"Work Hard, Pray Hard: The Friendship of Two Spiritual Giants Reveals Two Remarkably Different Paths to the Peace of Christ." *U.S. Catholic* 76.11 (Nov 2011): 18-21. [SA36.4.14]
"On Holy Perseverance" [Merton and Dorothy Day]. *Catholic Worker* LXXXII.1 (Jan/Feb 2015): 1, 4. [ITMS Newsletter 22.1]
"Thomas Merton as a Messenger of Hope." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 30-34. [SA40.2.72]
- Fournier, Rich. "The Portable Cloister of the Heart: Emerging New Forms of the Monastic Impulse." *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 141-148. [SA27.2.27]
- Fox, Matthew. "Thomas Merton's Call to Discover Our Older Unity." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 116-19. [SA40.2.75]

Articles and Essays

- Fox, Peggy L. "James Laughlin and Thomas Merton: 'Louie, I Think This Is the Beginning of a Beautiful Friendship.'" *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 12-23. [SA39.2.19]
- with Anne McCormick and Mary R. Somerville.** "On the Origins and Work of the Thomas Merton Legacy Trust." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 314-16. [SA40.2.76]
- Francis, Diana. "War, Peace and Faithfulness." *Across the Rim of Chaos* (Stuart 2005): 1-12. [SA30.4.20]
- Fredericks, James L. "Buddhist-Christian Dialogue." *Chicago Studies* 41.2 (Summer 2002): 183-191. [CPI]
- Frenette, David. "Three Contemplative Waves." *Sewanee Theological Review* 48.2 (Easter 2005): 150-174. [SA30.4.21]
- Funk, Mary Margaret OSB
"What Would Thomas Merton Do? Part One." *Monastic Interreligious Dialogue Bulletin* 73 (Oct 2004): 29-32. [SA30.2.16]
"What Would Thomas Merton Do? Part Two." *Monastic Interreligious Dialogue Bulletin* 74 (Apr 2005): 34-37. [SA30.2.17]
- Galli, Mark. "The Romance of the Cloister." *Books & Culture* 7.1 (2001), 34. [AcASAP Ex]
- Gardner, Fiona
"Beyond Gender." *Merton Journal* 9.2 (Advent 2002): 22-29. [SA28.1.37]
"Thomas Merton and Scripture. A Retreat Led by David Scott at Glastonbury, May 2003. Reflections Based on My Journal Notes." *Merton Journal* 10.2 (Advent 2003): 19-21. [SA29.1.16]
"Thomas Merton and Dr. Gregory Zilboorg: Understanding the Dynamics." *Merton Journal* 11.1 (Easter 2004): 6-12. [SA29.3.25]
"Birds of a Feather: Reflections on the Birds of Appetite and the Bird of Paradise" [Merton's *Zen and... and R.D. Laing's The Politics of Experience...*]. *Merton Journal* 13.2 (Advent 2006): 24-31. [SA32.1.19]
"A Kind of Arduous and Unthanked Pioneering." *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 59-66. [SA36.2.30]
"Being in the Dark: Explorations in Purification and Renewal." *Merton Journal* 18.1 (Eastertide 2011): 20-26. [SA36.2.29]
"You Are You: That Is the Most Important Thing – Everything Is in It Somewhere': An Analysis of the Correspondence from Thomas Merton to John Harris." *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 124-131. [SA38.2.16]
"A Tremendous Experience': The Influence of St. Thérèse of Lisieux on the Spirituality of Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 37.4 (Winter 2012): 11-18. [SA38.1.16]
"Thomas Merton and the Concept of the Child-Mind: 'The Only One Worth Having'." *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 157-167. [SA39.2.22]
"Towards an Understanding of Thomas Merton's Ideas on Sanity and Spiritual Sanity." *Merton Journal* 20.1 (Eastertide 2013): 14-22. [SA38.2.15]
"Internal Countries: Where the Self Redeemed by Christ Becomes the World Redeemed by Christ" [Merton and Milosz. CHRISTOLOGY.] *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 72-82.
"I Have Become an Explorer for You." *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 20-21. [SA40.2.79]
"I Know and Have Seen What I Was Obscurely Looking For." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 48-50. [SA40.2.80]
- Gelsheimer, Ann. "'The Bystander Effect': Thomas Merton and Social Psychology." *Merton Seasonal* 33.2 (Summer 2008): 12-19. [SA33.3.20]
- George, Virginia S. "Thomas Merton: Another Look at Enneagram Type." *Enneagram Journal* 5.1 (Jul 2012): 35-47. [SA38.3.15]
- Georgiou, S.T. "Reading Lax: A Brief Overview of Literature By and About Robert Lax." *Merton Seasonal* 26.1 (Spring 2001): 37-39. [SA26.2.9]
- Ghosh, Monika-Clare. "Night is Our Ministry: Monastic Vigil." *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 117-129. [SA27.2.29]
- Gibson, Colleen. "Grounded in Love and Truth [Merton and Sister Suzanne Zuercher]." Available at: <http://globalsistersreport.org/column/horizons/spirituality/grounded-love-and-truth-7861>[SA39.3.7]
- Giuliani, John. "Love's Proximities." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 230-31. [SA40.2.84]
- Golemboski, David
"Life of a Stranger: How Thomas Merton Pitched In By Dropping Out" ["Day of a Stranger," "Rain and the Rhinoceros," Thomas Merton's View of Monasticism," "A Signed Confession of Crimes Against the State."] *Merton Journal* 15.2 (Advent 2008): 19-24. [SA34.1.23]
"What Kind of World-Lover? Thomas Merton on Dietrich Bonhoeffer and Death-of-God Theology." *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 197-211. [SA36.2.34]

Articles and Essays

Golemboski continued

“Form and Function in Thomas Merton’s *Seeds of Destruction*.” *Merton Seasonal* 37.4 (Winter 2012): 20-25. [SA38.1.19]

“Beliefs And Politics: Thomas Merton’s Political Theology.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 250-52. [SA40.2.86]

Goodson, Bill. “Jonathan Daniels and Thomas Merton: A Meditation.” *Merton Seasonal* 30.2 (Summer 2005): 25-29. [SA30.3.13]

Goodwin-O’Neal, Beth. “Nine-Tenths Pilgrimage and One-Tenth Vacation.” *Merton Seasonal* 30.4 (Winter 2005): 3-8. [SA31.1.23]

Gray, Kenneth J. “Song of Life: Merton, Music and Jazz.” *Merton Journal* 11.1 (Easter 2004): 15-19. [SA29.3.27]

Grayston, Donald

“Thomas Merton, The Holocaust, and The Eclipse of Difference.” *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 83-103. [SA28.3.17]

“Finding ‘the Great Compassion, Mahakaruna’: Thomas Merton as Transcultural Pioneer.” *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004): 54-65. [SA29.3.28]

“In the Footsteps of Thomas Merton: Asia.” *Merton Seasonal* 33.4 (Winter 2008): 21-28. [SA34.1.24]

“Monastic in His Own Way: Thomas Merton and Leonard Cohen.” *Merton Seasonal* 34.3 (Fall 2009): 3-9. [SA34.4.10]

“The Alleluias are Back...” *Merton Journal* 19.1 (Eastertide 2012): 3-5. [SA37.3.27]

“Thomas Merton in Asia: The Polonnaruwa Illumination.” *Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge* (Labrie & Stuart 2012): 135-154. [SA37.4.20]

“*Non Finis Quaerendi*: My Journey with Thomas Merton.” *Merton Journal* 21.1 (Easter 2014): 3-9. [SA39.2.24]
REPRINT: *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 224-27. [SA40.2.88]

Gregg, Roger. “Reinterpreting *Cables to the Ace* for the Twenty-First Century.” *Merton Journal* 18.2 (Advent 2011): 57-60. [SA37.1.26]

Griffin, Keith. “Prayer of Thomas Merton, Hermit.” *Merton Journal* 12.2 (Advent 2005): 52. [SA30.4.23]

Griffith, Michael. “Thomas Merton on William Blake: ‘To Look Through Matter Into Eternity.’” *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 109-126. [SA31.3.24]

Griffith, Sidney H.

“Mystics and Sufi Masters: Thomas Merton and Dialogue Between Christians and Muslims.” *Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations* 15.3 (Jul 2004): 299-316. [SA32.4.19]

“‘Sharing the Experience of Divine Light’: Thomas Merton’s Path to Interreligious Understanding, Encounters and Dialogues with Muslims.” In *Proceedings of the American Benedictine Academy Conventions 2006/2008* (ed. Branigan), 101-115. [SA35.1.19]; REPRINT: “Excerpt from ‘Sharing the Experience...’” *Cross Currents* 58.4 (Dec 2008): 610-612. [SA34.2.36]

Grimley, Art. “A New *Monos* for a New Monasticism.” *Merton Journal* 11.2 (Advent 2004): 41. [SA30.1.27]

Grip, Robert

“Thomas Merton and Fulton Sheen: Roots in the Past with Messages for Eternity.” *Merton Seasonal* 36.3 (Fall 2011): 3-10. [SA36.4.19]

“Soul Brothers.” *The Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 21-23. [SA40.2.90]

“Thomas Merton Found Me by Chance, Six Years after His Death.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 102-103. [SA40.2.92]

Grudzen, Gerald. “Martin Luther King and Thomas Merton: Prophets of World Peace.” *Across the Rim of Chaos* (Stuart 2005): 114-128. [SA30.4.24]

Gustafson, Hans

“Place, Spiritual Anthropology and Sacramentality in Thomas Merton’s Later Years.” *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 74-90. [SA38.2.20]

“Why Merton Matters to This Non-Catholic.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 23-24. [SA40.2.94]

Habito, Ruben L.F. “Hearing the Cries of the World: Thomas Merton’s Zen Experience.” *Merton and Buddhism* (Thurston 2007): 91-117. [SA32.3.29]

Hadaway, Bradford S. “Preparing the Way for Justice: Strategic Dispositional Formation Through the Spiritual Disciplines.” *Journal of Education & Christian Belief* 10.2 (2006): 143-165. Paper presented at conference, “Spirituality, Justice and Pedagogy,” sponsored by the Kuyers Inst for Christian Teaching and Learning. [ATLA]

Articles and Essays

Hall, Gary P.

“A City is Something You Do...” *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 130-140. [SA27.2.32]

“Demythologising Our Times: Work in Progress.” *Merton Journal* 10.1 (Easter 2003): 31-38. [SA28.3.18]

“The Fiction of Merton.” *Merton Journal* 16.1 (Easter 2009): 10-16. [SA34.2.38]

“Openness, Availability, Capacity for Gift.” *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 176-187. [SA37.3.30]

“Another Kind of Trifling” [*Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander*]. *The Merton Journal* 18.1 (Eastertide 2011): 33-40. [SA36.2.38]

“The Child in the Rain: Meditations on Innocence, Courage and Witness in Merton’s *Raids*.” *Merton Journal* 19.2 (Advent 2012): 33-41. [SA38.1.20]

“A Flood Which Breaks the Dam: Seeking Advent Reflections in Merton’s Private Journals.” *Merton Journal* 20.2 (Advent 2013): 3-10. [SA39.1.16]

“A Seer Interprets the Ministry of the Stars.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 24-26. [SA40.2.96]

“Another Song from Nobody.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 197-198. [SA40.2.95]

“Moved by Grace: The Joy of the Gospel and the Misery of Creativity.” *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration* (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): 23-28. [SA40.2.97]

Hanson, Eric O. “Making Sense of The 21st Century by Making Sense of Oneself.” *Santa Clara Magazine* 47.3 (Winter 2005): 18-25. [SA31.1.24]

Hanson, Erik M. “Thomas Merton: Kierkegaard, Merton and Authenticity.” *Kierkegaard Research: Sources, Reception and Resources* 10.3, edited by Jon Stewart. Surrey UK: Ashgate, 2012: 111-130. [SA37.4.21]

Hardcastle, Judith

“The Mysticism of World Faiths in Merton’s *Inner Experience*.” *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004): 134-142. [SA29.3.31]

“Three Nuggets about Tom And Me.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 120-22. [SA40.2.98]

Harford, James

“Thomas Merton and Friends in the 1940s.” *Merton Seasonal* 29.3 (Fall 2004): 9-23. [SA29.4.19]

“Lax, Merton and Rice on War and Peace.” *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 234-254. [SA32.3.31]

Harnden, Philip. “Traveling Light.” *Spirituality and Health*. 6.1 (Mar/Apr 2003): 48-51. [SA28.2.27]

Hart, Patrick OCSO

“Thomas Merton’s Place in the New Millenium.” *Merton Journal* 9.2 (Advent 2002): 2-3. [SA28.1.41]

“A Witness to Life.” *Studia Mertoniana* 2 (Bielawski, ed. 2003): 25-43. [SA29.4.23]

“Remembering Naomi Burton Stone: A View from Gethsemani.” *Merton Seasonal* 30.1 (Spring 2005): 7-8. [SA30.2.20]

“A Last Visit with ‘Uncle Louie’.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 356-57. [SA40.2.100]

Hauser, Richard J. SJ

“From Thomas Merton’s ‘Contemplation’ to Ignatius of Loyola’s ‘Contemplation to Obtain Love’: A Personal Prayer Journey.” *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 93-108. [SA33.2.36]

“Thomas Merton’s Legacy: A Personal Reflection.” *Review for Religious* 67.4 (2008): 342-357. [SA33.4.14]

Healey, Charles J. “Two American Spiritual Writers” [Thomas Merton and Dorothy Day]. *Pastoral Life* 49 (Jun 2000): 22-26. [CPI]

Healy, Kim Coleman. “Consumed by Either Fire or Fire: Thoughts on Thomas Merton.” *Parabola* 27.2 (May 2002): 78-84. [SA27.2.34]

Hedstrom, Matthew S. “Rufus Jones and Mysticism for the Masses.” *Cross Currents* 54.2 (Summer 2004): 31-44. [HAbs]

Hemson, Christine. “The Abbey Dore Merton Group.” *Merton Journal* 8.1 (Easter 2001): 39. [SA26.3.35]

Henderson, David. “Self-Experience in Thomas Merton and C.G. Jung: Apophatic and Kataphatic Traditions in the 20th Century.” *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 149-155. [SA27.2.35]

Herron, Fred W.

“‘To be who we really are’: Thomas Merton’s Appeal to Today’s Students.” *Momentum* 31.1 (Feb/Mar 2000): 42-43. [SA27.2.38]

“Merton and a Spirituality for Millennials.” *Review for Religious* 63.2 (2004): 148-157. [SA29.4.24]

“A Bricoleur in the Monastery: Merton’s Tactics in a Nothing Place.” *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 114-127. [SA32.3.33]

Articles and Essays

Herron continued

“Our Transformation in Christ’: Thomas Merton and Transformative Learning.” *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 186-204. [SA34.3.29]

and Michael J. Herron. “A World-Embracing Prophet: Catholic Imagination and the Transcultural Believer.” *Merton Journal* 14.1 (Easter 2007): 30-47. [SA32.3.34]

Hieb, Marianne

“Merton’s Unidentified Vestiges that Continue to Invent Themselves: Glimpses from a Workshop Experience.” *Merton Journal* 20.1 (Eastertide 2013): 5-13. [SA38.2.23]

“Almost Full Circle.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 160-62. [SA40.2.13]

Higgins, Michael W.

“About a Poem: Michael Higgins on Thomas Merton’s ‘O Sweet Irrational Worship’.” *Shambhala Sun* 17.3 (Jan 2009): 120. [SA34.1.27]

“The Priestly Imagination: Thomas Merton and the Poetics of Critique.” *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 11-23. [SA35.3.16]

“Principal Architects of Our Spiritual Wisdom: Thomas Merton and Henri Nouwen.” *Pastoral Review* 8.5 (Sep/Oct 2012): 49-53. [SA37.4.25]

“Prophecy and Contemplation.” *Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge* (Labrie & Stuart 2012): 13-22. [SA37.4.26]

“Thomas and Me.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 104-105. [SA40.2.105]

“Poetic and Spiritual Visionaries.” *197 Piccadilly: Church Without Walls* 7 (Spring 2015): 11. [SA40.3.68]

“Finding Christ in the East.” *Merton Annual* 27 (2014):107-121. REPRINT of chapter in *The Unquiet Monk: Thomas Merton’s Questing Faith* (Orbis, 2015).

Hillis, Greg. “Pope Francis at the Corner of 4th and Walnut.” *Daily Theology* (7 Oct 2014); available online at: <http://dailytheology.org/2014/10/07/pope-francis-at-the-corner-of-4th-and-walnut/> [SA39.4.25]

Hinson, E. Glenn

“Loneliness As a Crucible of Grace.” *Weavings* 20.2 (Mar/Apr 2005): 17-24. [SA30.1.35]

“Loneliness as a Key to the Merton Story.” *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 40.4 (2005): 395-410. [SA30.4.32]

“Oh Happy Chance!” *Weavings* 30.1 (Nov/Dec/Jan: 2014-2015): 38-42. [SA39.4.26]; REPRINT: *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 211-14. [SA40.2.19]

Hoffman, Kathy. “Praying The Psalms: A Layperson’s Path to Contemplation.” *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 38-61. [SA33.2.37]

Holland, Casey. “Why Does Merton Give Me Hope?” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 290. [SA40.2.110]

Hollmann, Joshua. “Searching for Sophia: Nicholas of Cusa and Thomas Merton.” *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 169-176. [SA38.2.26]

Holt, Sally Smith. “Practicing Spiritual Disciplines in Relationship to Creation.” *Review & Expositor* 102.1 (Winter 2005): 25-46. [RTA]

Hope Berman, Harriet and Susannah K. Malarkey. “The Spirit of Thomas Merton at Santa Sabina Center.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 95-97. [SA40.2.111]

Horan, Daniel P. OFM

“Those Going Among the Saracens and Other Nonbelievers’: Thomas Merton and Franciscan Interreligious Dialogue.” *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 44-66. [SA34.3.30]

“Thomas Merton’s Vernacular Franciscan Theology.” *Merton Journal* 16.2 (Advent 2009): 26-36. [SA35.1.21]

“Sparks of *Haecceitas*: A Scotist Reading of Thomas Merton” [Duns Scotus]. *Merton Journal* 17.2 (Advent 2010): 15-21. [SA36.1.20]

“Striving Toward Authenticity: Merton’s ‘True Self’ and the Millennial Generation’s Search for Identity.” *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 80-89. [SA36.2.41]

“Digital Natives and the Digital Self: The Wisdom of Thomas Merton for Millennial Spirituality and Self-Understanding.” *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 83-111. [SA37.3.34]

“Seeds of De(con)struction: Insights from Merton for a Postmodern World.” *Merton Seasonal* 36.4 (Winter 2011): 14-20. [SA37.1.29]

“Thomas Merton the ‘Dunce’: Identity, Incarnation, and the Not-so-Subtle Influence of John Duns Scotus.” *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 47.2 (2012): 149-175. [SA37.3.35]

“Raids on the Impossible: The Poetics of Nonviolence in Merton, Caputo and Hauerwas.” *Merton Seasonal* 37.3 (Fall 2012): 3-10. [SA37.4.29]

“No Spouse Is an Island: Thomas Merton’s Contribution Toward a Contemporary Spirituality of Marriage.” *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 177-196. [SA38.2.27]

Articles and Essays

Horan continued

“Merton (Still) Matters: How the Trappist Monk and Author Speaks to Millennials.” *America* 212.2 (19-26) 2015): 20-23. [SA40.2.112]

“Seeing the World As It Really Is: The Prophetic Legacy of Thomas Merton.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 57-63. [SA40.2.113]

Hryniewicz, Waclaw OMI. “Thomas Merton and Julian of Norwich: Mysticism and Universalism of Salvation.” *Studia Mertoniana* 2 (Bielawski, ed. 2003): 111-134. [SA29.4.26]

Hugh-Donovan, Stefanie. “Ecclesial Thought and Life Trajectories: An Ecumenical Dialogue. Part 1. Olivier Clément and Thomas Merton.” *One in Christ* 45.1(Summer 2011): 35-53. [SA36.4.22]

Hughes, Gerard W. SJ. “A Reflection on *Peace in the Christian Era* by Thomas Merton.” *Merton Journal* 12.2 (Advent 2005): 4-6. [SA30.4.34]

Hunter, Judith

“No Solution in Withdrawal – No Solution in Conforming: Merton, Teilhard, Kung and Curran.” *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 43-90. [SA32.3.38]

“Exploding the Argument: The Mim Tea Estate and Polonnaruwa.” *Merton Journal* 14.1 (Easter 2007): 17-27. [SA32.3.37]

Hurst, Vanessa. “The Flight from Disunity: Thomas Merton on Suffering.” *Parabola* 36.1 (Spring 2011): 34-39. [SA36.1.21]

“In Memoriam: William H. Shannon (1917 - 2012).” *Merton Seasonal* 37.2 (Summer 2012): 3-6. [SA37.3.36]

Inchausti, Robert

“Beyond Political Illusion: The Role of the Individual in Troubled Times.” *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004): 27-39. [SA29.3.39]

“In the Fire of a Wild Sun.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 291-92. [SA40.2.116]

An Invisible Monk. “A Vocation in Fragments.” *Weavings* 30.1 (Nov/Dec/Jan 2014-2015): 31-36. [SA39.4.1]

James, Keith. “Thomas Merton and Mission-Shaped Church: Monastic Spirituality and the Future of the Church.” *Merton Journal* 16.1 (Easter 2009): 24-32. [SA34.2.39]

Jennings, Susanne. “Abraham Joshua Heschel and Thomas Merton: Dialogue and Difference.” *Merton Journal* 12.2 (Advent 2005): 35-43. [SA30.4.35]

Jones, Martha S. “Learning a Pedagogy of Love: Martha S. Jones on Thomas Merton.” *Columbia* (Fall 2003): 31-33. [SA28.4.31]

Judge, Mark Gauvreau. “The Oprahfication of Thomas Merton.” *Breakpoint* [online journal] (11 Feb 2003). www.breakpoint.org/Breakpoint/ChannelRoot/FeaturesGroup/OnlineFeatures/The+Oprahfication+of+Thomas+Merton.htm [SA28.2.31]

Kandra, Greg. “Thomas Merton’s New York: Rambling Around Manhattan in 1938, a Maturing Young Man was Finding His Way to God.” *Catholic Digest* 66.8 (Jun 2002): 82-92. [SA27.2.41]

Kang, Kon-Ki. “Understanding of the Human Being of Thomas Merton and Chinul.” *Korean Christian Thought* 16 (Dec 2008): 67-106. [SA34.3.33]

Kaplan, Edward K.

“Under My Catholic Skin...’: Thomas Merton’s Opening to Judaism and to the World.” *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 109-125. [SA28.3.28]

“Contemplative Inwardness and Prophetic Action: Thomas Merton’s Dialogue With Abraham Joshua Heschel.” *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 253-268. [SA28.3.25]

“A Humanly Impoverished Thirst for Light’: Thomas Merton’s Receptivity to the Feminine, to Judaism, and to Religious Pluralism.” *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 137-152. [SA30.1.37]

“Incarcerated Prophets: Crisis Letters of Thomas Merton and Martin Luther King, Jr.” *Merton Seasonal* 33.2 (Summer 2008): 22-26. [SA33.3.22]

“Abraham Heschel and Thomas Merton: Prophetic Personalities, Prophetic Friendship.” *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 106-115. [SA36.2.42]

“Seeds of Sorrow: Thomas Merton’s Fiftieth Birthday Journal.” *Spiritus* 12.2 (Fall 2012): 278-287. [SA38.1.27]

“Personal Bridges, Spiritual Communities: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Zalman Schachter-Shalomi.” *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 74-83. [SA39.2.32]

“Scholarship, Community and Communion: A Jewish Perspective.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 51-54. [SA40.2.120]

Kavka, Martin. “The Ends of Anxiety in Merton and Heschel.” *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 132-148. [SA36.2.44]

Articles and Essays

- Keating, Ross. "Wisdom, Sapiential Poetry, and Personalism: Exploring Some of Thomas Merton's Ideas for Values Education." *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 189-204. [SA31.3.29]
- Keenan, John P. "The Limits of Thomas Merton's Understanding of Buddhism." *Merton and Buddhism* (Thurston 2007): 118-133. [SA32.3.41]
- Kehoe, Deborah R.
"Early Reflections in a 'Nothing Place': Three Gethsemani Poems." *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 61-75. [SA30.1.38]
"Thomas Merton's Eco-poetry: Bearing Witness to the Unity of Creation." *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 170-188. [SA35.3.18]
"Listening To Merton." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 268-69. [SA40.2.121]
- Kenel, Mary Elizabeth. "Cultivate Awe... Harvest Justice." *Human Development*, 27.3 (Fall 2006): 19-25. [CPI]
- Kennedy, Robert J. "Here on the Way to There" [Tribute to William Shannon]. *Merton Seasonal* 37.2 (Summer 2012): 18-19. [SA37.3.37]
- Keuss, Jeffrey F. "A Spirituality for the Advent City: Thomas Merton's Monasticism Without Walls." *Merton Journal* 10.2 (Advent 2003): 2-3. [SA29.1.22]
- Kiernan, Jeffrey T.
"Technology, Freedom and the Human Person: Some Teen Insights into Merton and Benedict XVI." *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 244-255. [SA37.3.38]
"The Next Generation." *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 26. [SA40.2.122]
- Kilcourse, George A. Jr.
"Thomas Merton's Creative Silence: Groping Towards a Personal Vision of Religion." *Monos* 13.1 (Jan/Feb 2001): 1-9. [SA26.2.24]
"Unmasking an Illusion': Thomas Merton's Contemplative Ground of Dialogue." *American Benedictine Review* 52.1 (Mar 2001): 35-59. [SA26.2.25]
"Inertia, Idiosyncrasy and Incubation: The Range of Current Merton Studies." *Merton Annual* 14 (2001): 223-243. [SA26.4.33]
"Introduction: 'A Certainty of Tread': Grace Unfolded in Thomas Merton's Contemplative Experience and Poetry." *Merton Annual* 15 (2002): 7-13. [SA27.4.21]
"Envoi." *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 270-271. [SA29.2.30]
"Merton's 'True Self' or a Calculated 'Official Pedestal'?" *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 211-244. [SA29.2.31]
"Thomas Merton's Inclusive and Engaged Spirituality." *Perspectives in Religious Studies* 31.1 (Spring 2004): 21-35. [ATLA]
"Thomas Merton on the Challenge of the 'Post-Christian' World." *Merton Journal* 15.1 (Eastertide 2008): 18-29. [SA33.2.38]
- King, David A.
"Merton's New Novices: *The Seven Storey Mountain* and Monasticism in a Freshman Seminar." *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 73-84. [SA29.2.32]
"Fine and Dangerous' Teaching Merton." *Cross Currents* 59.1 (Mar 2009): 69-87. [SA34.2.40]
- King, John E.
"A Small Window on a Complex Life: Notes of Thomas Merton to Marice Gaither." *Merton Seasonal* 26.3 (Fall 2001): 19-23. [SA26.4.34]
"A Merton Pamphlet in Multiple Versions: From *Come to the Mountain* to *Cistercian Life*." *Merton Seasonal* 29.4 (Spring 2005): 20-26. [SA30.1.41]
- King, Peter C.
"Roots and Wings: Thomas Merton and Alan Watts as Twentieth Century Archetypes." *Merton Journal* 8.2 (Advent 2001): 36-44. [SA27.1.21]
"Demythologising Our Times: Living Humanly in the Twenty First Century." *Merton Journal* 9.2 (Advent 2002): 30-37. [SA28.1.47]
"Christian Mindfulness: Towards a Common Commitment to Compassionate Living." *Merton Journal* 17.2 (Advent 2010): 46-52. [SA36.1.23]
- Kislak, Elzbieta. "Merton and Milosz in the Face of Totalitarianisms." *Studia Mertoniana* 2 (Bielawski, ed. 2003): 165-176. [SA29.4.30]
- Kline, Paul M. "Merton's 'True Self': A Resource for Survivors of Sexual Abuse by Priests." *Pastoral Psychology* 55 (Jul 2007): 731-739. [SA33.3.23]
- Knight, William James
"The Merton I Knew." *Merton Seasonal* 27.3 (Fall 2002): 11-20. [SA27.4.23]
"The Thomas Merton We Knew." Available from: <http://www.therealmerton.com/> [SA27.1.23]

Articles and Essays

Kolp, Alan

- “From Cloister to Classroom: Thomas Merton and Today’s College Student.” *Merton Seasonal* 39.1 (Spring 2014): 18-22. [SA39.2.37]
“Personal Kaleidoscopic Spirituality.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 27-28. [SA40.2.123]

Kramer, Dewey Weiss

- “Complementary Approaches Illuminate Merton’s Continuing Relevance for Today’s Broken World.” *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 17. [SA32.3.44]
and Victor A. Kramer. “Standing to the Side and Watching: An Introduction and Remembrance about Interviewing Walker Percy.” *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 173-175. [SA34.3.38]

Kramer, Victor A.

- “Introduction: Merton’s Openness to Change and his Foreshadowing of a Feminist Spirituality.” *Merton Annual* 14 (2001): 7-11. [SA26.4.39]
“‘Crisis and Mystery’: The Changing Quality of Thomas Merton’s Later Journals.” *The Vision of Thomas Merton* (O’Connell 2003), 77-97. [SA28.2.34]
“Merton’s Developing Expression of His Jewish Brotherhood: A Hopeful Vision.” *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 15-24. [SA28.3.29]
“Introduction: Merton’s Contemplative Presence Within Contemporary Society.” *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 7-12. [SA29.2.35]
“Postscript: A Statement About the Publishing History of *The Merton Annual*.” *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 267-269. [SA29.2.36]
“Introduction: A Simplicity of Wonder: Merton’s Honor for the Particular Extending Outward.” *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 7-13. [SA30.1.44]
“The Continuing Tradition of Prayer and Continuing Social Awareness Sustain the Vision of Thomas Merton.” *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 7-12. [SA32.3.45]
“Introduction: To Pray Contemplatively is to Work Mysteriously Toward the Center.” *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 7-15. [SA33.2.40]
“Editorial: Thomas Merton; Global Prophet.” *Cross Currents* 58.4 (Dec 2008): 518-520. [SA34.2.41]
“Learning From Merton: Dates, Research, Projects, and People (1958–2014).” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 241-43. [SA40.2.124]

and Dewey Weis Kramer.

- “Standing to the Side and Watching: An Introduction and Remembrance about Interviewing Walker Percy.” *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 173-175. [SA34.3.40]
“Living the Rule: Merton’s Response to Benedict’s Obedience as the Paradox of Freedom.” In *Proceedings of the American Benedictine Academy Conventions 2006/2008* (ed Branigan) 53-71. [SA35.1.23]
and Glenn Crider. “Editorial: Global Prophet and Ecumenical Contemplative.” *Cross Currents* 59.1 (Mar 2009): 4-5. [SA34.2.43]
“What To Listen For: Merton as Teacher – A Note.” *Cross Currents* 58.4 (Dec 2008): 613-615. [SA34.2.44]
“A Bibliographical Note: Merton’s Complete Journal as Emblem of the Spiritual Journey.” *Cross Currents* 59.1 (Mar 2009): 88-89. [SA34.2.42]

Kramp, Joseph M.

- “Merton’s Melancholia: Mother, Monasticism, and the Religion of Honor.” *Pastoral Psychology* 55 (2007): 307-319. [SA33.3.25]; 55 (Mar 2007): 441-458. [SA33.3.24]
“The Suicide of Thomas Merton: Moral Narcissism, Contemplative Prayer, and the Religion of Humor.” *Pastoral Psychology* 55 (May 2007): 619-635. [SA33.3.26]

Kristoff, Donna OSU. “Seeing the Gates of Heaven Everywhere.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 152-54. [SA40.2.125]

Kwon, Hyeokil

- “Is Desert Spirituality Viable in the Twenty-First Century City? The Legacy of the Desert Fathers in Thomas Merton.” *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 144-153. [SA38.2.32]
“Reconnection and Reformation: A Korean Protestant Perspective on the Monastic Wisdom of Thomas Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 29-30. [SA40.2.126]

Labrie, Ross

- “The Unanswered Question in Thomas Merton’s ‘Fire Watch’.” *Christianity and Literature* 52.4 (Summer 2003): 557-568. [SA28.4.33]
“Contemplation and Action in Thomas Merton.” *Christianity and Literature* 55.4 (Summer 2006): 475-492. [SA31.4.27]
“Christian Humanism and the Roots of Peace in Thomas Merton.” *Renascence* LIX.4 (Summer 2007): 295-309. [SA32.4.26]

Articles and Essays

Labrie continued

- “Thematic Integrity in Thomas Merton’s *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander*.” *Cithara* 48.2 (May 2009): 14-27. [SA34.3.42]
- “Wholeness in Thomas Merton’s Poetry.” *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 41-60. [SA35.3.22]
- “Asceticism in the Writings of Thomas Merton.” *Logos* 31.1 (Winter 2010): 160-181. [SA35.1.24]
- “Thomas Merton on Art and Religion in William Faulkner.” *Religion and the Arts* 14.4 (2010): 401-417. [SA36.1.24]
- “Thomas Merton on Marx and Marxism.” *Merton Seasonal* 35.4 (Winter 2010): 3-14. [SA36.1.25]
- “Thomas Merton on the Unspeakable.” *Merton Seasonal* 36.4 (Winter 2011): 3-12. [SA37.1.36]
- “Merton on Atheism in Camus.” *Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge* (Labrie & Stuart 2012): 169-189. [SA37.4.33]
- “Merton on Art as Truth.” *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 149-164.
- “The Writer.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 71-75. [SA40.2.127]
- Labriola, Joe, John P. Collins, Shawn Fisher, and Timothy J. Muise. “Thomas Merton Comes to Prison.” *Merton Seasonal* 39.4 (Winter 2014): 3-7.
- Lagouvardos, Moschos. “Memories of Robert Lax.” *Merton Seasonal* 29.3 (Fall 2004): 25-32. [SA29.4.33]
- Lane, Belden C. “Merton’s Hermitage: Bachelard, Domestic Space, and Spiritual Transformation.” *Spiritus: A Journal of Christian Spirituality* 4.2 (Fall 2004): 123-150. [SA29.4.34]
- Lanzetta, Beverly. “Mystical Union in the Global Community: Thomas Merton’s Radical Interiority.” In *Proceedings of the American Benedictine Academy Conventions 2006/2008* (ed. Branigan), 73-90. [SA35.1.25]
- LeBeau, Dorothy. “With Love in the Lord: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Reuther.” *Merton Annual* 14 (2001): 96-120. [SA26.4.42]
- Leclercq, Jean OSB. “Final Memories of Thomas Merton.” *Monastic Interreligious Dialogue Bulletin* 81 (Jul 2008) Available online at: <http://monasticdialog.com/a.php?id=873> [SA35.1.26]
- Ledbetter, J.T. “Merton as Mirror.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 30-32. [SA40.2.129]
- Lee, David. “Taking Merton to Work.” *Merton Seasonal* 34.2 (Summer 2009): 31-35. [SA34.3.43]
- Lefebure, Leo D. “Benedict’s Dharma: Buddhists Reflect on the Rule of Saint Benedict.” *Christian Century* 118.27 (2001): 42-43. [Proquest]
- Leigh, David J. SJ
- “Firewatch in the Belly of the Whale: Imagery of Fire, Water and Place in *The Sign of Jonas*.” *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 153-165. [SA30.1.45]
- “Addiction and Modern Spiritual Autobiography.” *Dionysos: Journal of Literature and Addiction*. 10.2 (Summer 2000): 20-33. [SA31.3.34]
- Leiva Letayf, Alexis. “Grace Insists.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 134-36. [SA40.2.131]
- Leiva-Merikakis, Simeon OCSO. “The Older Brother Who Leapt.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 131-33. [SA40.2.132]
- Leonard, Bill J.
- “A Crafty Historian: A Glenn Hinson Primer.” *Perspectives in Religious Studies* 31.1 (Spr 2004): 7-11. [ATLA]
- “Thomas Merton, Spiritual Identity, and Religious Dialogue: The Walls of New Freedom.” *Perspectives in Religious Studies* 38.2 (Summer 2011): 195-213. [SA37.4.35]
- Liddell, Rose Annette SL. “A Creative Exchange: The Friendship of Thomas Merton and Mary Luke Tobin.” *Merton Seasonal* 32.2 (Summer 2007): 35-39. [SA32.3.49]
- Lipsey, Roger
- “How I Pray Is Breathe’ Thomas Merton in the Hermitage Years.” *Parabola* 31.1 (Spring 2006): 16-22. [SA31.2.27]
- “In the Zen Garden of the Lord: Thomas Merton’s Stone Garden.” *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 91-105. [SA34.3.45]
- “The Monk’s Chief Service: Thomas Merton’s Late Writings on Contemplation.” *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 45.2 (2010): 169-198. [SA35.2.25]
- “As a Seeker of Truth.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 270-73. [SA40.2.133]
- Looney, Edward. “The Marian Devotion of the Young Thomas Merton: *The Seven Storey Mountain* and *The Sign of Jonas*.” *Merton Seasonal* 38.2 (Summer 2013): 3-13. [SA38.3.25]

Articles and Essays

Lord, Andy

“Thomas Merton and Renewal.” *Merton Journal* 21.1 (Easter 2014): 55-60. [SA39.2.41]

“Thomas Merton and the Quest for the Holy Spirit.” *The Merton Seasonal* 39.2 (Summer 2014): 3-12. [SA39.3.18]

Loughrey, Glenn

“Rhinoceritis – Thomas Merton on Being Human.” *Merton Seasonal* 38.2 (Summer 2013): 34-41. [SA38.3.26]

“Thomas Merton: Finding Common Ground with Postmodern Youth.” *Contemplative Journal* Available online at: http://contemplativejournal.com/index.php?option=com_k2&view=item&id=70 [SA38.4.22]

“True Learning Beyond the Classroom: Silent Retreats with Young People.” *Contemplative Journal* Available online at: http://contemplativejournal.com/index.php?option=com_k2&view=item&id=124 [SA39.2.42]

“To Be or Not to Be – Identity Formation in a Post-Human World.” *The Merton Seasonal* 39.2 (Summer 2014): 27-33. [SA39.3.19]

“Speaking Out for Those in Exile” [Merton and Milosz]. *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 165-174.

Loxterkamp, David. “Our Imperfect Parade.” *Catholic Digest* 66.5 (Mar 2002): 13-15. [CPI]

MacNiven, Ian S. “More Than Scribe: James Laughlin, Thomas Merton and *The Asian Journal*.” *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 43-53. [SA39.2.43]

Madary, Earl Joseph and Dick Berendes. “Thomas Merton and Dorothy Day: The Marriage of Contemplation and Action: A Call To Radical Hospitality.” *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004): 106-122. [SA29.3.47]

Maggs, Anthony. “The Voice From the Hermitage: Thomas Merton’s Contribution to Peace.” *Making Peace in the Post-Christian Era* (Pax Christi, 2006): 25-36. [SA31.3.37]

Magid, Shaul

“Abraham Joshua Heschel and Thomas Merton: Heretics of Modernity.” *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 233-251. [SA28.3.32]

“A Monk, A Rabbi, and the ‘Meaning of This Hour’: War and Nonviolence in Abraham Joshua Heschel and Thomas Merton.” *Crosscurrents* 55.2 (Summer 2005): 184-213. [SA31.1.29]

“Jewish Renewal and American Spirituality.” *Tikkun* 21.6 (Nov/Dec 2006): 39-40. [HABs]

“Be Alone, Together: Religious Individualism, Community and the American Spirit in Emerson, Merton and Heschel.” *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 116-131. [SA36.2.50]

Mahon, J. Patrick

“Merton on Greed and the Economic Crisis.” *Merton Seasonal* 34.4 (Winter 2009): 29-35. [SA35.1.28]

“Thomas Merton and Current Issues in Church Renewal.” *Merton Seasonal* 36.4 (Winter 2011): 23-29. [SA37.1.39]

Makransky, John. “Pure Perception and Equanimity of Heart.” *Religion and the Arts* [Boston College] 12.1-3 (2008): 371-384. [GBV]

Malarkey, Susannah K. and Harriet Hope Berman. “The Spirit of Thomas Merton at Santa Sabina Center.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 95-97. [SA40.2.138]

Malone, Janet CND. “Contemporary Hermits: A Reflection on Thomas Merton, Model for the Contemplative Life, on the 40th Anniversary of His Death.” *Scarboro Missions* 90.1 (Jan/Feb 2009): 14-15. [SA34.1.32]

Malys, Konrad. “Thomas Merton Reads Bernard.” *Studia Mertoniana* 2 (Bielawski, ed. 2003): 205-216. [SA29.4.36]

Mangrum, William L. “The Parish Desert and My Ordinary Self.” *Merton Seasonal* 33.1 (Spring 2008): 27-29. [SA33.2.43]

Mann, Frank. “Former Trappist Novice Remembers Merton’s Down-to-Earth Spirituality.” *Tablet* 101.50 (14 Mar 2009): 10. [SA34.2.48]

Manning, William and Thomas Merton. “Summer of ‘68: A Brief Encounter with a Brief Note.” *Merton Seasonal* 28.4 (Winter 2003): 15-18. [SA29.1.26]

Margosian, Mary J. and Mary Anne Rivera. “Reasons for Rejoicing: Thomas Merton and *Jubilee Magazine*.” *Merton Seasonal* 35.1 (Spring 2010): 3-9. [SA35.2.26]

Martin, James SJ

“Of Many Things.” *America* 193.18 (5 Dec 2005): 2. [SA31.1.31]

“Of Many Things.” *Merton Journal* 13.1 (Eastertide 2006): 2-3. [SA31.2.28]

“A Holy Man of Contradictions: An Introduction to the Life of Thomas Merton.” *Sign of Peace* 8.1 (Winter 2009): 6-9. [SA34.2.49]

“Thanks.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 279-80. [SA40.2.139]

Articles and Essays

Martin, Nigel

“Thomas Merton and Don Cupitt: Artist-Monk and Poetic-Theologian.” *Merton Journal* 11.2 (Advent 2004): 16-19. [SA30.1.47]

“Beyond the Politics of Peacemaking: Retrieving the Mystery of Hospitality.” *Across the Rim of Chaos* (Stuart 2005): 73-80. [SA30.4.41]

Martin, W. Todd. “Where Trouble Sleeps: Clyde Edgerton’s Criticism of Moralistic Christianity.” *Renascence: Essays on Values in Literature* 53.4 (2001) 257. [AcASAP Ex]

Mattes, Ray. “Spiritual Need One: Spiritual Development; The Aging Process; A Journey of Lifelong Spiritual Formation.” *Journal of Religion, Spirituality & Aging* 17.3 (2005): 55-72. [RTA]

Matthews, Gray

“The Healing Silence: Thomas Merton’s Contemplative Approach to Communication.” *Merton Annual* 15 (2002): 61-76. [SA27.4.28]

“Reality as a Sacred Place: The Parallel Insights of Thomas Merton and Henry Bugbee.” *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 88-119. [SA30.1.48]

Introduction: “Wide Open to Marveling, Fearing, Burning, Enduring.” *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 7-12. [SA34.3.48]

Introduction: “Facing the Astonishing.” *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 7-12. [SA36.2.51]

Introduction: “Upon Hearing an Aeolian Harp.” *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 7-14. [SA37.3.45]

“The Heart of the Fire: Technology, Commotion and Contemplation.” *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 128-149. [SA37.3.44]

“Reverdurance in the Wind.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 43-47. [SA40.2.140]

Matthews, Melvyn. “Thomas Merton: Postmodernist *Avant la lettre*?” *Merton Journal* 15.2 (Advent 2008): 25-30. [SA34.1.33]

Mayer, Suzanne IHM

“Thomas Merton and the City: From Container to Magnet.” *Spiritual Life* 48.2 (Summer 2002): 106-115. [SA27.3.24]

“Merton and the Millenials.” *Spiritual Life* 50.4 (Winter 2004): 229-239. [SA33.4.23]

“Thomas Merton: Entering Max Picard’s World of Silence.” *Spiritual Life* 53.4 (Winter 2007): 202-208. [SA33.4.24]

“Theo-Poetics, Merton and Mary: The Center Holds.” *Spiritual Life* 57.1 (Spring 2011): 32-41. [SA37.4.36]

McCaslin, Susan

“Merton and Blake: The Heretic Within and the Heretic Without.” *Merton Annual* 14 (2001): 173-183. [SA26.4.44]

“Merton and ‘Hagia Sophia’ (Holy Wisdom).” *Merton and Hesychasm* (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 235-254. [SA28.2.37]

“Pivoting Toward Peace: The Engaged Poetics of Thomas Merton and Denise Levertov.” *Pacific Rim Review of Books* 10 (Fall/Winter 2009): 14-15, 30-31. [SA34.3.50] REPRINT: *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 189-203. [SA35.3.28]

“Transformative Solitudes: Merton and Rilke at the Pivot of Silence.” *Merton Seasonal* 35.1 (Spring 2010): 15-25. [SA35.2.30]

“Merton’s Mystical Visions: A Widening Circle.” *Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge* (Labrie & Stuart 2012): 23-44. [SA37.4.38]

“Slow, Deepen, Shine: Why Merton Still Matters.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 32-34. [SA40.2.141]

“Thomas Merton, Citizen of the World, or Why Merton Matters Now.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 38-42. [SA40.2.142]

McCloskey, Elizabeth. “More Than a Footnote: The Footprints of Mary Luke Tobin at Vatican II.” *Merton Seasonal* 32.2 (Summer 2007): 10-33. [SA32.3.52]

McCormick, Anne H.

“Remembering Naomi Burton Stone: A View from Manhattan.” *Merton Seasonal* 30.1 (Spring 2005): 3-5. [SA30.2.30]

with Peggy Fox and Mary R. Somerville. “On the Origins and Work of the Thomas Merton Legacy Trust.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 314-16. [SA40.2.143]

McDermott, Rachel Fell. “Why Zen Buddhism and Not Hinduism? The Asias of Thomas Merton’s Voyages East.” *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 29-46. [SA36.2.52]

McDonald, Joan C. “Merton’s Secular Book Houses.” *Merton Seasonal* 32.1 (Spring 2007): 19-26. [SA32.2.18]

Articles and Essays

- McDonald, Mary Murray. "The Soul-Rich Monk/Priest: Thomas Merton on *Lectio Divina*." *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 197-204. [SA38.2.35]
- McDonnell, Chris. "Opening Doors, Opening Minds." *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 35-36. [SA40.2.144]
- McFarland, Ron. "Hemingway and the Poets." *Hemingway Review* [Moscow] 20.2 (2001): 37-58. [Proquest]
- McFlynn, Gerry
"Merton Today: No Guilty Bystander." *Making Peace in the Post-Christian Era* (Pax Christi, 2006): 9-24. [SA31.3.40]; REPRINT: *Merton Journal* 13.1 (Eastertide 2006): 13-20. [SA31.2.30]
"A Monk for All Seasons – Thomas Merton at 100." *The Furrow* 66.2 (Feb 2015): 83-90. [SA40.2.145]
- McGilchrist, Megan. "Landscapes of Disaster: Cormac McCarthy and Thomas Merton on Lost Brothers." *Merton Seasonal* 40.2 (2015), 9-15.
- McGinn, Bernard. "Withdrawal and Return: Reflections on Monastic Retreat from the World." *Spiritus* 6.2 (Fall 2006): 149-172. [ATLA]
- McLuckie, John. "This Unspeakable Paradise – Thomas Merton and the Forest." *Merton Journal* 20.2 (Advent 2013): 11-17. [SA39.1.23]
- McMillan, Allan M.
"Thomas Merton's Seven Lessons for Interfaith Dialogue." *Merton Annual* 15 (2002): 194-209. [SA27.4.29]
"The Equipment of an Artist." *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 37. [SA40.2.146]
- Meade, Mark C.
"Rebels in a Death-Wish Culture: Opposition to the Death Penalty in the Writings of Thomas Merton and Albert Camus." *Merton Seasonal* 36.1 (Spring 2011): 3-9. [SA36.2.53]
"From Downtown Louisville to Buenos Aires: Victoria Ocampo as Thomas Merton's Overlooked Bridge to Latin America and the World." *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 168-180. [SA39.2.44]
"100 Years since His Birth, Thomas Merton Is Completely Irrelevant." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 281-82. [SA40.2.147]
- Meatyrd, Christopher. "On My Father Photographing Thomas Merton 1967-1968." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 215-19. [SA40.2.148]
- Medler, Elizabeth. "Simplicity: The Story of Thomas Merton." *New Vision* 81.6 (Nov-Dec 2002): 217-219. [SA28.2.38]; 82.1 (Jan/Feb 2003): 28-30. [SA28.1.50]
- "Merton at Cambridge: Impressions by His Contemporaries" [excerpts from *The Oakhamian*, Christmas Term 1933 and Easter Term 1934]. *Merton Journal* 22.1 (Eastertide 2015): 46. [TMJ]
- Merton, Ruth. "The Tiny House." Introduced by Sheila M. Milton. *Merton Seasonal* 29.1 (Spring 2004): 9-17. [SA29.2.40]
- Mikulich, Alex. "Merton's Letter A Call For White Atonement." *National Catholic Reporter* 49.7 (18-31) 2013): 15-16. [SA38.1.32]
- Miller, Lucien
"Waiting For the Messiah: The Seventh Day: Reading Tales With Buber, Heschel and Merton on Israel's Holy Mountain." *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 157-184. [SA28.3.33]
"The Thomas Merton – John C.H. Wu Letters: The Lord as Postman." *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 142-161. [SA32.3.55]; REPRINT: *Merton & the Tao* (ed. Serrán-Pagán 2013): 150-170. [SA38.4.29]
"Merton's *Chuang Tzu*." *Merton & the Tao* (ed. Serrán-Pagán 2013): 47-83. [SA38.4.30]
- Miller, Ron. "Merton: A Pioneer of Pluralism." *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 283-295. [SA28.3.34]
- Millies, Steven P. "Contemplative Citizenship: Thomas Merton and Responsible Political Freedom." *Merton Seasonal* 32.4 (Winter 2007): 13-17. [SA33.1.17]
- Milosz, Czeslaw
"Merton." [English] *Studia Mertoniana* 2 (Bielawski, ed. 2003): 45-47. [SA29.4.41]; REPRINT: *Merton Journal* 11.2 (Advent 2004): 2-4. [SA30.1.50]; REPRINT: *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 22-24.
- Milroy, Dominic OSB. "Thomas Merton: A Study in Twentieth Century Ambiguity." *American Benedictine Review* 62.1 (Mar 2011): 103-111. [SA36.2.56]
- Milton, Sheila M. "From Canigou to *The Seven Storey Mountain* to Kanchenjunga to the Other Side of the Mountain: Tilting the Mirror – a Reflection on Thomas Merton and His Mother." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 304-307. [SA40.2.151]
- Mishler, William, William Manning, and Thomas Merton. "Summer of '68: A Brief Encounter with a Brief Note." *Merton Seasonal* 28.4 (Winter 2003): 15-18. [SA29.1.26]

Articles and Essays

- Mitchell, Mary Louise SSJ. "A Twenty-First Century Shepherd." *Merton Seasonal* 37.2 (Summer 2012): 20-21. [SA37.3.46]
- Mittendorf, William. "A Monk in a Hut: Journey to a Gethsemani Hermit." *Merton Seasonal* Fall 2010 (35.3): 21-25. [SA35.4.21]
- Mizingou, Jeannine N. "Bringing the Earth to Flower': A Tribute to Robert Lax (1915-2000): Poet, Pilgrim, Prophet." *Merton Annual* 15 (2002): 23-60. [SA27.4.30]
- Moe, Rusty. "The Long Look from Grace's House – Cuttings from a Weekend Journal." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 98-101. [SA40.2.153]
- Montaldo, Jonathan
- "A Gallery of Women's Faces and Dreams of Women From the Drawings and Journals of Thomas Merton." *Merton Annual* 14 (2001): 155-172. [SA26.4.46]
 - "Damaged Goods: A Monk's Public 'Inner Work'." *Merton Seasonal* 28.1 (Spring 2003): 18-23. [SA28.2.40]
 - "Loving Winter When the Plant Says Nothing: Thomas Merton's Spirituality in His Private Journals." *The Vision of Thomas Merton* (O'Connell 2003), 99-117. [SA28.2.41]
 - "Theophan the Recluse's Teaching on Prayer in Thomas Merton's Marginalia Throughout *The Art of Prayer: An Orthodox Anthology*." *Merton and Hesychasm* (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 197-224. [SA28.2.43]
 - "Going Home to Where I Have Never Been: Thomas Merton's Flight Toward Joy." [ITMS Presidential Address] *Merton Seasonal* 28.3 (Fall 2003): 1-6. [SA28.4.42; REPRINT: *Monos* 16.4 (Jul/Aug 2003): 1-6. [SA28.4.43]
 - "Thomas Merton and Spiritual Maturity [Influence of Ananda Coomaraswamy and A. Reza Arasteh on Merton's Spirituality and Writing: "Final Integration"]." *Merton Seasonal* 38.1 (Spring 2013): 17-29. [SA38.2.37]
 - "Thomas Merton's Uncaged Mind." *Weavings* 30.1 (Nov/Dec/Jan) 2014-2015): 4-9. [SA39.4.43]
 - "To Uncage His Voice: Thomas Merton's Inner Journey toward Parrhesia." *Merton Seasonal* 39.4 (Winter 2014): 9-20. [SA40.2.156]
 - "A Compassionate Transparency." *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 38. [SA40.2.154]
- Moore, Sebastian. "Thoughts in Defence of the Mystical." *The Merton Journal* 19.1 (Eastertide 2012): 15-23. [SA37.3.47]
- Moore, Thomas. "Thomas Moore on Thomas Merton." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 92-94. [SA40.2.159]
- Moran, Michael. "Dis-covering a Merton Conference" [Mark Van Doren's notes on a Merton lecture on St John of the Cross, 3 Dec 1961]. *Merton Seasonal* 38.1 (Spring 2013): 31-34. [SA38.2.38]
- Morgan, Patrick Thomas. "Hope Is Where the Margins Are." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 199-203. [SA40.2.158]
- Morris-Young, Dan. "The Legacy of Thomas Merton" [in conversation with Christine Bochen, Daniel Horan OFM, Jonathan Montaldo and Patrick O'Connell]. *St. Anthony Messenger* 122.8 (Jan 2015): 29-33. [SA40.2.161]
- Moses, John. "Why Merton Matters" (edited version of talk given at St James's Piccadilly on 31 Jan) 2015 as part of the Society's centenary celebrations). *Merton Journal* 22.1 (Eastertide 2015): 3-5. [TMJ]
- Mott, Michael. "A Marvelous Subject for a Biography." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 308-11. [SA40.2.163]
- Muise Timothy J., John P. Collins, Joe Labriola and Shawn Fisher. "Thomas Merton Comes to Prison." *Merton Seasonal* 39.4 (Winter 2014): 3-7. [SA40.2.164]
- Muldoon, Mark S. "Environmental Decline and Christian Contemplation: Aquinas and Merton," *Interdisciplinary Studies in Literature and Environment*, 10.2 (2003): 75-96. [SA35.2.31]
- Munzer, Stephen. "Childlikeness and Simplicity." *Downside Review* 427 (2004) 138-152. [RTA]
- Nasr, Seyyed Hossein. "A Meeting in Tehran That Was Not to Be." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 324-25. [SA40.2.165]
- Neuhaus, Richard John. "The Church in World Politics" (Comment on Merton Lecture at Columbia University given by Archbp Celestino Migliore, the Nuncio to the UN). *First Things* (Mar 2005): 63-65. [Proquest]
- Noffsinger, John. "Thomas Merton and the Edenic Vision." *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 156-164. [SA27.2.52]
- Noonan, Jim. "Should Merton Have Been a Married Priest?" *Catholic New Times* 26.11 (16 Jun 2002): 14. [SA27.3.25]
- Norris, Kathleen. "Living by the Word." *Christian Century* (29 Nov 2005): 20-21. [Proquest]

Articles and Essays

Nugent, Christopher

"A Spiritual Bouquet." *Catholic Worker* 67.6 (Oct-Nov 2000): 1, 8. [SA26.2.29]

"Tropic of Gethsemani: Henry Miller and Thomas Merton." *Stroker* 69 (2001): 31-52. [SA26.3.49]

"Pax Heraclitus: Heraclitus, *Hagia Sophia* and a Hard Night's Peace." *The Merton Seasonal* 35.2 (Summer 2010): 14-21. [SA35.3.34]

Nugent, Robert. "The Silenced Monk." *America* 194.17 (May 15, 2006): 8-12. [SA31.2.33]

Oakes, Robert A. "Transparent Veridicality and Phenomenological Imposters: The Telling Issue." *Faith and Philosophy* 22.4 (2005): 413-425. [ATLA]

Obirek, Stanislaw SJ. "A Second Round of Merton's Beer, or Mysticism Incarnate." *Merton Journal* 10.1 (Easter 2003): 43-49. [SA28.3.37]; REPRINT: *Studia Mertoniana* 2 (Bielawski, ed. 2003): 89-100. [SA29.4.43]

O'Brien, David. "Thomas Merton and Catholic Americanism." *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 39-42. [SA40.2.166]

O'Brien, Patrick. "To Credit Marvels': Thomas Merton's 'Grace's House'." *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 75-80. [SA27.2.54]

O'Callaghan, Thomasine (Tommie)

"Remembering Bob Daggy." *The Vision of Thomas Merton* (O'Connell 2003), 15-20. [SA28.2.51]

"A Regular Guy Who Was Like an Older Brother." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 317-18. [SA40.2.167]

O'Connell, Kevin. "My First Experience of Thomas Merton." *Merton Journal* 8.2 (Advent 2002): 51-52. [SA27.1.28]

O'Connell, Patrick F.

"Awakening in Eden: Thomas Merton and the Recovery of Paradise." *Milltown Studies* [Dublin] 47 (Summer 2001): 77-95. [SA26.3.50]

"Poetry and Contemplation: The Evolution of Thomas Merton's Aesthetic." *Merton Journal* 8.1 (Easter 2001): 2-11. [SA26.3.51]

"Heart." *Merton and Hesychasm* (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 173-174. [SA28.2.52]

"Hesychasm." *Merton and Hesychasm* (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 169-171. [SA28.2.53]

"Sacrament and Sacramentality in Thomas Merton's *Thirty Poems*." *The Vision of Thomas Merton* (O'Connell 2003), 155-184. [SA28.2.56]

"More Wisdom of the Desert: Thomas Merton's Macarius Poems." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 40.3 (2005): 253-278. [SA30.3.26]

"Thomas Merton's Civil Rights Poetry." *Across the Rim of Chaos* (Stuart 2005): 89-113. [SA30.4.46]

"Mending Walls: The Changing Forms of Thomas Merton's Poetic Imagination." *Merton Journal* 13.1 (Eastertide 2006): 24-37. [SA31.2.34]

"Landscapes of Disaster: The War Poems of Thomas Merton." *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 178-233. [SA32.3.58]

"The Surest Home is Pointless' A Path Through Thomas Merton's Poetic Corpus." *Cross Currents* 58.4 (Dec 2008): 522-544. [SA34.2.57]

"Nurture by Nature: Emblems of Stillness in a Season of Fury." *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 117-149. [SA34.3.54]

"Wisdom and Prophecy: The Two Poles of Thomas Merton's Mature Spirituality." *American Benedictine Review* 60.3 (2009): 276-98. [SA34.4.19]

"Islands in the Stream: Thomas Merton's Poetry of the Early 1950s." *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 61-105. [SA35.3.35]

"The Traditional Sources of Thomas Merton's Environmental Spirituality." *Spiritual Life* 56.3 (2010): 154-171. [SA35.4.23]

"A Son of This Instant': Thomas Merton and Ibn 'Abbad of Ronda." *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 149-183. [SA36.2.61]

"Pilgrimage, the Prophet, Persecutions and Perfume: East with Ibn Battuta and Thomas Merton." *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 30-48. [SA38.2.40]

"The Presence of Mary in Thomas Merton's *Thirty Poems*." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 47.2 (2012): 177-212. [SA37.3.50]

"The First Cistercian and the Greatest Trappist': Thomas Merton's Poems on John the Baptist." *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 107-139. [SA39.2.50]

"Overlooking America: 'Day Six O'Hare Telephane' and the Landscape of Lograire." *Merton Journal* 20.1 (Eastertide 2013): 25-34. [SA38.2.39]

"Merton's Earlier *Commedia*: Dante and *My Argument with the Gestapo*." *Merton Journal* 21.1 (Easter 2014): 28-38. [SA39.2.51]

Articles and Essays

O'Connell continued

"Redeeming the Time from Destruction." *Merton Annual* 27 (2014):175-200.

"Wisdom and Discontent: Diverse Books Mark the 100th Birthday of the Great Mystic and Writer Thomas Merton." *Sojourners* 44.1 (Jan 2015): 40-41, 43-44. [SA40.2.173]

"A Long Shelf Life: Growing Up, Growing Old(er) with Thomas Merton." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 235-40. [SA40.2.168]

"Crescent Moon on the Eastern Horizon: Thomas Merton's Shorter Poems on Islamic Themes," *American Benedictine Review* 66.3 (2015) [forthcoming - Fall issue]. [Includes an Appendix indicating that "Tomb Cover of Imam Riza" was mistaken for an original poem or translation written by Merton and found in his papers, but had been copied from text related to the display Cincinnati Art Museum]

O'Donnell, Angela Alaimo

"A Poet's Corner." *America* 212.4 (9 Feb 2015): 32. [SA40.3.120]

"Poetry, Friendship and the Communion of Saints: Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz." *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 25-34.

Odorisio, David

"Rediscovering the True Self Through the Life and Writings of Thomas Merton." *Journal of Theta, Alpha, Kappa*. 27.1 (Spring 2003): 1-17. [SA28.2.59]; REPRINT: *Merton Seasonal* 28.2 (Summer 2003): 13-23. [SA28.3.39]

"Caritas. Coast. California." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 228-29. [SA40.2.174]

O'Hare, Padraic

"Merton and Masterpiece Making [Merton and Education]." *Merton Seasonal* 26.3 (Fall 2001): 10-17. [SA26.4.51]

"Abraham Heschel and the Catholic Heart." *Studies in Christian-Jewish Relations* 2.2 (2007): 13-18. [SA35.3.37]

"Merton and Young Adults in the Wilderness." *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 42-44. [SA40.2.175]

Oh, Bang-Sik. "The Development of Thomas Merton's Understanding of Contemplation." *Korean Christian Thought* 16 (Dec 2008): 15-65. [SA34.3.56]

O'Mahony, Anthony

"Christianity and Islam in the Thought of Louis Massignon." *Merton Journal* 10.2 (Advent 2003): 4-12. [SA29.1.30]

"Christian Monks and Monasticism in Islam." *Merton Journal* 11.1 (Easter 2004): 20-26. [SA29.3.54]

Ormesher, Patricia RSCJ

"Thomas Merton Revisited..." *Letters and Reflections ...from the ANZ Province*. (Apr 2005): 4. [SA30.2.36]

"Thomas Merton's Search for Authenticity: The Alaskan Conferences." *Tjurunga* 69 (Nov 2005): 92-99. [SA31.2.35]

Orvin, Chris. "The Conflict Not Yet Fully Faced: Thomas Merton as Reader in His Journals." *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 205-236. [SA31.3.45]

Osborne, Erica

"Merton Center: Preserving a Timeless Legacy." *Concord* 54.5 (1 Oct 2003): 8-9. [SA28.4.40]

"A Day in the Life of Thomas Merton." *Bellarmino Magazine* (Fall/Winter 2003-2004): 4-7. [SA29.1.31]

Ostenburg, John A.

"Encountering God Where We Find Him." *Spiritual Life* 49.1 (Spr 2003): 19-28. [CPI]

"Spiritual Connectedness: Thomas Merton's Path to World Peace." *Merton Seasonal* 30.4 (Winter 2005): 13-17. [SA31.1.34]

O'Sullivan, Colleen RSJ. "Thomas Merton: Union and Communion." *Tui Moto InterIslands* 191 (Mar 2015): 10-11. [SA40.3.122]

Oyer, Gordon

"Machine Culture and the Lone Zone: Discussing Technology and Contemplation at the 1964 Peacemaker Retreat." *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 188-232. [SA37.3.54]

"Louis Massignon and the Seeds of Thomas Merton's 'Monastic Protest'." *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 84-96. [SA39.2.53]

Padovano, Anthony

"Thomas Merton's Enduring Influence." *Merton Journal* 15.1 (Eastertide 2008): 4-6. [SA33.2.49]

"So, What Is Hope?" *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 275-78. [SA40.2.178]

Page, Christopher. "Thomas Merton's Exploration of the Desert Landscape of the Human Heart." *Merton Journal* 14.2 (Advent 2007): 51-64. [SA32.4.40]

Articles and Essays

Paguio, Erlinda G.

"Thomas Merton and Ananda Coomaraswamy." *The Vision of Thomas Merton* (O'Connell 2003), 203-209. [SA28.2.61]

"A New World Being Born: Loving in a New Way: Presidential Address – ITMS Ninth General Meeting. University of San Diego. June 9, 2005." *Merton Seasonal* 30.3 (Fall 2005): 3-10. [SA30.4.48]

"Hope as an Unexpected, Incomprehensible and Total Gift: Reflections on Merton's Life and Writings." *Seeds of Hope* (Beltran Llavador & Pearson 2008): 123-140. [SA33.3.30]

"Learning to Live and Go On Living." *Merton Journal* 15.2 (Advent 2008): 7-12. [SA34.1.58]

"Knowing God from Experience: Thomas Merton and the Book of Job." *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 45-46. [SA40.2.180]

"Celebrating Merton's 100th Birthday." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 143-45. [SA40.2.179]

Palmer, Parker J. "A Friendship, A Love, A Rescue." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 24-29. [SA40.2.183]

Pannett, Tony. "Oakham 2010 - A Personal View." *Merton Journal* 17.2 (Advent 2010): 12-13. [SA36.1.34]

Park, Woo-Hee. "What Do Human Beings Seek for Ultimately?: Thomas Merton and Comparative Analysis of Buddhism, Taoism and Confucianism in Korea." *Korean Christian Thought* 16 (Dec 2008): 107-160. [SA34.3.57]

Pascual, Francisco Rafael de OCSO. "The Secret Hope and the Hoped for Secret: Keys for Life." *Seeds of Hope* (Beltran Llavador & Pearson 2008): 33-45. [SA33.3.32]

Pasternak, Boris. "The Thomas Merton/Boris Pasternak Correspondence." *Merton and Hesychasm* (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 397-408. [SA28.2.62]

Paulsell, Stephanie. "Faith Matters: Shared Devotion." *Christian Century* (30 Nov 2010): 35. [SA36.1.35]

Peach, Robert K.

"A Mertonian Critique of the Iraq War: An Offshoot of Fear and a Chasm in the Hidden Ground of Love." *Merton Seasonal* 30.4 (Winter 2005): 19-31. [SA31.1.37]

"Playing Bongos with Merton." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 86-91. [SA40.2.187]

Pearson, Mary

"Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise: Sixth General Meeting and Conference of the Thomas Merton Society of Great Britain & Ireland." *Merton Journal* 13.1 (Eastertide 2006): 48. [SA31.2.37]

"Giving a Talk on Merton." *Merton Journal* 20.1 (Eastertide 2013): 35-36. [SA38.2.42]

Pearson, Paul M.

"From Clairvaux and Pleasant Hill to Mount Olivet: Thomas Merton's Geography of Place." *Hallel* 26.2 (2001): 79-97. [SA26.4.55]; REPRINT: *Monos* 15.5 (Sep/Oct 2002): 3-9. [SA28.1.60]

"Poetry of the Sneeze: Thomas Merton and Nicanor Parra." *Merton Journal* 8.2 (Advent 2002): 3-20. [SA27.1.32]

"Cargo Catechism." *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 88-92. [SA27.2.57]

"Thomas Merton, Archivist: Preserving His Own Memory." *U.S. Catholic Historian* 21.2 (Spring 2003): 47-62. [SA28.3.47]; REPRINTS: *Studia Mertoniana* 2 (Bielawski, ed. 2003): 61-80. [SA29.4.50]; *Catholic Library World* 79.2 (Dec 2008): 114-123. [SA34.1.61]

[transcriber and editor.] "Thomas Merton and Jewish/Christian Existentialism." *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 325-337. [SA28.3.48]

"Merton Societies." *Studia Mertoniana* 2 (Bielawski, ed. 2003): 217-221. [SA29.4.49]

"Redeeming the Rhinoceros: The Healing Power of the Night Spirit and the Dawn Air." *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004): 143-157. [SA29.3.58]

"Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise: Thomas Merton's Embrace of Logos." *Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise* (TMS-GBI 2006): 28-43. [SA31.4.43]

"Wide Open to Heaven and Earth: Contemplation, Community, Culture: Presidential Address – ITMS Tenth General Meeting. Christian Brothers University, Memphis, Tennessee. June 7, 2007." *Merton Seasonal* 32.3 (Fall 2007): 3-10. [SA32.4.43]

"A Meeting of Angels: Thomas Merton and the Shakers." *American Communal Societies Quarterly* 1.4 (Oct 2007): 150-169. [SA33.1.19]

"Slipping in to See 'The Room'." *Bellarmino* (Winter 2007-2008): 14-17, 29. [SA33.1.20]

"Meeting Thomas Merton." *Merton Journal* 15.1 (Eastertide 2008): 14-17. [SA33.2.54]

"Donald Allchin and the Thomas Merton Society." *Merton Journal* 18.1 (Eastertide 2011): 2-4. [SA36.2.64]; REPRINT: *Fairacres Chronicle* 44.2 (2011): 5-7. [SA37.1.45]

"Hospitality to the Stranger: Thomas Merton and St. Benedict's Exhortation to Welcome the Stranger as Christ." *American Benedictine Review* 62.1 (Mar 2011): 27-41. [SA36.2.65]

Articles and Essays

Pearson continued

- “Let Mercy Fall Like Rain: Thomas Merton and the Ox Mountain Parable.” *Merton Journal* 18.1 (Eastertide 2011): 42-49. [SA36.2.66]
- “Give Them Poetry, Poetry, Poetry’ The Donald Allchin Memorial Address Delivered at the Ninth General Meeting of the Thomas Merton Society of Great Britain and Ireland at Oakham School, Rutland on 13th April 2012.” *Merton Journal* 19.2 (Advent 2012): 8-17. [SA38.1.34]
- “Wisdom Cries the Dawn Deacon’: Thomas Merton and the Ox Mountain Parable.” *Cea Critic* 75.3 (Nov 2013): 278-284. [SA39.1.27]
- “Sentinels Upon the World’s Frontier: Thomas Merton and Celtic Monasticism.” *Merton Journal* 21.1 (Easter 2014): 11-25. [SA39.2.58]
- “A Voice for Racial Justice.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 46-47. [SA40.2.191]
- “Whale and the Ivy – Journey and Stability in the Life and Writings of Thomas Merton” *Cithara* 56 (Spring 2015): 18-32.

Peddie, Scott

- “Reflections on the Newly-formed Northern Ireland Chapter.” *Merton Journal* 18.1 (Eastertide 2011): 18-19. [SA36.2.67]
- “Looking Inwards: A Personal Reflection with Teresa of Avila, Walter Rauschenbusch, Thomas Merton, D. H. Lawrence, S. T. Georgiou, Isaac of Nineveh and J. Brent Brill.” *Merton Journal* 19.1 (Eastertide 2012): 8-14. [SA37.3.59]

Pembroke, Neil. “Merton’s True Self and the Psychology of the Dialogical Self.” *Religious Studies and Theology* 25.2 (2006): 191-210. [SA34.3.58]

Pennington, M. Basil OCSO

- “Thomas Merton, Cistercian.” *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 36.1 (2001): 85-92. [SA26.2.30]
- “Thomas Merton and Byzantine Spirituality.” *Merton and Hesychasm* (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 153-168. [SA28.2.66]
- “Thomas Merton and Centering Prayer.” *Studia Mertoniana* 2 (Bielawski, ed. 2003): 49-60. [SA29.4.55]
- “A Vital Eucharistic Faith.” *Priest* 61.6 (Jun 2005): 16,18-19. [CPI]; *Priest* 62.4 (Apr 2006): 43,45. [CPI]
- “Four Reflections on Thomas Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 31.3 (Fall 2006): 11-15. [SA31.4.45]

Petisco Martinez, Sonia

- “Thomas Merton’s Antipoetry: A Revolution in Language and Thought.” *Merton Journal* 8.1 (Easter 2001): 30-34. [SA26.3.55]
- “O Sweet Escape! O Smiling Flight!': Commentaries on a Selection of Poems by Thomas Merton.” *Seeds of Hope* (Beltran Llavador & Pearson 2008): 61-79. [SA33.3.41]
- “Sophia the Unknown, the Dark, the Nameless’: Questioning the Male-Female Dichotomy through Thomas Merton’s Poetry.” *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration* (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): 99-116. [SA40.2.194]
- “Silence as the Path to Joy in the Poetry of Thomas Merton and T.S. Eliot” (paper given at 2014 Oakham Conference). *Merton Journal* 22.1 (Eastertide 2015): 48-60. [TMJ]

and Fernando Beltrán Llavador. “Thomas Merton’s World Discourse: Economic Globalization versus Religious Universality.” *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004): 158-184. [SA29.3.60]

Phillips, Dan. “Awakening and Propelling.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 47-48. [SA40.2.195]

Phillips, Paschal OCSO. “Merton as Forester - The Results.” *Merton Seasonal* 26.2 (Summer 2001): 25-26. [SA26.3.56]

Pieterse, Henning. “Don’t Accuse Me of Being Anti-Semantic. Some of My Best Friends Are Words.” *Language Matters* [South Africa] 34 (2003): 35-47. [Discusses Merton article “War and the Crisis of Language”] [Philos Indx]

Plank, Karl A.

- “Thomas Merton and the Ethical Edge of Contemplation.” *Anglican Theological Review* 84.1 (2002): 113-126. [SA27.2.63]
- “Breakthrough of The Word: Thomas Merton and Martin Buber on Reading the Bible.” *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 127-155. [SA28.3.49]
- “The Eclipse of Difference: Merton’s Encounter With Judaism.” *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 67-82. [SA28.3.50]
- “An Open Letter To Donald Grayston.” *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 105-108. [SA28.3.51]

Articles and Essays

Plekon, Michael

- “The Immense Mercy of God Was upon Me’: Thomas Merton’s Reading of the Russian Émigré Thinkers.” *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 97-106. [SA39.2.59]
- “Mercy within Mercy within Mercy’: Thomas Merton’s Merciful God.” *Merton Seasonal* 39.1 (Spring 2014): 3-6. [SA39.2.60]
- “Mercy within Mercy.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 49. [SA40.2.196]
- “Two Monks: Thomas of Gethsemani and Seraphim of Sarov” *Merton Seasonal* 40.2 (2015): 17-24.

Poks, Malgorzata

- “Thomas Merton’s Poetry of Endless Inscription: A Tale of Liberation and Expanding Horizons.” *Merton Annual* 14 (2001): 184-222. [SA26.4.56]
- “Gethsemani, KY – Postcards from the Monastery (Who is the Rhinoceros?).” *British and American Studies: Local Colors of the Stars and Stripes*, edited by Marta Wiszniewska. Torun: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikolaja Kopernika, 2001. 156-166. [SA28.1.68]
- “Encounter in a Secret Country: Thomas Merton and Jorge Carrera Andrade.” *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 140-166. [SA31.3.50]
- “Towards the Awakened Self: ‘Rites for the Extrusion of a Leper’ and ‘Atlas and the Fatman’.” *Merton Journal* 13.2 (Advent 2006): 34-41. [SA32.1.47]
- “Thomas Merton For All Seasons.” *Merton Journal* 15.1 (Eastertide 2008): 31-37. [SA33.2.58]
- “The Meeting of Strangers: Thomas Merton’s Engagement with Latin America.” *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 225-242. [SA33.2.57]
- “Thomas Merton’s Re-Visioning the New World at Intercultural Borders.” *Cross Currents* 58.4 (Dec 2008): 570-591. [SA34.2.61]
- “*The Geography of Lograire* as Merton’s *Gestus* – Prolegomena.” *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 150-169. [SA35.3.40]
- “Simulacra, Deconstruction and Merton’s Post-WWII Aesthetic.” *Merton Journal* 17.2 (Advent 2010): 34-39. [SA36.1.37]
- “The Importance of Not Being Serious: Thomas Merton’s Comic Imagination, with Continuing Reference to Søren Kierkegaard and Karl Barth.” *Merton Journal* 19.2 (Advent 2012): 23-32. [SA38.1.36]
- “With Malinowski in the Postmodern Desert: Merton, Anthropology and the Ethnopoetics of *The Geography of Lograire*.” *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 49-73. [SA38.2.44]
- “Why I Have a Wet Footprint on Top of My Mind’: The World, the Text, and the Subject in Thomas Merton’s *The Geography of Lograire*.” in *Americascapes: Americans in / and Their Diverse Landscapes* edited by Ewelina Banka, Mateusz Liwinski, Kamil Rusilowicz. Wydawnictwo KUL: Lublin, 2013: 69-81. [SA39.1.29]
- “Glimpses of Merton’s Abiding Frenchness in *The Geography of Lograire*.” *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration* (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): 117-30. [SA40.2.197]
- “The Wisdom of Contemplation.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 50-51. [SA40.2.199]
- “Recovering an Original Unity.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 168-71. [SA40.2.198]
- “Love Wins Because It Is Bad Business’: The World Redeemed by Christ in *Eighteen Poems*.” *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 83-98.

Porter, J.S.

- “Thomas Merton as Public Intellectual.” *Merton Seasonal* 29.2 (Summer 2004): 16-24. [SA29.3.62]
- “Rhinos, Lizards and the Click of Being: Thomas Merton as a Reader of Poetry.” *Nashwaak Review* 18/19: 1 (Spring/Summer 2007): 92-104. [SA32.3.64]
- “Thomas Merton and Adolf Eichmann.” *Merton Journal* 14.2 (Advent 2007): 29-36. [SA32.4.48]
- “Notes on Robert Lax.” *Merton Journal* 16.2 (Advent 2009): 4-10. [SA35.1.34]
- “Robert Lax on Thomas Merton.” *Merton Journal* 18.1 (Eastertide 2011): 55-58. [SA36.2.71]
- “Beginning at the End.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 51-52. [SA40.2.200]
- “Merton’s Voice.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 123-124. [SA40.2.201]

Pramuk, Christopher

- “The Song of Faith: Hearing Music Again with Thomas Merton.” *America* 186.12 (8-15 Apr 2002): 8-11. [SA27.2.64]
- “Christ and the Birds of Appetite: Breathing Life and Beauty into the Body of Faith.” *Merton Seasonal* 29.4 (Spring 2005): 11-17. [SA30.1.57]
- “*Hagia Sophia*: The Unknown and Unseen Christ of Thomas Merton.” *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 41.2 (2006): 167-192. [SA31.2.38]
- “They Know Him by His Voice’: Newman on the Imagination, Christology, and the Theology of Religions.” *Heythrop Journal* 48.1 (Jan 2007): 61-85. [E-J]

Articles and Essays

Pramuk continued

“Something Breaks Through a Little’: The Marriage of Zen and Sophia in the Life of Thomas Merton.” *Buddhist-Christian Studies* 28 (2008): 67-89. [SA34.1.64]

“Apocalypticism in a Catholic Key: Lessons from Thomas Merton.” *Horizons* 36.2 (Fall 2009): 235-264. [SA35.1.35]

“Milosz and Merton: Poets of Hidden Victories.” *Crosscurrents* 60.4 (Dec 2010): 487-494. [SA36.1.38]

“Wisdom, Our Sister: Thomas Merton’s Reception of Russian Sophiology.” *Spiritus* 11.2 (Fall 2011): 177-199. [SA36.4.29]

“The Street Is for Celebration’: Racial Consciousness and the Eclipse of Childhood in America’s Cities.” *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 91-103. [SA38.2.46]

“She Cannot Be a Prisoner’: The Lure of Wisdom as Bearer of Hope.’ *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 54-73. [SA39.2.61]

“Rumours of Glory: Walking in the Dark Half-Light of Faith” [Czeslaw Milosz, Bruce Cockburn.] *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 57-71.

“The Public Private Life of Thomas Merton: 100 Years after His Birth, the Postmodern Sensibilities of this Catholic Author and Monk Keep New Generations Coming Back for More.” *Sojourners* 44.1 (Jan 2015): 32-35. [SA40.2.24]

“Where the Gospel Requires Us to Be.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 52-53. [SA40.2.206]

“Rediscovering Child Mind.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 261-62. [SA40.2.205]

Proietti, Pamela. “Merton’s Reflections on the Christian Artist: Art as Doorway into Eternity.” *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 106-116. [SA34.3.61]

Purvis, Anthony.

“Can’t Live With Them; Can’t Live Without Them’: Some Reflections on Community in the Writings of Thomas Merton.” *Merton Journal* 20.2 (Advent 2013): 18-26. [SA39.1.30]

“The ‘Bible’ of Thomas Merton: A Biblical Reading of American Identity in Selected Writings of Thomas Merton, and Specifically *Opening the Bible*.” *Horizons in Biblical Theology* 36 (2014): 185-198. [SA39.4.54]

Quenon, Paul OCSO

“Under My Skin.” *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003): 339. [SA28.3.52]

“The Last Audiotapes.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 348-349. [SA40.2.207]

“Monastery of the Unencompassed.” *Weavings* 30.1 (Nov/Dec/Jan 2014-2015): 22-25. [SA39.4.55]

Quinn, James E. “Seven Storey Redux.” *Merton Seasonal* 27.4 (Winter 2002): 17. [SA28.1.71]

Quinn, Shawn. “Thomas Merton and Presidential Politics.” *Merton Seasonal* 36.2 (Summer 2011): 23-31. [SA36.3.23]

Raab, Joseph Quinn

“Madhyamika and Dharmakaya: Some Notes on Thomas Merton’s Epiphany at Polonnaruwa.” *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 195-205. [SA30.1.59]

“A Naked Emperor at the Rim of Chaos: The War on Terror and the Crisis of Language.” *Across the Rim of Chaos* (Stuart 2005): 48-59. [SA30.4.58]

“Comrades for Peace: Thomas Merton, The Dalai Lama and the Preferential Option for Nonviolence.” *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 255-266. [SA32.3.65]

“Insights from the Inter-Contemplative Dialogue: Merton’s Three Meanings of ‘God’ and Religious Pluralism.” *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 90-105. [SA36.2.74]

“[Introduction:] Sophia’s Romancing.” *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 7-11. [SA39.2.62]

“Somebody’s Gift: A Universal Language for the Contemplative Vision.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 149-51. [SA40.2.208]

Raboteau, Albert J.

“Thomas Merton on Racism in America.” *Journal of Catholic Social Thought* 3.1 (Winter 2006): 29-38. [CPI]

“Thomas Merton and Racial Reconciliation.” *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 13-24. [SA34.3.62]

Ratigan, Virginia Kaib. “Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope: The Robert E. Daggy Scholars Program.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 293-95. [SA40.2.209sa]

Reardon, Patrick Henry. “A Many-Storied Monastic: A Critical Memoir of Thomas Merton.” *Touchstone* (Sep/Oct 2011): 50-57. [SA36.4.32]

Reeve, Franklin D. “Inadequate Memory and the Adequate Imagination.” *American Poetry Review* 32.3 (May/Jun 2003): 11-13. [HABS]

Articles and Essays

- Reher, Margaret Mary. "Sister Mary Luke Tobin (1908-): Architect of Renewal." *American Catholic Studies* 115.1 (Spring 2004): 87-91. [SA29.2.43]
- Reilly, Richard. "Thomas Merton on the Contemplative Life and Personhood." *Cithara* 48.1 (Nov 2008): 22-30. [SA34.3.63]
- Reiser, William SJ. "Thomas Merton: A Parable for Our Time." *Merton Seasonal* 29.2 (Summer 2004): 3-13. [SA29.3.63]
- "Remembering Bill Shannon: Stories and Tributes." *Merton Seasonal* 37.2 (Summer 2012): 25-33. [SA37.3.62]
- Renzini, Maurizio
"Thomas Merton and Giorgio La Pira: A Friendship for Peace." *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration* (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): 50-57. [SA40.2.211]
"Searching at the Margins." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 319-20. [SA40.2.210]
- Ricciardi, Marc. "'As a Seed in the Cosmos': Death and Transformation in *The Intimate Merton: His Life From His Journals*." *Journal of Pastoral Counseling* (2000): 155. [AcASAP Ex]
- Richardson, Jane Marie SL. "Merton and Loretto: Background of Tape Recording." *Merton Annual* 14 (2001): 12-13. [SA26.4.60]
- Ringma, Charles R. "Eileen and Her Three Companions." *Cruce* 40.4 (2004): 24-26. Address delivered at Regent College convocation XXXIV, Broadway Church, Vancouver, BC, 26 Apr 2004. [PB]
- Rivera, Mary Anne
"Jubilee: A Magazine of the Church and Her People: Toward a Vatican II Ecclesiology." *Logos* 10.4 (Fall 2007): 77-103. [SA32.4.51]
and Mary J. Margosian. "Reasons for Rejoicing: Thomas Merton and *Jubilee Magazine*." *Merton Seasonal* 35.1 (Spring 2010): 3-9. [SA35.2.36]
- Robertshaw, Sean. "A Note from Gethsemane, California." *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004): 193-194. [SA29.3.64]
- Robinette, Brian. "Thomas Merton on False Mysticism." *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 36.2 (2001): 245-261. [SA26.3.57]
- Romkema, Albert. "Be What You Are: Thomas Merton on Vocation." *Merton Seasonal* 38.2 (Summer 2013): 18-32. [SA38.3.33]
- Rohr, Richard OFM
"Rediscovering Contemplation: Merton Was a Prophet Who Put Together Mysticism and its Political Implications." *St. Anthony Messenger* 122.8 (2015): 34-36. [SA40.2.212]
"Thomas Merton, the Prophet." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 263-64. [SA40.2.213]
- Rosen, Sheila. "Hunting the Unicorn: Thomas Merton's New York." *Merton Seasonal* 29.1 (Spring 2004): 3-7. [SA29.2.44]
- Rosenbaum, Mary Hélène P. "Come To the Wedding: Some Hasidic Themes in Selected Letters to Merton from Jewish Correspondents." *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003): 185-216. [SA28.3.55]
- Rosman, Artur. "'How Could I Not Think of This?' – Milosz's Thomistic Challenge to Merton." *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 99-106.
- Ross, Sheilagh A. "The Art of Pilgrimage: Rome and Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 33.3 (Fall 2008): 11-16. [33.4.32]
- Russell, John. "Thomas Merton, The Restless Trappist." *Quadrant* XLVIII.9 (Sep 2004). Available from: http://www.quadrant.org.au/php/archive_details_list.php?article_id=923 [SA30.1.61]
- Russo, Tony. "Messenger of Hope." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (ed. Montaldo & Henry). Louisville KY: Fons Vitae, 2015: 174-175. [SA40.2.215]
- Ryan, Gregory J. "Thomas Merton, Prayer and Us." *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 53-55. [SA40.2.216]
- Ryland, Ray. "Remembering Thomas Merton." *Crisis: Politics, Culture, and the Church* 22.11 (Dec 2004): 40-44. [SA30.1.63]
- Samaha, John M. "Our Lady in the Lives of Converts." *Pastoral Life*, 52.10 (Oct 2003): 11-15. [CPI]
- Sandok, Theresa H. "Thomas Merton's Contemplative Vision." *Studia Mertoniana* 2 (2003): 135-150. [SA29.4.58]
- Savastano, Peter. "Thomas Merton Saved My Life and Opened My Heart to What It Really Means to Be Truly 'Catholic'." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 176-80. [SA40.2.221]

Articles and Essays

- Scheske, Eric J. "Three American Sophomores: The Restlessness of Thomas Merton, J.D. Salinger and Jack Kerouac." *Touchstone* 13.8 (Oct 2000). Available from: www.touchstonemag.com/docs/issues/13.8docs/13-8pg28.html [SA26.3.60]
- Schiffhorst, Gerald J.
"On the Threshold of Silence: Thomas Merton and the Act of Reading." *Merton Seasonal* 34.3 (Fall 2009): 16-21. [SA34.4.28]
"The Country Beyond Words: Silence and Christian Mindfulness." *Cithara* 49:2 (May 2010): 3-14. [SA35.3.43]
"Thomas Merton's Desert Spirituality." *Cithara* 50.2 (May 2011): 3-13. [SA38.4.33]
- Richard H. Schroth, Raymond A. SJ. "A Tale of Two Cities." *National Catholic Reporter* 41.35 (2005):19. (Re: *Original Child Bomb*, film and DVD inspired by Merton). [Proquest]
- Scott, David
"Known to One Another in God': Merton and Pasternak." *Merton Journal* 8.2 (Advent 2002): 24-33. [SA27.1.43]
"Mosaic: St. Praxed's." *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 62-68. [SA27.2.74]
"The Poet as Stranger." *The Voice of the Stranger* (Thomas Merton Society GB&I 2008): 35-53. [SA34.1.65]
"Finding Merton." *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration* (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): 150-52. [SA40.2.224]
and Angus Stuart. "Louisville 2001: Fragments of a Journal." *Merton Journal* 8.2 (Advent 2002): 45-50. [SA27.1.45]
- Scruggs, Ryan
"Encountering the Word: A Dialogue Between Merton and Barth on the Bible." *Merton Seasonal* 33.3 (Fall 2008): 18-33. [SA33.4.34]
"Faith Seeking Understanding: Theological Method in Thomas Merton's Interreligious Dialogue." *Journal of Ecumenical Studies* 46.3 (Summer 2011): 411-426. [SA36.4.37]
"Interreligious Dialogue." *Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge* (Labrie & Stuart 2012): 117-134. [SA37.4.51]
"Spiritual Theology." *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 57-59. [SA40.2.227]
- Scutchfield, F. Douglas. "Thomas Izod Bennett, MD and Thomas Merton: A History and Examination of Their Interaction." *Cithara* 56 (Spring 2015): 5-17.
- Sellner, Edward C. "Searching for Merton - In Death and in Life." *Merton Seasonal* 38.4 (Winter 2013): 3-9. [SA39.1.32]
- Sears, Johnny. "Merton and the Spirituality of Restlessness." *Weavings* 30.1 (Nov/Dec/Jan) 2014-2015): 16-20. [SA39.4.61]
- Selvanayagam, Israel. "Gandhi on Non-Violence: Does Merton's Appreciation Appeal Today." *Merton Journal* 14.1 (Easter 2007): 2-14. [SA32.3.68]
- Serrán-Pagán y Fuentes, Cristóbal
"Merton's Understanding of the Mystical Doctrine of Saint John of the Cross' *Dark Night of the Soul*." *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002): 165-173. [SA27.2.75]
"Deep Ecumenism in the Mystical Thought of D. T. Suzuki and Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 31.3 (Fall 2006): 17-26. [SA31.4.52]
"Builders of the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth: The Transforming Power of Agape Love in King and Merton" [Martin Luther King Jr.]. *Merton Seasonal* 32.4 (Winter 2007): 3-11. [SA33.1.23]
"Seeds of Hope in Times of Crisis: Thomas Merton and Saint John of the Cross." *Seeds of Hope* (Beltran Llavador & Pearson 2008): 81-100. [SA33.3.48]
"The Mystical Teaching of Wu-Wei in the *Daode jing*: A Comparative Study of East and West on Spiritual Detachment." *Merton & the Tao* (Serrán-Pagán, 2013): 30-44. [SA38.4.35]
"Final Integration in Thomas Merton: The Art of Finding the Middle Way." *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 59-60. [SA40.2.229]
"Cultivating Seeds of Hope and Love in the 21st Century: My Personal Ruminations on Thomas Merton." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 140-42. [SA40.2.228]
- Seynnaeve, Johan. "Language Mixture in a Macaronic Poem of Thomas Merton [*Mens Sana in Corpore Sano*: Macaronic Lyric]." *Merton Annual* 15 (2002): 155-65. [SA27.4.38]
- Shaffer, Timothy J.
"Thomas Merton's Franciscan Spirituality." *Cord* 57.1 (2007): 63-81. [SA32.3.69]
"A (Not So) Secret Son of Francis: Thomas Merton's Franciscan Lens for Seeing Heaven and Earth." *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 67-90. [SA34.3.65]

Articles and Essays

Shannon, William H.

“Thomas Merton in Dialogue with Eastern Religions.” *The Vision of Thomas Merton* (O’Connell 2003), 211-223. [SA28.2.74]

“Thomas Merton and Judaism.” *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 57-65. [SA28.3.62]

“‘Already One’: Mystical Union and Religious Pluralism.” *Merton Journal* 15.1 (Eastertide 2008): 7-11. [SA33.2.64]

“The Future of Thomas Merton: A Progress Report.” *Merton Seasonal* 33.4 (Winter 2008): 3-11. [SA34.1.67]

“Christmas is No Ordinary Time.” *Merton Journal* 19.2 (Advent 2012): 4-7. [SA38.1.43]

“My Second Conversion.” *Merton Seasonal* 37.2 (Summer 2012): 7-17. [SA37.3.65]

Shaw, Charles. “Thomas Merton: Man of Ever-Widening Vision.” *Tui Moto InterIslands* 191 (Mar 2015): 8-9. [SA40.3.166]

Shaw, Mark

“Thomas Merton’s Italian Vision Revisited.” *Merton Seasonal* 33.2 (Summer 2008): 3-6. [SA33.3.50]

“Merton’s Quest for True Conversion.” Available online at:

<http://www.patheos.com/Resources/Additional-Resources/Mertons-Quest-for-True-Conversion-.html> [SA35.1.40]

“Thomas Merton and the Catholic Church Ban on Marriage.” Available online at:

http://www.huffingtonpost.com/mark-shaw/thomas-merton-and-the-cat_b_384083.html [SA35.1.41]

“The Thomas Merton Book ‘They’ Don’t Want You to Read.” Available online at:

http://www.huffingtonpost.com/mark-shaw/the-thomas-merton-book-th_b_415367.html [SA35.1.42]

Sheldrake, Philip

“Contemplation and Social Transformation: The Example of Thomas Merton.” *Acta Theologica Supplementum* 11 (2008): 181-207. [SA34.2.66]

“Thomas Merton’s Contribution to 20th Century Spirituality: An Appraisal.” *Merton Journal* 12.1 (Easter 2005): 32-42. [SA30.2.41]

Sherman, Jacob Holsinger. “No Werewolves In Theology? Transcendence, Immanence, And Becoming-Divine In Gilles Deleuze.” *Modern Theology* 25.1 (Jan 2009):1-20. [BritHumIdx]

Shippee, Steven R. “Trungpa’s Barbarians and Merton’s Titan: Resuming a Dialogue on Spiritual Egotism” [Trungpa, Chögyam Rinpoche]. *Buddhist - Christian Studies* 32 (2012): 109-125. [SA38.4.37]

Shizuteru, Ueda; Thomas Yu-ho-Kirchner (Translator from Japanese). “Outwardly, be open: inwardly be deep”: D.T. Suzuki’s “Eastern Outlook.” *Eastern Buddhist* 38.1-2 (2007): 9-40. [ATLA]

Sillito, John. “‘Something Mysterious and in a Certain Way Unacceptable’: Thomas Merton’s Unfolding Views on Death.” *Journal of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts: and Letters* 80 (2003): 93-105. [SA30.4.60]

Simmer-Brown, Judith

“The Liberty That Nobody Can Touch: Thomas Merton Meets Tibetan Buddhism.” *Merton and Buddhism* (Thurston 2007): 51-90. [SA32.3.70]

REPRINT: in *Sacred Silence: Pathways to Compassion*. [Festival of Faiths Keepsake, May 14-19, 2013]: 51-77. Louisville: Fons Vitae, 2013. [SA38.3.35]

“The Heart Is the Common Ground: Thomas Merton and Chögyam Trungpa in Dialogue.” *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 47-58. [SA36.2.79]

“Communion through Dialogue.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 64-65. [SA40.2.230]

Sisto, Richard. “Confluence of Merton and the Sixties Counter Culture Movement.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 67-70. [SA40.2.230]

Smith, Alexander. “Burnt Offerings to Prometheus: The Consultation Meetings Between Thomas Merton and Gregory Zilboorg.” *Psychotherapy Patient* 11.3/4 (2001): 37-54. [SA26.4.65]

Smith, Huston. “Fantasies of a Pilgrimage Together.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 326-27. [SA40.2.233]

Smith, Thomas Francis. “The Context of Thomas Merton’s Letter Concerning ‘The Jesus Prayer’” [*School of Charity*, letter to Thomas Fidelis Smith, 29 June 1963, 176]. *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 15-16. [SA32.3.73]

Smock, Frederick

“*Pax Intransibus*: The Search for Peace in the Poetry of Thomas Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 27.4 (Winter 2002): 18-24. [SA28.1.79]

“Merton and Silence.” *Merton Journal* 15.1 (Eastertide 2008): 2-3. [SA33.2.69]

“Merton, Whitman, Berry.” *Merton Journal* 16.2 (Advent 2009): 2-3. [SA35.1.45]

“On Nature as Paradise.” *Merton Journal* 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 2-3. [SA35.2.40]

Articles and Essays

Smock continued

“Gethsemani” A “Thin’ Place.” *Merton Journal* 20.1 (Eastertide 2013): 3-4. [SA38.2.53]

“Chanting the Square Demonic.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 60-61. [SA40.2.235]

Sobocinski, Michael R.

“The Role of Love in the Discovery of the True Self and Healing in Psychotherapy.” *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004): 67-78. [SA29.3.68]

“The Psychology of Hatred and the Role of Early Relationships in Discovering Our True Self.” *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 91-113. [SA32.3.76]

Somerville, Mary R., Anne McCormick and Peggy Fox. “On the Origins and Work of the Thomas Merton Legacy Trust.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 314-16. [SA40.2.237]

Sommerville, James M. “Merton as Voluntary Prisoner.” *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 148-151. [SA29.2.47]

Söring, Jens. “The Kenotic Convict: A Divertissement on Contemporary Contemplative Spirituality in its Social Context.” *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 152-171. [SA29.2.48]

Sorkhabi, Rasoul

“Thomas Merton’s Encounter with Sufism.” *Interreligious Insight* 6.4 (Oct 2008): 22-32. Available online at: <http://www.interreligiousinsight.org/October2008/October08Sorkhabi.pdf> [SA34.2.69]

“Thomas Merton’s Reflections on Mahatma Gandhi.” Available online at:

<http://gandhifoundation.org/2008/11/05/thomas-mertons-reflections-on-mahatma-gandhi-by-rasoul-sorkhabi/> [SA34.2.70]

Spencer, Thomas T.

“Tom’s Guardian Angels’: Merton’s Franciscan Mentors.” *Merton Seasonal* 26.2 (Summer 2001): 17-22. [SA26.3.65]

“The Mentoring Relationship of Irenaeus Herscher OFM, and Thomas Merton.” *Catholic Library World* 73.1 (Sep 2002): 25-28. [SA28.3.65]

“And God’s Forgiveness”: Frank Kowalski and Merton’s Prayer for Peace [Read into the *Congressional Record* by Frank Kowalski, Connecticut Congressman, April 18, 1962].” *Merton Seasonal* 31.4 (Winter 2006): 9-13. [SA32.1.55]

“Joan Baez, Ira Sandperl, and Thomas Merton’s Non-Violent Activism.” *Merton Seasonal* 34.1 (Spring 2009): 21-28. [SA34.2.71]

“Thomas Merton and the Kennedys [JFK, Ethel Skakel Kennedy, Ann Skakel].” *Merton Seasonal* 37.1 (Spring 2012): 3-9. [SA37.3.70]

“Merton’s Call to Activism – 2015.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 61-63. [SA40.2.238]

“Merton’s Literary (and Spiritual) Lessons.” *The Merton Seasonal* 39.3 (Fall 2014): 23-27. [SA39.4.63]

St. John, Donald P.

“Technological Culture and Contemplative Ecology in Thomas Merton’s *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander*.” *Worldviews: Environment, Culture, Religion* 6.2 (2002): 159-182. [SA29.3.65]

“Thomas Merton’s Troubling Questions on Violence: From Auschwitz to Vietnam.” *Prajna Vihara Journal of Philosophy and Religion* 10.1-2 (Jan-Dec 2009): 3-50. [SA35.3.47]

“Ecological Wisdom in Merton’s *Chuang Tzu*.” *Merton & the Tao* (Serrán-Pagán, 2013): 103-123. [SA38.4.38]

“Rain, Dusk, Solitude and Listening: Thomas Merton’s ‘Rain and the Rhinoceros’.” *Ecospirit* 7.3 (2013): 4-8. [SA38.3.37]

“Merton as Radical Ecologist: Principles for Judging Human Action.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 55-56. [SA40.2.219]

“Thomas Merton: Hope ‘Pops-Up’ in My Life.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 163-67. [SA40.2.220]

Staggs, John. “Reinventing the Wheel: Thomas Merton and the Christ of the Cross.” *Merton Seasonal*. 27.1 (Spring 2002): 17-19. [SA27.2.78]

Steffen, Lloyd. “What Religion Contributes to an Environmental Ethic” [Thomas Merton and Thich Nhat Hanh]. *Environmental Ethics* 29.2 (2007): 193-208. [ATLA]

Stefun, Bonaventure. “Incarnational Healers.” *Priest* 62.6 (Jun 2006): 17-19. [CPI]

Stewart, Dustin D. “Legacies of Reading in the Late Poetry of Thomas Merton.” *Texas Studies in Literature and Language* 53.2 (Summer 2011): 115-137. [SA36.3.28]

Stewart, Mary L. “Growing A Merton Workshop Within.” *Merton Journal* 11.2 (Advent 2004): 42-44. [SA30.1.69]

Straub, Gerard Thomas. “What We Are.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 187-193. [SA40.2.239]

Articles and Essays

Stuart, Angus F.

“Visions of Tom: Jack Kerouac’s Monastic Elder Brother; A Preliminary Exploration.” *Merton Journal* 8.1 (Easter 2001): 40-46. [SA26.3.66]

“Fragments of a Poetic Journal.” *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004): 191-192. [SA29.3.71]

“Grace Beats Karma: Thomas Merton and the Dharma Bums.” *Thomas Merton: The World in my Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004). 92-105. [SA29.3.72]

“The Geography of Solitude: Inner Space and the Sense of Place.” *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 76-87. [SA30.1.72]

“Seeing and Not Seeing What Merton Saw.” *Topic: Diocese of New Westminster* 37.7 (Oct 2006): 9. [SA32.1.56]

“Thomas Merton and the West Coast Counter-Culture: Monastic Vocation and the Challenge to Conformity.” *Merton Journal* 13.1 (Eastertide 2006): 38-46. [SA31.2.42]

“Merton and the Beats.” *Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge* (Labrie & Stuart 2012): 79-100. [SA37.4.54]

“Beat of the Heart: A Personal Reflection on Thomas Merton.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 79-82. [SA40.2.240]

“The Ex-Con and the Secular Monk With a Sexual Mysticism.” *197 Piccadilly: Church Without Walls* 7 (Spring 2015): 10. [SA40.3.170]

and David Scott. “Louisville 2001: Fragments of a Journal.” *Merton Journal* 8.2 (Advent 2002): 45-50. [SA27.1.46]

Stull, Bradford T. “Avatars of the Absurd: Thomas Merton, Dorothy Day and Nonviolence.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 63-64. [SA40.2.241]

Sudbrack, Josef SJ. “Finding God in All Things: Christian Contemplation and the Ignatian Exercises.” *Way Supplement*, 103 (May 2002): 87-99. [CPI]

Sullivan, Danny

“Ian Thomson 1934-2003.” *Merton Journal* 10.1 (Easter 2003): 2-3. [SA28.3.66]

“In Praise of Anti-Sainthood.” *Merton Journal* 15.1 (Eastertide 2008): 60-63. [SA33.2.71]

and Kim Wolfe-Murray. “When the Light of the East Meets the Wisdom of the West.” *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 102-116. [SA27.2.81]

Sullivan, Mark. “Merton’s Mountainous Influence.” *Our Sunday Visitor* 97.22 (28 Sep 2008): 14-15.

Sundara, Ajahn. “The Influence of Thomas Merton on My Life.” *Monastic Interreligious Dialogue Bulletin* 74 (Apr 2005): 33. [SA30.2.42]

Sunderman, Marilyn RSM

“Jewels Upon His Forehead: Spiritual Vision in the Poetry and Photography of Thomas Merton.” *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 167-188. [SA31.3.56]

“If It Is Your Brick, Take It: Thomas Merton on the Ethics of Nonviolence.” *Merton Journal* 16.1 (Easter 2009): 42-52. [SA34.2.72]

“Merton the Educator.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 65. [SA40.2.243]

Sutter, Herman. “How Do We Know? Merton, Dostoevsky and the Question of God.” *Merton Journal* 14.1 (Easter 2007): 59-64. [SA32.3.77]

Sweeney, Jon M. “Mountain Climber.” *America* 207.19 (24-31 Dec 2012): 26. [SA38.1.47]

Szabo, Lynn

“‘Hiding the Ace of Freedoms’: Discovering the Way(s) of Peace in Thomas Merton’s *Cables to the Ace*.” *Merton Annual* 15 (2002): 103-20. [SA27.4.43]

“Thomas Merton’s Sacred Landscapes: Perspectives from the Vancouver Conference.” *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 58-60. [SA30.1.73]

“Thomas Merton’s Incarnational Poetics.” *Merton Journal* 14.2 (Advent 2007): 7-13. [SA32.4.56]

“‘In the Dark Before Dawn’: Thomas Merton’s Mystical Poetics.” *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 24-40. [SA35.3.49]

“Shadows and Pathways: Four Unpublished Poems by Thomas Merton” [‘A Remark on a Situation’; ‘Derelict’; ‘True Love’s Novice’; ‘Visit to Louisville’: *TMA* 22 (2009) 210-219.] *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 204-209. [SA35.3.50]

“The Mystical Ecology of Thomas Merton’s Poetics.” *Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge* (Labrie & Stuart 2012): 155-168. [SA37.4.55]

“Thomas Merton’s Conjectures for a Twenty-First Century English Professor.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 76-78. [SA40.2.244]

“Why Thomas Merton Still Matters: Thoughts on a Man for All Times.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 66-67. [SA40.2.245]

Talbott, Harold. “Thomas Merton, the ‘Jesus Lama’ in Asia.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 332-37. [SA40.2.246]

Articles and Essays

Tarr, Kathleen

"The Trappist Monk and Pasternak's Tree." *Sewanee Review* 121.3 (Summer 2013): 449-459. [SA38.3.38]

"The Comeback Monk." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 255-60. [SA40.2.247]

Tattoni, Igina.

"Thomas Merton: A Mediator 'in a Time of Crisis.'" *Quaderni di Palazzo Serra* 14 (2006): 247-254. [SA35.1.49];

REPRINT in book: *Ambassadors: American Studies in a Changing World*, ed. and foreword by Massimo Bacigalupo and Gregory Dowling, 247-254. Genoa, Italy: AISNA - Associazione Italiana di Studi [no date given]. 520 pp.

[Re: *Seeds of Destruction* (1964)] [MLA Int]

Taylor, Tenia. "Merton's Buddhist Ties Were Strong, Brief." *Forsooth* 12.1 (Feb 2001): 1, 5. [SA26.2.37]

Taylor, Terrence A.

"Under the Microscope: Looking at Christian-Jewish Relations, or, Beating 'Constantine's Sword' into a Spiritual Plowshare." *LEO: Louisville Eccentric Observer* [Louisville KY] (13 Feb 2002): 7-10. [SA27.2.84]

REPRINT: "Beating 'Constantine's Sword' Into A Spiritual Plowshare." *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 31-36. [SA28.3.67]

"Thomas Merton: Contemplation in Action." *Hungryhearts* 11.3 (Fall 2002): 2-7. [SA27.4.44]

Thompson, Charles S. "Thomas Merton's Correspondence With PAX in England." *Making Peace in the Post-Christian Era* (Pax Christi, 2006): 39-54. [SA31.3.58]

Thompson, Phillip M.

"Thomas Merton and Leo Szilard: A Brief Meeting at the Intersection of Science and Religion." *Merton Seasonal* 29.2 (Summer 2004): 30-35. [SA29.3.75]

"Endmatter: Thomas Merton and Leo Szilard: The Parallel Paths of a Monk and a Nuclear Physicist." *Zygon* 39.4 (Dec 2004): 979-986. [HAbs]

"Prayer in a High Tech World." *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 185-202. [SA33.2.74]

"Questioning the Goal of Biological Immortality: Mertonian Reflections on Living Eternally." *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 67-82. [SA37.3.75]

Thurman, Robert. "Clear Light and God." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 328-31. [SA40.2.250]

Thurston, Bonnie Bowman

"The Best Retreat I Ever Made': Merton and the Contemplative Prioresses." *Merton Annual* 14 (2001): 81-95. [SA26.4.70]

"The Christian Center of Thomas Merton's Thought." *Merton Seasonal* 27.4 (Winter 2002): 9-16. [SA28.1.83]

"Wrestling with Angels: Some Mature Poems of Thomas Merton." *The Vision of Thomas Merton* (O'Connell 2003), 187-201. [SA28.2.78]

"Some Reflections on Islamic Poems By Thomas Merton." *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004): 40-53. [SA29.3.76]

"Islam in Alaska: Sufi Material in *Thomas Merton in Alaska*." *Merton Seasonal* 29.4 (Spring 2005): 3-8. [SA30.1.74]

"Footnotes to the Asian Journey of Thomas Merton." *Merton and Buddhism* (Thurston 2007): 217-239. [SA32.3.78]

"The Light Strikes Home: Notes on the Zen Influence of Merton's Poetry." *Merton and Buddhism* (Thurston 2007): 199-213. [SA32.3.79]

"Unfolding of a New World: Thomas Merton & Buddhism." *Merton and Buddhism* (Thurston 2007): 15-27. [SA32.3.82]

"Rising Up Out of the Center': Thomas Merton on Prayer." *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 109-122. [SA33.2.75]

"A Realm of White-Hot Faith': Thomas Merton on Islam in Spain." *Seeds of Hope* (Beltran Llavador & Pearson 2008): 101-121. [SA33.3.53]

"Brothers in Prayer and Worship: The Merton/Aziz Correspondence; An Islamic-Christian Dialogue." *The Voice of the Stranger* (Thomas Merton Society GB&I, 2008): 17-33. [SA34.1.75]

"Thomas Merton and St. Paul." *Merton Seasonal* 34.1 (Spring 2009): 14-19. [SA34.2.74]

"A Ray of That Truth Which Enlightens All': Thomas Merton, Poetic Language and Inter-Religious Dialogue." *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 106-119. [SA35.3.52]

"The Sacrament of Advent: Thomas Merton's Lessons and Carols." *Merton Journal* 16.2 (Advent 2009): 48-55. [SA35.1.50]

"I Spoke Most of Prayer': Thomas Merton on the West Coast (11 Sep - 15 Oct 1968)." *Merton Seasonal* 35.3 (Fall 2010): 10-19. [SA35.4.29]

Articles and Essays

Thurston continued

- “Creative Consent’: Thomas Merton on Saying ‘Yes.’” *Merton Journal* 19.1 (Eastertide 2012): 36-42. [SA37.3.76]
- “Do Not Depend on the Hope of Results” [‘Letter to a Young Activist’]. *New People* 42.6 (Jun 2012): 6. [SA37.3.77]
- “Hidden from Men in Glory’: Thomas Merton and St. Charbel Makhlof.” *Merton Seasonal* 37.1 (Spring 2012): 21-26. [SA37.3.78]
- “An Absolute Duty to Rebel’: Thomas Merton, Religious Women and the Challenges of Vatican II.” *The Merton Seasonal* 39.2 (Summer 2014): 14-25. [SA39.3.37]
- “An Entirely New Spiritual Reality’: Thomas Merton on Life in Christ.” *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 122-132.
- “Icon and/or Metaphor.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 67-69. [SA40.2.252]
- “Of Transformation and Marginality.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 35-37. [SA40.2.253]
- “Waking From a Dream of Separateness: Thomas Merton’s Principles of Interreligious Dialogue.” *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 50.1 (2015): 83-97.

Tobin, Mary Luke SL

- “Merton on Prayer: Start Where You Are.” *Hidden in the Same Mystery* (Thurston 2010): 54-62. [SA35.3.53]
- “Prayer and Commitment in Thomas Merton.” *Hidden in the Same Mystery* (Thurston 2010): 63-80. [SA35.3.54]
- “Thomas Merton Ten Years Later.” *Hidden in the Same Mystery* (Thurston 2010): 49-53. [SA35.3.55]

Tomlins, David OCSO. “Thomas Merton, Spiritual Guide.” *Tjurunga* 68 (May 2005): 5-15. [SA30.4.65]

Torevell, David. “Circles of Meaning: The Christian Dynamic of Contemplation, Meaning and Purpose.” *Journal of Christian Education* 49.3 (2006): 32-42. [ATLA]

Torres, Gary. “Thomas Merton and the Third Step of Alcoholics Anonymous: A Commitment for Conversion.” *Spiritual Life* 57.4 (Winter 2011): 211-217. [SA37.4.56]

Tosch, Jono. “Thomas Merton.” *Jubilat* 21. Available online at:

http://www.jubilat.org/jubilat/archive/issue21/two_poems_4/ [SA37.3.82]

Tuoti, Frank X. “Contemplative Prayer: Antidote for an Ailing Generation.” *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 27-40. [SA29.2.49]

Twomey, Gerald S. “Tools in the Hand of God’: Thomas Merton’s Influence Upon Henri J. M. Nouwen” (Part One). *Cistercian Studies Quarterly*: 43.4 (2008): 409-426. [SA33.4.36]; (Part Two) *Cistercian Studies Quarterly*: 44.1 (2009): 1-20. [SA34.1.78]

Tyler, Peter

“A Spirit of Optimism’: Thomas Merton and a Christian Spirituality for a New Millennium.” *Pastoral Review* 2.4 (Jul-Aug 2006): 10-15. [SA34.3.70]

“Thomas Merton Forty Years On: A Post-modern Guide for Troubled Times.” *Pastoral Review* 4.6 (Nov-Dec 2008): 36-41. [SA34.3.71]

“Merton at Fifty.” *Merton Journal* 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 4-11. [SA35.2.43]

Uebbing, James. “A Visit with Robert Lax.” *Merton Journal* 9.1 (Easter 2002): 30-36. [SA27.2.89]

Unsworth, Tim. “When Catholic Giants Walked the Land: Remembering Merton, Day, O’Connor and Percy.” *National Catholic Reporter* 39.35 (1 Aug 2003): 19. [SA28.3.68]

Van Nortwick, Thomas. “Thomas Merton and the Call of Mystery.” *North Dakota Quarterly* 69.1 (2002): 7-26. [ABELL]

Vaughan, Matthew Emile. “Thomas Merton’s Allegory of Adam: It’s Theology and Implications.” *Journal of Faith and the Academy* 3.1 (Summer 2010): 31-39. [SA35.3.56]

Veilleux, Armand OCSO. “Monk on a Journey” [REPRINT from *Thomas Merton/Monk*; see *About Merton 1945-2001*.] *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 50.1 (2015): 99-101.

Versluis, Arthur. “The Perennial Philosophy and Thomas Merton.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 286-89. [SA40.2.255]

Wagner, Francis de Sales OSB. “Stillness in Prayer: The Desert Fathers and Thomas Merton.” *Spiritual Life* 58.3 (Fall 2012): 138-145. [SA38.4.41]

Waldron, Robert G.

“Two English Diarists/Reviewers and Thomas Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 28.2 (Summer 2003): 28-32. [SA28.3.69]

“Only Connect...’ Thomas Merton, E. M. Forster and the East.” *Merton Journal* 10.2 (Advent 2003): 34-37. [SA29.1.42]

“Thomas Merton and Philip Toynbee: Diarists of Darsan.” *Merton Journal* 12.1 (Easter 2005): 21-27. [SA30.2.45]

Articles and Essays

Waldron continued

“Thomas Merton’s Prufrockian Moment Transcended: A Journey From Fear to the Exquisite Risk of Love.” *Merton Journal* 14.2 (Advent 2007): 15-27. [SA32.4.59]

“Thomas Merton, Lifelong Inspiration.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 299-302. [SA40.2.257]

Walker, Dominic OGS. “Sharing Our Faith Journey: For Merton there is No Stranger.” *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 43-60. [SA27.2.92]

Walker, Jim. “Perhaps Solitaries Are Made By Severe Mothers’: Reflections on Thomas Merton’s Childhood, With Particular Emphasis on His Relationship With His Mother.” *Merton Journal* 20.2 (Advent 2013): 31-40. [SA39.1.36]

Ward, Bruce K. “Apocalypse and Modernity.” *Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge* (Labrie & Stuart 2012): 45-63. [SA37.4.57]

Ward, Thomas R. Jr. “What is Contemplation? Thomas Merton and the Contemplative Dimension of the Gospel.” *Sewanee Theological Review* 53.3 (Pentecost 2010): 285-300. [SA37.4.58]

Ware, Kallistos

“How Do We Enter the Heart, and What Do We Find When We Enter?” *Merton and Hesychasm* (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 3-16. [SA28.2.80]

“Donald Allchin – A Tribute.” *Merton Journal* 18.1 (Easter tide 2011): 6-7. [SA36.2.86]

“The Pure Glory of God in Us.” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 323. [SA40.2.258]

Weakland, Rembert G. OSB. “Thomas Merton’s Bangkok Lecture of December 1968.” *Buddhist-Christian Studies* 28 (2008): 91-99. [SA34.1.81]

Weaver, Mary Jo. “Conjectures of a Disenchanted Reader.” *Horizons* 30.2 (Fall 2003): 285-296. [SA29.1.44]

Weber, Kerry. “Writing Home: Literary Pilgrimages to the Homes of Catholic Authors.” *America* 206.3 (30 Jan – 6 Feb 2012): 16-18. [SA37.1.53]

Webster, Portia. “Thomas Merton: A Man For All Generations.” *Monos* 16.6 (Nov/Dec 2003): 1-5. [SA28.4.59]

Weis, Monica SSJ

“The Wilderness of Compassion: Nature’s Influence in Thomas Merton’s Writing.” *Merton Annual* 14 (2001): 56-80. [SA26.4.73]

“Dancing With the Raven: Thomas Merton’s Evolving View of Nature.” *The Vision of Thomas Merton* (O’Connell 2003), 135-153. [SA28.2.81]

“Rambling with the Early Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 28.2 (Summer 2003): 3-6. [SA28.3.70]

“The Birds Ask: ‘Is it Time to Be?’: Thomas Merton’s Moments of Spiritual Awakening.” *Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise* (TMS-GBI 2006): 10-27. [SA31.4.56]

“Dwelling in Eden: Thomas Merton’s Return to Paradise” in *Riscrittura dell’eden: Il giardino nell’immaginazione letteraria dell’Occidente*, Volume Terzo a cura di Andrea Mariani (Venezia: Mazzanti Editori, 2006): 225-244. [SA31.4.57]

“Kindred Spirits in Revelation and Revolution: Rachel Carson and Thomas Merton.” *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 128-141. [SA32.3.85]

“Merton’s Fascination with Deer: A Graceful Symphony.” *Merton Journal* 15.2 (Advent 2008): 33-46. [SA34.1.82]

“The Prophetic Merton – Once Again.” *Merton Seasonal* 36.1 (Spring 2011): 11-16. [SA36.2.88]

“With My Hair Almost on End’: Le Point Vierge and the Dawn Birds.” *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 140-146. [SA39.2.74]

“We Always Need a Prophet.” *Merton Seasonal* 40.1 (Spring 2015): 69-71. [SA40.2.261]

“Hope – ‘A Tune That Never Stops.’” *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 106-107. [SA40.2.259]

“Finding Oneself in the Cosmic Dance: Nature’s Grace for Thomas Merton.” *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 50.1 (2015): 65-81.

“Awakening in the Garden: Thomas Merton’s Discovery of Paradise.” *Cithara* 56 (Spring 2015): 33-49.

Weisshaus, Joel. “Remembering Thomas Merton’s *Woods, Shore, Desert*.” *San Francisco Jung Institute Library Journal* 22.1 (2003): 69-72. [SA28.3.71]

Whalen, Robert Weldon

“Thomas Merton and Hannah Arendt: Desert and City in Cold-War Culture.” *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 132-143. [SA38.2.57]

“Thomas Merton and Pierre Teilhard de Chardin: ‘The Dawning of Divine Light.’” *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 147-156. [SA39.2.75]

Articles and Essays

- Whelan, Michael. "There Are No Strangers!" *Tablet* 257.8515 (6 Dec 2003): 9-10. Available from: http://www.thetablet.co.uk/cgi-bin/archive_db.cgi?tablet-00830 [SA29.1.45]
- Wiezorek, Jan. "Journeying Through Desire and Darkness to Peace." *Spiritual Life* 49.4 (Winter 2003): 211-220. [CPI]
- Wild, Robert A. "Catherine and Thomas Merton." *Catherine: A Newsletter to Promote the Cause for Canonization of Servant of God Catherine Doherty* 15 (Summer 2008): 1-5. [SA33.3.56]
- Wilkes, Paul
"Merton's Enlightenment: What He Found In Asia." *Commonweal* 133.11 (2 Jun 2006): 12-14. [SA31.3.60]
"Thomas Merton in My Life." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 342-47. [SA40.2.262]
- Wilkins, Agnes OSB. "Thomas Merton and Islam." *Merton Journal* 12.2 (Advent 2005): 8-22. [SA30.4.67]
- Williams, Bill. "*The Seven Storey Mountain*." *Parabola* 31, no. 4 (Winter 2006): 119-122. [HABs]
- Williams, Rowan
"Bread in the Wilderness: The Monastic Ideal in Thomas Merton and Paul Evdokimov." *Merton and Hesychasm* (Dieker & Montaldo 2003), 175-196. [SA28.2.83]
"A Person that Nobody Knows: A Paradoxical Tribute to Thomas Merton." *Merton Journal* 9.2 (Advent 2002): 46-47. [SA28.1.90]; REPRINT: *Monos* 16.4 (Jul/Aug 2003): 10. [SA28.4.61]
"The Courage Not to Abstain from Speaking: Monasticism, Culture and the Modern World in the Public Interventions of a Disturbing Monk." *Merton Journal* 12.1 (Easter 2005): 8-18. [SA30.2.49]
"Feather on the Breath of God." *Tablet* 262.8773 (20-27 Dec 2008): 14-15. [SA34.1.83]
"Not Being Serious: Thomas Merton & Karl Barth." *Merton Journal* 16.2 (Advent 2009): 14-22. [SA35.1.52]
"Donald Allchin – Wisdom & Joy" [Tribute to Allchin describes friendship with Merton]. *Merton Journal* 18.1 (Easter tide 2011): 4-6. [SA36.2.89]
- Williams, Tom. "A Reflection on Thomas Merton and the Dalai Lama." *Center for Interfaith Relations: Many Faiths, One Heart, Common Action* (Winter 2009): 1, 10. [SA34.1.84]
- Wilson, Kevin. "The Cow Gives Birth to a Baby Elephant: Remembering Thomas Merton." *LEO* 19.2 (10 Dec 2008): 14-18. [SA34.1.85]
- Wilt, Michael. "Father Louie and the Little Sister: Reflections on Thomas Merton." Available at: <http://explorefaith.org/saints/merton.html> [SA30.4.68]
- Wiseman, James A. "Thomas Merton and Theravada Buddhism." *Merton and Buddhism* (Thurston 2007): 31-50. [SA32.3.87]
- Wolfe-Murray, Kim and Danny Sullivan. "When the Light of the East Meets the Wisdom of the West." *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 102-116. [SA27.2.94]
- Woodhouse, Patrick
"Ettly Hillesum and Thomas Merton: Twin Guides in a Post-modern Age." *Merton Journal* 17.2 (Advent 2010): 6-11. [SA36.1.47]
"Advent with Thomas Merton." *Merton Journal* 18.2 (Advent 2011): 11-19. [SA37.1.54]
- Woodward, Michael. "For My Brother: Reported Missing in Action, 1943." *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 69-74. [SA27.2.96]
- Wu, John Jr
"Thomas Merton and Confucian Rites." *East Asian Pastoral Review* 38.2 (2001): 137-63. [SA27.1.54]
"Centennial Vignettes in Homage to My Father [John C. H. Wu]." *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 283-310. [SA32.3.88]; REPRINT: "Centennial Vignettes: Life with Father." *Merton & the Tao* (Serrán-Pagán, 2013): 367-397. [SA38.4.45]
"Thomas Merton's Inclusivity and Ecumenism: Silencing the Gongs and Cymbals." *Cross Currents* 59.1 (Mar 2009): 28-48. [SA34.2.81]
- Zaleski, Philip. "In Search of Paideia." *Parabola* 28.1 (Spr 2003): 46-50. [ATLA]
- Zaninelli, Mario
"Pope Paul VI (Giovanni Battista Montini) and Thomas Merton." *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration* (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014): 85-98. [SA40.2.267]
"A Gift for My Faith." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 146-148. [SA40.2.266]
- Zarebianka, Zofia. "Meditative Experience in the Poetry of Thomas Merton." *Studia Mertoniana* 2 (Bielawski, ed. 2003): 151-164. [SA29.4.67]

Articles and Essays

Zinovieff, Negeen. "The Heart has Reasons Reason Knows Nothing Of..." *Merton Journal* 9.1 (Easter 2002): 40-41. [SA27.2.97]

Zuercher, Suzanne

"Merton and the Enneagram: The Ritual Enactment of His Myth." *Review for Religious*. 61.4 (Jul-Aug 2002): 407-418. [SA27.3.40]

"Thomas Merton, An Artist of the Monastery." *Benedictines* LXIII.1 (Spring/Summer 2010): 14-20. [SA37.1.55]

"A Ground of Love and Truth." *We Are Already One: Thomas Merton's Message of Hope* (Henry & Montaldo 2015): 312-13. [SA40.2.269]

Zycinski, Abp Józef

"Merton and Ecology of Human Spirit." *Studia Mertoniana* 2 (Bielawski, ed. 2003): 7-8. [PP]

"The Crisis of Scientific-Technical Civilization and the World of Spiritual Values in the Reflections of Thomas Merton." *Studia Mertoniana* 2 (Bielawski, ed. 2003): 9-23. [SA29.4.68]

Homilies

Barnes, Abbot Robert OCSO. "Remembering Father Flavian at Berryville: Homily at the Funeral Mass for Fr. Flavian Burns, OCSO, October 17, 2005." *Merton Seasonal* 31.1 (Spring 2006): 23-25. [SA31.2.4]

Casagram, Michael OCSO

"Thomas Merton's 33rd Anniversary: 10th December 2001: Remarks Made on the Anniversary of Thomas Merton's Death at the Cathedral of the Assumption, Louisville, KY. *Regional Mailbag* 265 (Oct - Dec 2001): 4-5. [SA27.1.10; Available from:

<http://www.mertonfoundation.org/quote%20of%20homily.htm> [SA27.1.9]

"Remembering Father Flavian at Gethsemani: A Reflection at the Memorial Mass for Fr. Flavian Burns, OCSO, October 20, 2005." *Merton Seasonal* 31.1 (Spring 2006): 3-4. [SA31.2.8]

Conner, James OCSO

"Thomas Merton and the Body of Christ: Closing Homily - ITMS Tenth General Meeting. Christian Brothers University, Memphis, Tennessee. June 7, 2007." *Merton Seasonal* 32.3 (Fall 2007): 15-17. [SA32.4.9]

"Eucharistic Homily." *The Voice of the Stranger* (Thomas Merton Society GB&I, 2008): 55-56. [SA34.1.9]

"Pentecost 2011: Closing Homily of the ITMS Twelfth General Meeting." *Merton Seasonal* 36.3 (Fall 2011): 12-14. [SA36.4.9]

Curran, Charles E. "Homily for the Funeral of Msgr. William H. Shannon." *Merton Seasonal* 37.2 (Summer 2012): 22-24. [SA37.3.13]

Kelty, Matthew, OCSO. *Gethsemani Homilies*.

♦ Quincy IL: Franciscan Press, 2001. xxxiv, 193p. [pbk]. Merton mentioned passim. [SA26.4.32]

♦ Collegeville MN: Liturgical Press, 2010; Merton referred to: viii, ix, xi, xiii, xv, xvii, xviii, xix, xx, xxv, xxvii, xxx, xxxii, 20, 114-117, 123, 161, 167, 168, 169-172. [SA36.2.46]

"A Great Day: A Homily by Fr. Matthew Kelty OCSO." *Merton Journal* 12.2 (Advent 2005): 2-3. [SA30.4.37]

O'Brien, Patrick

"'And When I am Lifted up from the Earth I Shall Draw all to Myself:' A Homily." *Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark* (Pearson 2002), 174-176. [SA27.2.53]

Paulsell, William O. "Thomas Merton's Ecumenical Landscape" [Homily preached at ITMS 8th General Meeting, Jun 2003]. *Merton Seasonal* 28.3 (Fall 2003): 15-19. [SA28.4.47]

Ross, Mary SND. "Centenary Prayers" (prayers written for the celebratory mass conducted by Fr Willy Slavin at St Simon's Church, Glasgow on 31 Jan 2015). *Merton Journal* 22.1 (Eastertide 2015): 23-33. [TMJ]

Shannon, William H. "Corpus Christi 2009: Closing Homily of the ITMS Eleventh General Meeting June 14, 2009." *Merton Seasonal* 34.3 (Fall 2009): 11-13. [SA34.4.29]

Bibliographic Essays

Keenan, Terance. "Standing Where Roads Converge: The Thomas Merton Papers at Syracuse University." *Syracuse University Library Associates Courier* 30 (1995): 157-62. [SA26.3.36]

Burton, Patricia A.

"Index to *The Merton Annual*, Volume 1-16." *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 286-340. [SA30.1.12]

"Bibliography of the Writings of William H. Shannon." *Merton Seasonal* 37.2 (Summer 2012): 38-47. [SA37.3.8]

Articles and Essays

Bibliographic Essays continued

- O'Connell, Patrick F. Appendix: "Robert E. Daggy: A Bibliography" in *The Vision of Thomas Merton* (ed. O'Connell). Notre Dame IN: Ave Maria Press, 2003, 224-232. [PB]
- Pearson, Paul M. "Merton and Buddhism: A Bibliography." *Merton and Buddhism* (Thurston 2007), 243. [SA32.3.63]
- Spaeth, Paul J. "Of Manuscripts and Things: The Thomas Merton Archives at St. Bonaventure University." *Cithara* 48.1 (Nov 2008): 31-37. [SA34.3.67]

Merton Annual Bibliographic Reviews

2001. Kramer, Victor A. "Contemplation's Shadow and Merton's Act: Becoming a Saint Through Words': 2001 Bibliographic Review." *Merton Annual* 15 (2002): 232-62. [SA27.4.24]
2002. No essay for 2002 in Vol 16 (2003)
2003. Belcastro, David Joseph. "An Obscure Theology Misread: 2003 Bibliographic Review." *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 256-285. [SA30.1.4]
2004. Poks, Malgorzata. "Reading Merton from the (Polish) Margin: 2004 Bibliographic Review." *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 318-348. [SA31.3.51]
2005. Matthews, Gray. "Return to Sources, Holy Insecurity and Life in a Tiny House: 2005 Bibliographic Essay." *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 369-396. [SA32.3.53]
2006. Grayston, Donald. "Week of a Stranger: Thomas Merton Bibliographic Review [2006]." *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 299-340. [SA33.2.34]
2007. Belcastro, David Joseph. "A Vow of Conversation: Past, Present, and Past-Present: Thomas Merton Bibliographic Review 2007." *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 214-254. [SA34.3.5]
2008. Matthews, Gray. "2008 Bibliographic Review -- The Mystic's Hope: Thomas Merton's Contemplative Message to a Distracted World." *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 227-260. [SA35.3.25]
2009. Belcastro, David Joseph. "2009 Bibliographic Review: Beneath the Habit of Holiness." *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 240-259. [SA36.2.5]
2010. Belcastro, David Joseph. "2010 Bibliographic Review: Fire Watch When the Web Goes Down." *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 256-280. [SA37.3.4]
2011. Raab, Joseph Quinn. "2011 Bibliographic Review: Pointing Fingers at the Calm Eye of the Storm." *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 205-216. [SA38.2.47]
2012. Belcastro, David Joseph. "2012 Bibliographic Review Essay: Thomas Merton, Escape Artist." *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 195-210. [SA39.2.2]
2013. Raab, Joseph Quinn. 2013 Bibliographic Review Essay: "The Grandeur of God in a Picture of Hell." *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 201-210.

Theses and Dissertations

- Adolfsson, Lars. "Mary, Mother of Jesus, Mother of Me: An Ecclesiological Study on the Marian Sermons of Thomas Merton" [master's]. Uppsala, Sweden: University of Uppsala, 2010. [SA36.4.1]
- Albarran, Louis T. "Thomas Merton and the Mask of Dylan: How Thomas Merton Passed Over into Bob Dylan's Art" [master's]. Dayton OH: University of Dayton, 2005. [SA32.1.1]
- Arcement, Kyle. "In the School of the Prophets: The Formation of Thomas Merton's Prophetic Spirituality" [doctoral]. Washington DC: Catholic University of America, 2013. [SA38.2.1]
- Arter, Margaret Helen. "The Ends and Means of the Life of Thomas Merton: From Mysticism to Humanism" [master's]. Claremont CA: Claremont School of Theology, 2004. [SA31.2.1]
- Blackwell, Thomas. "How Did Thomas Merton Understand the Contemplative Life as Leading to a Life of Active Engagement With the World?" [bachelor's]. Cardiff, Wales: Cardiff University, 2005. [SA30.4.8]
- Bourlakas, Mark Allen. "Holding the Place of Christ: Leadership in the Divine Household" [doctoral]. Sewanee TN: University of the South, 2012. [SA37.4.5]
- Bubel, Katherine. "Recovering Sophia: The Judeo-Christian Wisdom Figure and the Sophiological Aesthetics of Gerard Manley Hopkins and Thomas Merton" [master's]. Langley BC, Canada: Trinity Western University, 2009. [SA35.1.6]
- Calmes, Robert. "Literary Devices and Apophatic Thought in Thomas Merton's Early Poetry" [master's]. Raleigh NC: North Carolina State University, 1993. [SA29.3.8]
- Cechony, Therese Rowley. "Birds of a Feather: A Study of the Influence of Eastern Philosophy on the Writings of Henry David Thoreau and Thomas Merton" [master's]. Cambridge MA: Harvard University, 2002. [SA27.4.11]
- Chan, Pui Fun Doris. "Contemplation and Action: Thomas Merton's Understanding of Kenotic Christ" [master's]. Hong Kong: Chinese University of Hong Kong, 2005. [SA37.4.7]
- Choi, Bong Kyu. "Select Themes in Thomas Merton's Thought as a Resource for Korean Presbyterianism" [doctoral]. Toronto, Canada: University of St. Michael's College, 2011. [SA37.4.8]
- Cook, Megan. "A Journey of Paradox: Thomas Merton on Being Human" [bachelor's]. Langley BC, Canada: Trinity Western University, 2004. [SA30.3.8]
- Coombs, Marie. "Mystery Hidden Yet Revealed: A Study of the Interrelationship of Transcendence, Self-Actualization and Creative Expression, with Reference to the Lives and the Works of Thomas Merton and Georgia O'Keeffe" [doctoral]. Donaldson IN: Graduate Theological Foundation, 1996. [SA28.3.11]
- Cullen, Thérèse A. "'Love is the Measure': The Lives of Dorothy Day and Thomas Merton as Counter-Cultural Models of the Church" [master's]. Chicago: Catholic Theological Union, 2004. [SA29.4.15]
- Cunningham, Ben. "How Do I Come to Know My Spirituality, As I Create My Own Living Educational Theory" [doctoral]. Bath, England: University of Bath, 1999. [SA31.2.15]
- Currie, Joshua Ryan. "The Contemplative Potential of the Sacramentally United" [master's]. Berkeley CA: Graduate Theological Union, 2014. [SA39.2.15]
- Davis, Adam. "Recovering the Face of God: The Mystical Journey of Thomas Merton" [undergraduate]. New York: Fordham University, 2009. [SA34.3.19]
- De Lange, Ecclesia. "Thomas Merton: Life, Work and Thoughts on Zen" [master's]. Cape Town, South Africa: University of Cape Town, 2006. 90p. [SA32.4.14]
- Dumpys, Jon. "Thomas Merton and the Contemplative Basis of Social Action." [bachelor's]. St. Peter MN: Gustavus Adolphus College, 2002. [SA30.1.25]
- Dwyer, Cynthia Mary. "The Spiritual Journey According to Thomas Merton: Its Inner and Outer Dimensions and Pastoral Implications" [master's]. Windsor ON: Assumption University, 2010. [SA36.1.16]
- Eaker, Alfred. "Justification by Imagination: The Artistic Imagination of Thomas Merton; Its Marian Sources and Implications" [master's]. Indianapolis IN: Christian Theological Seminary, 2012. [SA37.4.17]
- Ferrell, Michael A. "'All These Wars': Thomas Merton Confronts Cold War America" [master's]. Ohio: Ohio University, 2001. [SA32.1.18]
- Galbines, Louie P. "Thomas Merton's 'Worldly Spirituality': A New Look at the Christian's Attitude Toward 'the World'" [doctoral]. Rome: Pontificia Studiorum Universitas A. S. Thoma Aq. In Urbe, 2001. [SA26.4.25]
- George, Virginia S. "Thomas Merton: Another Look at Enneagram Type" [master's]. San Jose CA: John F. Kennedy University, 2010. [SA38.3.14]
- Gustafson, Hans. "Thomas Merton: A Case Study on Sacramental Spirituality and Place" in "A Philosophy of Pansacramental and Symbolic Mediation Between Theology and the Study of Spirituality" [doctoral]. Claremont CA: Claremont Graduate University, 2012: 160-180. [SA38.4.16]

Theses and Dissertations

- Haines, Rebecca. "The Sacramental Imaginations of America: Flannery O'Connor and Thomas Merton" [bachelors]. Langley BC, Canada: Trinity Western University, 2005. [SA30.3.15]
- Halla, Steve Richard. "Thomas Merton and Eric Gill." Appendix to "The Nature of Woodcarving: A Conversation from Without that Echoes Within" [doctoral]. Dallas TX: University of Texas at Dallas, 2006: 92-101. [SA32.1.23]
- Harrod, Joshua M. "Thomas Merton's Antipoetry of Resistance" [master's]. Radford VA: Radford University, 2005. [SA30.4.29]
- Haynes, Carter J. "A Hermeneutic Reappraisal of Thomas Merton's Approach to Spiritual Development" [doctoral]. Santa Barbara CA: Fielding Graduate University, 2012. [SA37.3.33]
- Hewitt, Bridget. "A Return to the Infinite Abyss of Pure Reality in Which Our Own Reality is Grounded: An Exploration of the Contemplative Voice of Thomas Merton and an Assessment of its Relevance for Today" [master's]. Winchester, England: University of Winchester, 2010. [SA35.4.14]
- Howell, Roger William. "Peace and Human Rights in the Nuclear Age (The Encyclical and the Speech of 1963)" [master's]. Dayton OH: University of Dayton, 2012. [SA37.4.30]
- Kilcullen, Trudy. "Is Mystical Experience of God in Contemplation Open to All Human Beings or Only an Elite Group? – A Contrasting of Medieval and Modern Perspectives" [master's]. London, England: Heythrop College, University of London, 2006). [SA32.1.29]
- Kim, Tae Keun. "A Study on Congregation's Spiritual Growth by Contemplative Prayer Applied from Thomas Merton's Theory: (A Case Study of Bethel Methodist Church)" [doctoral]. Madison NJ: Drew University, 2006. [SA32.1.30]
- Kramp, Joseph M. "The Lives of Thomas Merton: A Study in Psychoanalysis, History, and Identity" [master's]. Princeton NJ: Princeton Theological Seminary, 2006. [SA35.2.23]
- Krumins, Norbert. "The Brilliance of Beauty: Theology and the Expressive Arts" [master's]. Edmonton AL :St. Stephen's College, 2010. [SA37.3.40]
- Kwasnik, Danuta. "Anthropological and Spiritual/Theological Model of the Dialogue Between Christianity and Zen Buddhism According to Thomas Merton" [doctoral]. Lublin, Poland: John Paul II Catholic University of Lublin, 2013. [SA38.3.21]
- Kwon, Hyeokil
"The Progress of Thomas Merton's Thoughts according to His Experience of Contemplation: A Comparative Study of *Seeds of Contemplation* and *New Seeds of Contemplation*" [master's]. Seoul, South Korea: Presbyterian College and Theological Seminary 2008. [SA35.3.21]
"Peace and Social Justice as Flowers of Contemplation: Wisdom from St. Ignatius of Loyola, Thomas Merton and Gil Seon-Ju for the 21st Century Korean Church" [master's]. California: Santa Clara University, 2010. [SA35.4.17]
- Labasauskas, Vaidotas. "A Theological Analysis of Thomas Merton's Conversion: The Moral Dimension" [licentiate]. Washington DC: Catholic University of America, 2006. vi, 114p. [SA32.3.47]
- LeBlanc, Robert. "Thomas Merton: Toward New Christian Subjectivities" in "Subjectivities and Counterpublics in 20th-Century Christian Leftist Texts" [doctoral]. Kingston RI: University of Rhode Island, 2010: 70-92. [SA38.4.21]
- Lemburg, Benjamin. "Thomas Merton on Violence of Yesterday and Today" [bachelor's]. San Luis Obispo CA: California Polytechnic State University, 2002). [SA32.1.33]
- Lencioni, Joe. "Total *Kenosis*, True *Shunyata*, and the Plerotic Self of Thomas Merton and Abe Masao" [senior thesis]. Saint Peter MN: Gustavus Adolphus College, 2004. [SA30.2.29]
- Lewis, Bret Jeffrey. "Thomas Merton and Sufism: A Modern Catholic Approach to a Non-Christian Religion" [master's]. Arizona: Arizona State University, 2001. [SA32.1.35]
- Lilin, Wu. "A Study of the Monk Thomas Merton's Way of Contemplation" [doctoral]. Peking, China: Peking University, 2014. [SA39.3.16]
- Little, David E. "An Historical Overview and Analytical Study in the Origin of Texts, Melodies and Performance Practices of the Niles-Merton Song Cycles" [doctoral]. Indiana: Indiana University, 1994. [SA28.4.35]
- Manning, Emily D. "Whispers of Conversation between Thomas Merton and Sallie McFague on God, Self, and the World: Considering Engaged Spirituality Today" [doctoral]. Pittsburgh PA: Duquesne University, 2013. [SA38.3.27]
- McKeown, Les. "Thomas Merton's Assimilation of the Writings of St. John of the Cross Leading to His Embrace of Zen Vocabulary in Relation to Contemplation" [doctoral thesis]. Lampeter University, Lampeter, 2004. [SA29.4.38]

Theses and Dissertations

- McKibbon, Susan E. "Dharma Monks: A Discussion of Henry Miller's Big Sur and the Oranges of Hieronymus Bosch and Thomas Merton's *The Seven Storey Mountain*" [master's]. Saint Paul MN: University of St. Thomas, 2003. [SA32.1.38]
- Miano, Anne. "The Harmonies of Silence: Thomas Merton's Poetry and Poetics" [undergraduate]. Reed College, Oregon, 2009. [SA34.3.53]
- Nelson, Gene. "Pariah or Phoenix: An Object Relations View of Faith Reconstruction After Religious Rejection" [doctoral]. Immaculata PA: Immaculata College, 2002: 141p. [SA28.2.47]
- Neuhoff, Andrea Lynn
"The Unedited Thomas Merton: Autobiography to Autohagiography" [senior thesis]. Portland OR: Reed College, 2005. [SA30.2.32]
"Making America's Monk: Editing Thomas Merton's *The Seven Storey Mountain*" [master's]. Santa Barbara CA: University of California, 2010. [SA36.2.58]
- O'Sullivan, Colleen RSJ. "Thomas Merton and the Towers of Babel" [doctoral]. Sydney, NSW, Australia: Catholic University of Australia, 2006. [SA32.1.42]
- O'Toole, Joseph F. Jr. "Rahner in Merton—Is There a Common Thread?" [research paper]. Philadelphia PA: LaSalle University, 2001. [SA27.1.30]
- Oh, Bang-Sik. "Thomas Merton's Contribution to the Theology of Hope: A Contextual, Diachronic and Analytical-Synthetic Study" [doctoral]. Toronto: University of St. Michael's College, 2001. [SA27.4.33]
- Page, Christopher. "A Feast of Straw: The Nature Mysticism of Thomas Merton" [master's]. Vancouver BC: Vancouver School of Theology, 2001. [SA26.4.53]
- Papagni, Mario. "The Cold War Letters of Thomas Merton" [master's]. Mobile AL: Spring Hill College, 2002. [SA28.1.56]
- Parker, Sara. "Thomas Merton: A Case Study Using Autobiography" [bachelor's]. San Luis Obispo CA: California Polytechnic State University, 2002. [SA32.1.43]
- Parkhurst, James Coleman. "Seeds of Creation Spirituality: The Life and Work of Thomas Merton" [doctoral]. Oakland CA: Wisdom University, 2006. [SA31.2.36]
- Peach, Robert K. FSC
"A Mertonian Critique of the Iraq War: A Byproduct of Fear and a Chasm in the Hidden Ground of Love." [undergraduate paper]. Philadelphia PA: La Salle University, 2004). [SA31.1.37]
"From the Whale's Belly into God: The Paradox of Merton's Inner Journey as seen in *The Sign of Jonas*" [graduate paper]. Philadelphia PA: La Salle University, 2005. [SA31.1.36]
"Into the Cavern': A Study of Consciousness through the Lens of Thomas Merton's Mystical Poetics" [master's]. Glenside PA: Arcadia University, 2008. [SA33.4.27]
- Pickering, Maureen. "Holiness and the World in the Writings of Thomas Merton" [master's]. Leeds, England: University of Leeds, 2007. [SA32.4.45]
- Poks, Malgorzata. "Thomas Merton and Latin America: A Consonance of Voices" [doctoral]. Lublin, Poland: Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej, 2003. 281p. [SA28.2.67]
- Pramuk, Christopher. "*Hagia Sophia*: Imagination, Poetics and Presence in the Christology of Thomas Merton" [doctoral]. Notre Dame IN: University of Notre Dame, 2007. [SA34.1.63]
- Rivera, Mary Anne. "*Jubilee Magazine* and the Development of a Vatican II Ecclesiology" [doctoral]. Pittsburgh: Duquesne University, 2004. 322p. [SA31.3.53]
- Rodriguez, Jared A. "The Spiritual Impulse to Turn Within and the Engagement in a World of Action" [senior thesis]. Hartford CT: Trinity College, 2012. [SA38.2.49]
- Scarpino, James Leonard. "Thomas Merton's Broken Vows: Learning the Lessons Failure Alone May Teach" [doctoral]. Carpinteria CA: Pacifica Graduate Institute, 2001: 281p. [SA28.2.72]
- Scruggs, Ryan
"Thomas Merton and the Bible: Reading that Transforms" [bachelors]. Calgary AL: University of Calgary, 2005. [SA30.3.28]
"Faith Seeking Understanding: Thomas Merton's Interest in Karl Barth" [master's]. Montreal: McGill University, 2009. [SA35.2.37] [SA35.3.44]
- Serrán-Pagán y Fuentes, Cristóbal. "Mystical Vision And Prophetic Voice in St. John of the Cross: Towards A Mystical Theology of Final Integration" [doctoral]. Boston: Boston University, 2003. [SA28.3.60]
- Shaw, Jeffrey M. "Thomas Merton and Jacques Ellul on Technology and Freedom" [doctoral]. Newport RI: Salve Regina University, 2012. [SA38.3.34]

Theses and Dissertations

- Shay, Susan. "Other Voices: The Transforming Voice of Women and the Sacred Feminine in the Life of Thomas Merton, 1958-1968" [master's]. Berkeley: Graduate Theological Union, 2012. [SA37.3.68]
- Siek, Pawel. "The Life and Theology of Thomas Merton" [master's]. Lublin, Poland: KUL, 2004. [SA30.1.65]
- Skinner, Trey. "Becoming Through Paradox: Thomas Merton's Spiritual and Vocational Discernment" [undergraduate thesis]. Davidson NC: Davidson College, 2007. 58p. [SA32.3.71]
- Stewart, Dustin Donahue. "Reading in(to) Thomas Merton" [master's]. Waco TX: Baylor University, 2004. [SA29.4.61]
- St. Onge, Timothy S. "Cosmosophia: The Dwelling of the Divine in the Contemporary World" [doctoral]. Mishawaka IN: Graduate Theological Foundation, 2010. [SA37.3.72]
- Tae-Hoon, Kim. "The Spirituality of Thomas Merton: True Self and False Self" [master's]. Seoul, Korea: Presbyterian College and Theological Seminary, 2009. [SA36.1.44]
- Ulm, Christopher. "The Influence of Thomas Merton on the Emerging Church" [master's]. Trinity Saint David, Wales: University of Wales, 2012. [SA38.3.41]
- Usery, Jimmie Dean. "An Inquiry into Thomas Merton's Search for the True Self: A Study of the Journals" [doctoral]. Waco TX: Baylor University, 2001. [SA27.2.90]
- Verploegen, Nicki. "Technology and Transformation in the Works of Thomas Merton" [master's]. Spokane WA: Gonzaga University, 1983. [SA29.2.50]
- Weresch, Joshua. "Voices in the Wilderness: Monasticism in Dostoevsky's *The Brothers Karamazov* and Thomas Merton" [bachelors]. Hamilton ON: McMaster University, 2004. [SA29.3.82]
- Whitley, William Stacey. "The Tower of Babel" [doctoral]. University of Oregon, 2007. [SA33.2.83]
- Williams, Melanie Boney. "John Jacob Niles's Settings of the Early Poetry of Thomas Merton in *The Niles-Merton Songs*, opp. 171 and 172" [doctoral]. Louisiana: Louisiana State University, 1998: viii, 138p. [SA26.3.69]
- Williams, Peter E. "Liberating Structure: External Structure and Developing Concepts of Autonomy" [master's]. Dominguez Hills CA: California State University, 2004. [SA30.1.75]

Cistercian Bulletins

Bouillon, Brigitte

Collectanea Cisterciensia 64.1 (2002)

On "Thomas Merton, Cistercian" by Basil Pennington in *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 36 (2001) 85-92: 153-4. [SA27.2.9]

On "Thomas Merton on False Mysticism" by Brian Robinette in *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 36 (2001) 245-261: 154-5. [SA27.2.10]

On "Unmasking an Illusion: Thomas Merton's Contemplative Grounds of Dialogue" by George A. Kilcourse in *American Benedictine Review* 52 (2001) 35-59: 155. [SA27.2.11]

Henel, Pierre-Aelred

Collectanea Cisterciensia 64.1 (2002):

On *Thomas Merton, Essential Writings* selected with an introduction by Christine M. Bochen: 151. [SA27.2.68]

On "From Clairvaux and Pleasant Hill to Mount Olivet: Thomas Merton's Geography of Place" by Paul M. Pearson in *Hallel* 26 (2001) 79-97 :154. [SA27.2.67]

On "Peter of Tarentaise: First Abbot of Tamié, Archbishop of Tarentaise (now Moutiers), France" by Thomas Merton, edited with a Note by Patrick Hart. *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* 36.3 (2001) 337-47: 155. [SA27.2.36]

Newspaper Articles, Letters to the Editor

- 1999** “Posh Spice and Thomas Merton go to Cobalt.” Charlie Angus. *Catholic New Times* 23.16 (1999), 16. [CPI.Q]
- 2000** “Thomas Merton. You’re A Miracle...Pass It On!” Monica F. Doherty. *Writers Club Press* [San Jose CA], 110-111. [SA26.2.6]
- 2001**
- January
- “Thomas Merton, Dorothy Day and All Those Other Cut-ups.” Molly Rush. *New People* [Pittsburgh] 31.1: 8. [SA27.1.39]
- “For Thomas Merton, and Us.” Penelope Claire Lytle. *New People* [Pittsburgh] 31.1: 9. [SA27.1.27]
- February 11: “Who Was Thomas Merton? A Beginning.” Maura Hanrahan. *Catholic New Times* [Toronto ON] 25.3.: 13. [SA26.2.13]
- Spring
- “Collection of Merton Books Donated.” *Roots* [Trinity Western University, Langley BC Canada] 13.1: 3. [SA26.2.3]
- “Robert Lax - Coming Home.” Jack Kelly. *Merton Seasonal* 26.1: 3-6. [SA26.2.23]
- March 14: “Laconia Sculptor Creates Bronze Likeness for Bellarmine U.” Randy West. *Corydon Democrat* [Corydon IN]: 1. [SA26.2.40]
- May 27: “Multimedia Program Focuses on Merton.” Judith Egerton. *Courier-Journal* [Louisville KY] I:1. [SA26.3.26]
- June 14: “Merton Foundation Launches New Program.” Glenn Rutherford. *Record* [Louisville] 123.29: 2. [SA26.3.59]
- July 19: “Conference Studies Monk’s Work, Legacy.” Glenn Rutherford. *Record* [Louisville] 123.24: 1, 6. [SA26.3.58]
- “Summer Job.” Garret Keizer. *Christian Century* 118.25 (2001): 9. Re: *Seven Storey Mountain* among others. [AcASAP Ex]
- September
- 1: “Intimate Thoughts from a Man of Solitude: Thomas Merton’s Diaries Reveal an Honest Seeking to Love God Deeper.” John Armistead. *Northern Mississippi Daily Journal*. C-1: 5. [SA26.4.1]
- 7: “Merton Biographer Dies of Parkinson’s” [Edward Rice]. James Harford. *National Catholic Reporter* 37.38:11. [SA26.4.27]
- Winter: “Ed Rice: A Remembrance.” James Harford. *Merton Seasonal* 26.4: 9-13. [SA27.1.19]
- December 13: “Bellarmine Unveils New Merton Statue.” *Record* [Louisville] 123.50: 8. [SA27.1.3]
- 2002**
- January
- 3: “Merton Program a Hit With Students.” Glenn Rutherford. *Record* [Louisville, KY] 124.1: 1, 8. [SA27.1.42]
- 16: “Abbey of Gethsemani Gives Students ‘Monastic Spirituality’.” Rhonda Ruffra. *Concord* [Louisville KY] 52.10: 4. [SA27.2.70]
- 31: “Merton and Judaism Focus of Conference.” Glenn Rutherford. *Record* [Louisville, KY] 124.5: A2. [SA27.1.41]; “Merton Program Set at the Cathedral.” A2. [SA27.1.26]
- February 17: “Writer to Discuss Divide Between Christians, Jews.” Peter Smith. *Courier-Journal* [Louisville KY]: B3. [SA27.2.77]
- April 17: “Remembering Dom James Fox... Sixth Abbot of Our Lady of Gethsemani Trappist Monastery.” F. Dean Lucas. *Kentucky Standard*: A16. [SA27.2.46]
- May 2: “Merton Retreat Will Consider Environment and Spirituality.” Glenn Rutherford. *Record* [Louisville KY] 124.18: 1, 6. [SA27.2.71]
- May/June: “Thomas Merton: Second Encounter in Spain.” *Monos* 16.3: 11. [SA28.4.58]
- June
- 6: “Program Helps Students Grasp Monk’s Worth.” Glenn Rutherford. *Record* [Louisville KY] 124.23: 2. [SA27.3.33]
- 16: “Should Merton Have Been a Married Priest.” Jim Noonan. *Catholic New Times* 26.11: 14. Available from: <http://www.catholicnewtimes.org/faith.htm> [SA27.3.25]
- July 14: “In the Spirit of the World.” Lynne Pate. *Sunday Star-Ledger* Section 10: 5. [SA27.3.28]
- December 1: “Film Explores Monastic Life at Gethsemani.” Judith Egerton. *Courier-Journal* [Louisville, KY] I: 1, 4. [SA28.1.33]

News

2003

"For the Least Among Us." Thomas W. Roberts. *National Catholic Reporter* 40.6 (2003): 2. [Proquest]

"The Heart." Patrick F. O'Connell [excerpt from *The Thomas Merton Encyclopedia*]. *Spirituality & Health* [online journal]. http://www.spiritualityhealth.com/newsh/excerpts/bookreview/excp_5128.html [SA28.1.55]

May 2: "Thomas Merton-Spiritual Director for the Masses" [1]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA]
June

6: "Thomas Merton-Spiritual Director for the Masses" [2]. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA]. John P. Collins.

12: "Cathedral Will Host Program Examining Merton and Judaism." Glenn Rutherford. *Record* 125.24: 10. [SA28.3.57]

15: "Tuesday is Merton Night at the Cathedral." Keith Runyon. *Courier-Journal*: I-5. [SA28.3.56]

July

"The Inner Experience: A Publishing History." Patrick Hart OCSO. *Regional Mailbag* 272: 14-15. [SA28.4.27] ;

"The Thomas Merton International Conference, Vancouver – 2003." Paul Quenon OCSO. *Regional Mailbag* 272: 6-7. [SA28.4.53]

August

11: "Thomas Merton: Intoxicated with God" [#3]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

29: "Thomas Merton: A Story of Brotherly Love" [#4]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

September 26: "*The Seven Storey Mountain* Now Belongs to Many People" [#5]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

October

1: "Merton Center Should be Focus of Campus PR [Staff Editorial]." *Concord* 54.5: 4. [SA28.4.38]

23: "Merton Programs Set at Bellarmine." *Record* 125.42: 3. [SA28.4.39]

29: "Parker Palmer to Speak on Merton." *Concord* 54.8: 1. [SA28.4.46]

31: "So I Will Disappear" [#6]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

November 29: "Merton's Writings Still Relevant, Controversial After 35 Years." Michael A. Lindenberger. *Courier-Journal* A1, A5. [SA28.4.34]

December

8: "A Look Back on Merton's Religious Quest: Events Commemorate Anniversary of Monk's Death." Art Jester. *Lexington Herald-Leader*. B1,2. [SA29.1.20]

"The Thomas Merton Collection Turns 40." *Bellarmino Magazine* (Fall/Winter 2003-2004): 20. [SA29.1.40]

2004

"Thomas Merton." R.F. Holt. *Quadrant* 48.10 (2004): 5. Letter to the Editor. [AcASAP]

"Mark Judge writes in *Crisis* that, having given away yet another copy of Thomas Merton's *Seven Storey Mountain*, he went out to buy a new one..." [re: article by Judge in *Crisis* 21.10 (Nov 2003) 41-45. Mark Gauvreau Judge. *First Things: A Monthly Journal of Religion and Public Life* 142 (2004): 70-71. [AcASAP Ex]

January 23: "Time to Make Hay or Pray" [#8]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

February 27: "To the Altar of God" [#9]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

April: "Merton Conference Celebrates 25th Anniversary." Judith Hardcastle. *Humanitas: The Bulletin of the Institute for the Humanities* 3 (Spring 2004): 75. [SA29.3.30]

May 21: "Firewatch" [#10]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

June 27: "Interest Still Growing In Thomas Merton." Kathleen Casey. *New Zealand Catholic* 190. [SA29.3.9]

July

"Hiroshima Century" [Editorial]. Michael Hill. *Tui Motu InterIslands*: 2. [SA29.3.36]

2: "Introduction to *My Argument with the Gestapo*" [#11]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

24: "Merton Retreat Draws Ecumenical Crowd." Keli Jacobi. *Arkansas Catholic*: 3. [SA29.4.28]

30: "Self, Society, and War. [12]" John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

August 20: "Half-Truths, Delusions and War" [#13]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

September 24: "Some Men Love War" [#14]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

November 5: "Survival or Prophecy?" [#15]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

December

10: "Theology of Ecology" [#16]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

17: "Let Silence Be Your Best Tool: Blazing A New Path: Merton's Words and Philosophy Continue to Inspire Millions." Michael Mink. *Investor's Business Daily*: A03. [SA30.1.51]

News

2005

"Spooked At Every Turn [re Censorship]." Thomas W. Roberts. *National Catholic Reporter* 41.19: 2. [AcASAP Ex]

January

1: "Hundreds Want Merton Back In Catholic Guide." Peter Smith. *Courier-Journal*: A1, 4. [SA30.1.66]

20: "Merton Scholars Disappointed Monk Omitted From New Catechism." Carol Zimmerman. *Record* [Louisville KY] 127.2: 10. [SA30.1.77]

28: "A Secret Prayer" [#17]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

February 18: "Thomas More and Thomas Merton: Men For All Seasons." Ron Dart. *Abbotsford Times* : 12-13. [SA30.1.21]

March

11: "*Et Cetera* Merton: *Persona Non Grata*?" [editorial]. *Commonweal* CXXXII.5: 4. [SA30.1.28]

11: "Whose Orthodoxy Is It? Merton Gets Tossed From New Catechism, Victim of Latest Round Over Who Gets to Decide What's Catholic." Deborah Halter. *National Catholic Reporter* 41.19: 1, 8-10. [SA30.1.32]

18: "The Living Bread" [#18]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

April

"A Week With Thomas Merton." *Elderhostel: Discover North America* 8.2: 63. [SA30.2.46]

10: "Merton Society Meets in Victoria." Mike Burt. *Catholic New Times* 29.6 (2005): 13. [SA30.3.6]

May 20: "Two Pilgrims" [#19]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA]. 19.

June

"A Literary Landscape: Kentucky Has Produced Many Talented Writers." Michael Embry. *Kentucky Monthly* 8.6: 30-36. [SA30.2.11]

9: "Ordinary Excellence: Activist, Writer and Thinker Still Inspires Devoted Thomas Merton Society." Kimberly Winston. *San Diego Union-Tribune*: E1, E4. [SA30.2.50]

10: "The Anti-Warrior" [20]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

11: "Editor Nurtures Merton's Legacy: Fellow Monk has Made it His Life's Work" [re: Patrick Hart OCSO]. Art Jester. *Lexington Herald-Leader*: H1, H3. [SA30.3.18]

12: "Merton's Paradise: Book Re-creates a Sacred World." *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]: 15. [SA30.3.25]

July

7: "Thomas Merton: Leading Us Toward Contemplation." Wendy A. Hoke. *Arlington Catholic Herald* 30.27: 14. [SA30.3.16]

16: "New Generation of Seekers Finds a Neglected Ascetic." Patricia Ward Biederman. *Los Angeles Times*: B2. [SA30.3.3]

22: "The Cosmic Dance" [#21]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

August 12: "Original Child Bomb" [#22]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

October

7: "Local Priest Learns His Roots Through Merton's Works: Rev. Raymond Rafferty Uses Six-Week Sabbatical Study to Study Monk Converted at Rafferty's Corpus Christi Church." Christina Garces. *Columbia Daily Spectator* CXXIX. 94: A3. [SA30.4.22]

7: "Four Epiphanies" [#23]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

28: "No Offense, but ...' Thomas Merton and the New Catechism." Michael Herron. *National Catholic Reporter* 42.2: 21a - 21b. [SA30.4.31]

November

4: "Catholic teacher fired for failing to display flag." *National Catholic Reporter*: 7. Claire Schaeffer-Duffy. (Summary: Stephen Kobasa taped two notes to the flagpole in his classroom: A quote from the Trappist monk Thomas Merton about the church not belonging to "any political power bloc" and a verse from St. Paul's letter to the Galatians, emphasizing the universality of Christ: "There is neither Jew nor Greek ... for you are all one in Christ Jesus.") [proquest.com]

18: "Upcoming Exhibit Pay Tribute to Thomas Merton." *News-Dispatch*: D7. [SA31.1.19]

25: "The Bear" [#24] John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

December

3: "Merton Collection at Lubeznik Center." *Herald-Argus*: 6. [SA31.1.17]

8: "Spiritual Author on Exhibit at Art Center." *Beacher*: 8. [SA31.1.18]

15: "The Other Side of Thomas Merton." Erin Blasko. *Herald-Argus*: 16. [SA31.1.7]

23: "The Three Advents of St. Bernard" [#25]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

News

2006

"Library Receives Valuable Thomas Merton Collection." *Books and Letters: Newsletter of the University of Arkansas Libraries* 20.1 (2006): 4. [SA31.3.35]

January

- "Vogue and 'The Waters of Siloe'." Tom Howard. *Crisis* 24.1: 64. [CPI]
20: "Is Oprah on to Something?" [#26]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].
29: "Transcendent Images: Merton Photography 'Almost Dizzying' On Aesthetic and Intellectual Levels." Evan Gillespie. *South Bend Tribune*: D5. [SA31.1.22]

February

- 13: "Do You Read Them?" [Letter]. Lorane Coffin OSB. *America* 194.5: 30. [SA31.1.9]
17: "Large Set of Merton Papers Given to Bellarmine." *Courier-Journal*: B4. [SA31.2.20]
23: "Merton Collection Donated To Center." *Catholic Record* [Louisville]128.7: 7. [SA31.2.31]
23: "Merton Conference Planned At Bellarmine." *Catholic Record* [Louisville]128.7: 7. [SA31.2.32]
23: "Thomas Merton's 1962 Book Will Be Discussed At Carmichael's Book Store [*Peace in the Post-Christian Era*]." *Catholic Record* [Louisville]128.7: 3. [SA31.2.43]

March

- 10: "A Mystic Under Arms" [#27]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].
24: "FBI monitored Merton Center, files show" [re: Merton Center in Pittsburgh]. Patricia Lefevere. *National Catholic Reporter* 7. [Proquest]

April

9. "On Pilgrimage With Thomas Merton." *Catholic New Times* 30.6: 13. Kevin M. Moore. [SA31.3.41]
14: "He is Risen': Merton's Interpretation of the Resurrection" [#28]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

May 26: "Love is Victory" [#29]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

July

- 14: "The Silence of Icons" [#30]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].
24: "Thomas Merton Reading Room Formally Opens." Laureen McMahon. *B.C. Catholic LXXVI.28* : 4. [SA31.4.37]

August

- 10: "Pilgrimage Will Mark 9-11, Gandhi Anniversary: From Sept. 7 to 11, 50 Pilgrims Will Trek From Gethsemani to 4th and Muhammad Ali Corner." Glenn Rutherford. *Record* 128.31: 1, 8. [SA31.3.54]
11: "A Spiritual Friendship" [#31]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

September

- 6: "Another Way to Mark 9/11: Public Invited to Join Gandhi/Merton Peace Pilgrimage." Terence Cozad Taylor. *LEO* 16.44: 14. [SA31.4.53]
7: "Peace March Set for Four Counties: Activists to Mark Gandhi Protest." Peter Smith. *Courier-Journal* 138.298: B6. [SA31.1.48]
16: "Still Sharing His Soul: Nearly 40 Years After His Death, Thomas Merton Draws Spiritual Seekers to a Kentucky Monastery." Michael McAteer. *Toronto Star* (16 Sep 2006): M10. Available online at: http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article_Type1&c=Article&c_id=1158184237504&call_pageid=1011789353981&col=1011789353556 [SA31.4.35]
22: "A Special Gift" [#32]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].
23: "Institute Expands Merton's Work." Christopher Hall. *Courier-Journal*: B3. [SA31.4.21]

October 18: "Publisher Speaks About Merton and Others." Kerri Daly. *Concord* 57.6: 3. [SA31.4.14]

November 12: "The Impact of Technology on Contemporary Society" [#33]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press*.

December

- "Merton Works Discovered: Editor Donates Proofs, Drafts to Bellarmine Center." Peter Smith. *Merton Journal* 13.2 (Advent 2006): 19-21. [Reprinted from the *Louisville Courier-Journal*] [SA32.1.52]
"Obituaries: Abbot Flavian Burns and Sister Mary Luke Tobin." Paul M. Pearson. *Merton Journal* 13.2 (Advent 2006): 32-33. [SA32.1.45]
4: "Atkinson's *Soul Searching* Follows Merton's Journey." Judith Egerton. *Courier-Journal* 139.30: E1-E2. [SA32.1.17]
7: "Thomas Merton Documentary to Have Initial Showing Dec. 11." *Record* [Louisville] 128.48: 3. [SA32.1.57]
15: "*Pacem in Terris*" [#34]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA]. 34.

News

2007

February 16: "The Power of the Written Word" [#35]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

March 23: "A Healthy Tension" [#36]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

May 4: "Father Flavian Burns: The Reluctant Abbot" [#37]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

June

"Harding Speaks on Merton." *Bellarmino* (Summer 2007): 24. [SA32.4.21]

1: "Discovering God in a Hermitage" [#38]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

July 6: "St. Therese of Lisieux" [#39]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

August

26: "A Hidden Wholeness: The Photography of Thomas Merton." *Catholic Times* [Columbus] 56.45. [SA32.4.23]

31: "Photos Carry Message of Peace." Tim Ahrens. *Columbus Dispatch*: B5. [SA32.4.1]

31: "Scripture - Communion with God" [#40]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

September 27: "Merton Center Conference to Focus on the Late Trappist Monk's Poetry." *Record* 129.38: 6. [SA32.4.38]

October

4: "Heschel/Merton Pilgrimage to be Held October 11 to 15." Glenn Rutherford. *Record* [Louisville] 129.39: 6. [SA32.4.52]

12: "The Silence of the Psalms" [#41]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

24: "Merton Receives Attention on Campus and Around Louisville." Bradley Kimbel. *Concord* 58.8: 6. [SA32.4.25]

November

2: "Big Brother is watching you, especially if you dissent." M. Humphrey. *National Catholic Reporter*: 6. <http://www.proquest.com/> [about Merton Center in Pittsburgh]

23: "Praying the Psalms" [#42]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

27: "Creating a Silent Space." Tony Bates. *Irish Times: Health Supplement* 4. [SA33.1.1]

December

12: "Give the gift of NCR [refers to the death of Merton]." Tom Fox. *National Catholic Reporter*: 2. <http://www.proquest.com/>

28: "Believe and You Will Understand" [#43]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

2008

January

11: "Ecological Consciousness: A Pathway to Stewardship." [#44]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

18: "The World of Thomas Merton." Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.3: 13. [SA34.1.54]

25: "A Good Day to Reflect" [#45]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

February

20: "The Meaning of Lent and Easter with Father Thomas Merton." Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 109.8: 12. [SA34.2.55]

22: "The World of Thomas Merton." Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.8: 7. [SA34.1.55]

March

"The Anne Nevins Library Welcomes New Thomas Merton Collection." Jerry Fraser. *Rice School Newsnotes* 14.1: 1. [SA33.2.29]

10: "On a Merton Anniversary, the Challenge to Share Your Epiphany" [letter]. Thomas M. Williams. *Courier-Journal* 140.113: A6. [SA33.2.85]

13: "In Honor of Thomas Merton, Discover Your Epiphany and Share Your Vision with Others." Thomas M. Williams. *Record* 130.8: 5. [SA33.2.84]

13: "Thomas Merton Remembered: Programs to Recall Monk's Louisville Epiphany: The 50-Year Anniversary of Merton's Experience at a Downtown Intersection Will Be Celebrated." Glenn Rutherford. *Record* 130.8: 1, 12. [SA33.2.62]

14: "Intersection to Be Known as Merton Square: Downtown Epiphany Changed Monk's Course." Peter Smith. *Courier-Journal* 140.117: B1, B3. [SA33.2.67]

19: "Marker Notes Merton's Epiphany: Dozens Gather, Honor Ky. Monk and Author." Peter Smith. *Courier-Journal* 140.122: B3. [SA33.2.68]

News

2008: March continued

- 20: "Thomas Merton Remembered: People Share Their Life-Changing Moments: Event Celebrates Thomas Merton's Epiphany 50 Years Ago in Downtown Louisville." Marnie McAllister. *Record* 130.9: 6. [SA33.2.45]
- 21: "The Flannery O'Connor Connection" [#46]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].
- 28: "Poetry Lifts Meditation to a Higher Level." Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.13: 12. [SA34.1.48]

April

- 17: "Exploring Solitude With Help from Others." Anthony Tommasini. *New York Times*: B7. [SA33.2.77]
- 18: "Sharing a Spiritual and Literary Kinship" [#47]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].
- 25: "Thomas Merton's Legacy Enhanced by Many Titles." Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.17: 1-2. [SA34.1.51]

May

- 23: "Flannery O'Connor: 'I'd Like to Know What He Thinks'" [#48]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].
- 28: "Into the Light: Thomas Merton Photos Now on Display at Ali Center." Jo Anne Triplett. *LEO* 18.28 (May 28 – June 3, 2008): 23. [SA33.3.55]
- 30: "Trappist Monk's Brother has a Canadian Connection." Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.22: 11. [SA34.1.53]

July

- 4: "Thomas Merton and the PAX Peace Prize" [#49]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].
- 11 & 18: "Merton Scholar Encourages People Not to Give Up on Prayer." Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.28/29: 2. [SA34.1.44]

August

- 1: "Hagia Sophia" [#50]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].
- 8 & 15: "New Book on Father Merton by Esteemed Canadian Poet." Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.32/33: 20. [SA34.1.45]
- 22 & 29: "Thomas Merton Conference a First for Atlantic Canada." Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.34/35: 12. [SA34.1.49]
- 22 & 29: "Thomas Merton: No Time for Deceit." Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.34/35: 12-13. [SA34.1.50]
- 29: "Ireland: A Land of Terrible Beauty" [#51]; "Thomas Merton and Irish Monasticism" [#52]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA] [two columns on the same day].

September

- 19: "Contemplation is a Sudden Gift of Awareness." Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.38: 13. Michael Nowlan. [SA34.1.40]

October

- 10: "Day of a Stranger" [#53]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].
- 10: "Merton Remains a Figure of 'Compelling Significance'." Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.41: 8. [SA34.1.43]
- 10: "Inaugural Merton Conference Deemed a Great Success." *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.41: 8-9. [SA34.1.42]
- 17: "Parallels Drawn Between Monk and Canadian Poets/Artists." Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.42: 16. [SA34.1.47]
- 21: "Banner Depicts Dalai Lama, Merton Meeting." Peter Smith. *Courier-Journal* [Louisville]: B3. [SA33.4.35]
- 23: "The Merton, Tobin and Berrigan Connection." Lucie Blodgett and Paul M. Pearson. *Voice-Tribune* 22.30: B9. [SA33.4.7] [SA33.4.28]
- 24: "Father Thomas Merton: Advent and Christmas." *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.43: 2. [SA34.1.41]

November

- 7: "On Julian of Norwich" [#54]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].
- 7: "Thomas Merton's 'Many Pathways to Peace'." Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.45: 11, 15. [SA34.1.52]
- 12: "Hollyday Wraps Up 2008 Thomas Merton Fall Lecture Series" [Joyce Hollyday]. Nick Mattingly. *Concord* 59.10: 3. [SA34.1.34]
- 21: "Official Repository of Father Thomas Merton's Artistic Estate in Kentucky." Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.47: 16. [SA34.1.46]

News

2008: November continued

- 28: Lunch With . . . Dr. Paul Pearson, Director of the Merton Center, Bellarmine University." *Courier-Journal* 141.10: A10. [SA34.1.31]
- 30: "Leaders Like Merton Embody the Struggle into Holiness." Michael W. Higgins. *Catholic Register*. [SA34.1.28]

December

- 7: "Remembering Thomas Merton: A Final Communion with 'Uncle Louie'." Patrick Hart OCSO. *Courier-Journal* 141.19: H1, 4. [SA34.1.25]
- 7: "The Monk/Poet's Journey Toward Silence." Frederick Smock. *Courier-Journal* 141.19: H1, 4. [SA34.1.71]
- 8: "Thomas Merton's Works Live On." Peter Smith. *Courier-Journal* 141.20: B1, 4. [SA34.1.70]
- 12: "Consumerism and Days Gone By" [#55: Author's original title: "Monks Pond"]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].
- 12: "A Brilliant Man Who Devoted His Life to God." Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 108.50: 16. [SA34.1.39]
- 16: "Thomas Merton and the Spirit of Hermits Past." Chris Campling. *Times*: T2, 15. [SA34.1.8]
- 26: "40 Years After His Death, Merton Still Mystifies." Michael W. Higgins. *Telegraph-Journal* [Saint John, New Brunswick] . [SA34.1.26]

2009

- "Former Michigan author defends Merton book on Huffington Post [Mark Shaw, *Beneath the Mask of Holiness*]" Available online at: <http://mittenlit.com/?p=2899> [SA35.1.15]
- "In 1967, Susan Chapulis, a sixth grader studying monasticism, wrote to Thomas Merton asking for "any information whatsoever" that she could share with her class" [see *Road to Joy*, 350]. *First Things: A Monthly Journal of Religion and Public Life* 195, (2009): 70-72. [AcASAP Ex]
- "Thomas Merton, Superabundantly Alive." J. S. Porter. *Hamilton Arts & Letters* 2 (2009). Available online at: <http://hamiltonartsandletters.googlepages.com/merton> [SA34.2.62]

January 9: "On Thomas Merton and Other Religious Traditions" [#56]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

February 20: "Interreligious Dialogue" [#57]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

March 27: "Merton and Judaism" [#58]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

April 9: "Merton Center Receives Donation of the Late Monk's Letters, Artwork." *Record* [Louisville] 131.14: 9. [SA34.2.53]

May

- 1: "Thomas Merton and *Nostra Aetate*" [#59]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].
- 9: "Thomas Merton: More Than 350 People Attend Tablet Forum In Douglaston." Marie Elena Giossi. *Tablet* 102.6: 3, 10-11. [SA34.2.31]

June 5: "Thomas Merton and Islam" [#60]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

July

- 5: "'Voice of Pilgrimage' Elected to Top International Post: Robert Grip Named President of Thomas Merton Society." *The Byzantine Catholic World* 54.9 (July 5, 2009): 11. [SA34.3.72]
- 6: "Mother Seton House to Use Thomas Merton Madonna Image in Its Logo." *The Conway Daily Sun*: 21. [SA35.1.32]

17: "*Le point vierge* Marriage" [#61]. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA]. John P. Collins.

August 21: "Catholicism" [#62]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

September 25: "Merton and Bishop John J. Wright" [#63]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

October 23: "Merton and Eastern Christianity" [#64]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

November: "The Duty is Evident: Merton, the CPF and the Apostolic Work of Peacemaking [Catholic Peace Fellowship]." *Sign of Peace* 8.1 (Winter 2009): 10-14. [SA34.2.26]

November 27: "The Holy Ladder" [#65]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

Winter 2009: "Banner of Thomas Merton and the Dalai Lama Unveiled in Garden." *Center for Interfaith Relations: Many Faiths, One Heart, Common Action*: 1. [SA34.1.3]

News

2010

"Eleventh General Meeting of the International Thomas Merton Society." Christine M. Bochen. *Buddhist-Christian Studies* 30: 195. [SA36.1.8]

January

8: "Thomas Merton and Protestantism" [#66]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

22: "Thomas Merton in the City." Angelo Stagnaro. *National Catholic Reporter* 46.7: 3a-4a. [SA35.1.48]

29: "Merton and Dietrich Bonhoeffer" [#67]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

February 26: "The Shakers' Simplicity" [#68]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA]. 68.

March 12: "No One Sincerely Confesses His Own Sin Without at the Same Time Pardoning His Brother" [#69]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

April 23: "Thomas Merton and the Quakers—In Quiet Waiting" [#70]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

May 28: "A Knock on the Door" [#71]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

May/June: "Thomas Merton." *National Unitarian Fellowship Newsletter* 389: 9-12. Michael Ablett. [SA35.3.1]

July

9: "The Moisture of the Dawn Spirit" [#71]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

23: "Thomas Merton and Taoism" [#73]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

August 2: Lundblad, Elizabeth. "Bannon Uses Merton to Illustrate Contemplation in Photography." *The Chautauquan Daily* CXXXIV.32: B2. [SA35.3.24]

September 3: "Communicating the Fruits of Contemplative Prayer" [#74]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

October

15: "A Recent Visit To Assisi Brings Francis Story To Life" [#76, s/b 75]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

21: "Friendship of Merton and Day is Examined: Lecture Highlights the Letter-writing Friendship of Trappist Monk and Catholic Worker." Marnie McAllister. *Catholic Record* 132.41: 2. [SA35.4.20]

22: "Traveling Under the Tuscan Sun To Learn More About the Saints" [#75, s/b 76]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

November 19: "Universal Truths Link the East and the West" [#77]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

December

10: "Advent – Christmas Reflection with Thomas Merton." Michael Nowlan. *New Freeman* [Saint John NB, Canada] 110.50: 12. [SA36.1.30]

31: "Understanding One Another" [#78]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

2011

January "On a Busy Street Corner with Thomas Merton." Episcopal News Service. Lori Erickson. http://www.episcopalchurch.org/80050_126672_ENG_HTM.htm [SA36.1.17]

January 28: "Gethsemani Encounter" [#79]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

February

22: "Face of Gethsemani Quietly Laid to Rest: He was Novice Under Merton" [Matthew Kelty OCSO]. Peter Smith. *Courier Journal* 143.106 (, 2011) B1, B6. [SA36.2.80]

25: "Recovering Our Contemplative Selves" [#80]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

March 25: "On Interreligious Dialogue" [#81]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

April

22. "It is Easter!" [#82]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

25: "The Rich Life of Monastic Stillness: Contemplation, Love, Marxism and the Dignity of Difference." J.S. Porter. *Hamilton Spectator*: A21. Available online: <http://www.thespec.com/article/359776> [SA33.2.59]

June 3: "Merton and Fr. James Barnabas Ahern" [#83]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

July 1: "A Dutch Uncle" [#84]. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA]. John P. Collins.

22: "Preserving the Thomas Merton Legacy" [#85]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

August 3: "Thomas Merton Exhibit to Open at St. Andrew's United Church and Centre for Peace." Judith Hardcastle. *Golden Star* 120.31: A14. [SA36.3.16]

26: "Thomas Merton on St. Bernard" [#86]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

News

2011 continued

September

19: "Of Many Things." Karen Sue Smith. *America* 205.7: 2. [SA36.4.40]

23: "Two Priest Poets" [#87: Merton and Francis W. Sweeney SJ (Boston College)]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

October 28: "A Boston College Jesuit" [#88: Terence L. Connolly SJ]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

December 9: "Merton and a Third Boston College Jesuit Spiritual Master" [#89: Brendan C. Connolly SJ]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

2012

March

2: "One of Thomas Merton's Favorite Teachers" [#90: Monsieur Delmas]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

30: "A Sapiential Teacher" [#91: Mark Van Doren]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

April 27: "Dan Walsh: Teacher, Mentor, Priest" [#92]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

June

8: "Teaching at St. Bonaventure" [#93]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

23: "My Hero Thomas Merton." Nicola Barker. *Guardian Saturday Review*: 5. [SA37.3.3]

July 13: "Monks Remember Thomas Merton as their Teacher" [#94]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

August 3: "Saint Lutgarde, Nun of Aywieres, Belgium" [#95]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

31: "Wound in the Heart of Christ" [#96]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

November

2: "Blessed William of Saint-Thierry: Monk of Signy" [#97]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

11: "Merton Center in Louisville." Zoe Ryan. *National Catholic Reporter*. Available at: <http://ncronline.org/blogs/ncr-today/merton-center-louisville> [SA38.1.40]

25: "Merton Institute Closing." Peter Smith. *Courier-Journal* 145.17: B1, B4. [SA38.1.45]

30: "The Image and Likeness of God" [#98]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

December: "Conference Impressions, Oakham 2012." Sarah Burrow. *Merton Journal* 19.2 (Advent 2012): 19-20. [SA38.1.4]

2013

January 4: "Thomas Merton and Father Charles Dumont OCSO" [#99]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

February 15: "A Vocation to Love" [#100]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

March 22: "A Meditation on Easter" [#101]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

Spring:

"Buddhist Mandala at Merton Center." *Bellarmino* (Spring 2013): 10-11. [SA38.2.7]

"New Plans and Perspectives for the Italian Thomas Merton Society." Maurizio Renzini. *Merton Journal* 20.1 (Eastertide 2013): 23-24. [SA38.2.48]

May

3: "Thomas Merton and the Popes" [#102]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

25: "Dalai Lama Recalls Merton: Buddhist Leader, KY. Monk had Common Ground." Peter Smith. *Courier-Journal*: B3. [SA38.3.36]

June 7: "Thomas Merton and Pope Pius XII" [#103]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

July 5: "Meeting of Merton Scholars" [#104]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA]. [SA38.3.7]

August

5: "The Monk Who Changed the World: 'The Divine Comedy of Thomas Merton' Would Tell About One of the Most Influential Catholics of the 20th Century." Cathleen Falsani. *Orange County Register* 109.217 (5 Aug 2013): *Faith and Values* 1,3. Available online at: <http://www.uscatholic.org/news/201308/thoroughly-modern-mystic-makes-his-way-big-screen-27663> [SA38.3.12]

9: "Peace in Our Times" [#105]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

News

2013 continued

September

- 13: "Rosary on the Table" [#106]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].
- 23: "Letters Between Trappist, BC Jesuits Highlight Burns Exhibit." Emily Gutelius. *Heights* XCIV.30: A4. Available online at: <http://www.bcheights.com/letters-between-trappist-bc-jesuits-highlight-burns-exhibit-1.3065671> [SA38.4.17]
- 25: "Shadow of a Soul: Thomas Merton's Spiritual Path Wound Through Bonaventure Campus." Charity Vogel. *Buffalo News*: F1-2. Available at: <http://www.buffalonews.com/life-arts/shadow-of-a-soul-thomas-mertons-spiritual-path-wound-through-bonaventure-campus-20130825> [SA38.3.42]

October 11: "The Popes of Merton's Time" [#107]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

November 15: "The Pilgrim Pope" [#108: Pope Paul VI]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

December 20: "Merton and Pope John Paul II on Inter-Religious Dialogue" [#109]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

2014

January

- 26: "Was Thomas Merton a Determinist?" Randy Patrick. *Kentucky Standard*: A6-A7. [SA39.2.56]
- 31: "Merton Would Have Found an Ally in Pope Benedict" [#110: Author's original title "*Deus Caritas Est*"]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

March

- 1: "The Living Spirit." Quotation from *Thomas Merton: Selected Essays* edited by Patrick F. O'Connell. *Tablet* 268.9038:16. [SA39.2.40]
- 7: "The Idolatry of Money, A Common Theme" [#111]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

April 28: "Friends of Merton." Daniel P. Horan. *America* 210.15 (April 28 – May 5, 2014): 12. [SA39.2.30]

May

- 7: "Name Bridge for Thomas Merton, Bellarmine Says." Charlie White. *Courier-Journal*: A10. Available online at: <http://www.courier-journal.com/story/news/traffic/bridges/2014/05/07/name-bridge-thomas-merton-bellarmino-says/8818071/> [SA39.2.76]
- 11: "Upcoming St. Bonaventure Merton Conference Slated to Honor Late Faith Hero." Kelsey M. Boudin. *Olean Times Herald*. Available online at: http://www.oleantimesherald.com/news/article_762cfe10-d8b3-11e3-ae42-001a4bcf887a.html [SA39.2.5]

June 6: "Thomas Merton and Sister Mary James Power SSND" [#112]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

July 4: "A Poetic Journey Through the Archives" [#113]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

August 1: "A Mystical Flirtation with Emily Dickinson" [#114]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

September 5: "Thomas Merton and Mother M. Berchmans OCSO" [#115]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

Fall 2014 "*The Unquiet Monk; Thomas Merton's Questing Faith*: Professor Michael W. Higgins Completes Two Books on Thomas Merton." *Sacred Heart University* (Fall 2014): 30-31. [SA40.2.254]

October 10: "*Exile Ends in Glory*" [#116]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

November 28: "Who is Blessed Marie Celine of the Presentation" [#117]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

December

- 5-18: *The National Catholic Reporter* 51.4:
"Merton Discussions Foster Prisoners' Prayer Life." Tanya Connor: 6a. [SA40.2.40];
"Merton's Life at a Glance." Mick Forgey, 2a. [SA40.2.73]
"Thomas Merton at 100." Patricia Lefevere. 1a-4a. [SA40.2.130]
- 19: "The Good News of the Nativity" [#118]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

News

2015

January-February:

- “Speaking from Silence.” Victor M. Parachin. *Messenger of St. Anthony: International Edition* 117.1: 16-19. [SA40.2.184];
REPRINT: “Thomas Merton: Speaking from Silence.” *Emanuel Magazine* 121.1: 31-36. [SA40.2.185]
“Musings on Thomas Merton, OCSO.” Diane Guerin. *Viva Mercy*: 16. [SA40.2.93]

January

- 7: “Catholic Writer Thomas Merton: Holy and Oh-So-Human.” Margery Eagen. *CRUX*; available online at: <http://www.cruxnow.com/faith/2015/01/07/catholic-writer-thomas-merton-holy-and-oh-so-human> [SA40.2.58]
13: “Great Lives – Thomas Merton.” Willy Slavin. *Open House*; available online at: <http://www.openhousescotland.co.uk/great-lives-2> [SA40.2.232]
20: “Unthinkable: Is Mystical Thinking a Cop-out?” Joe Humphreys. *The Irish Times*; available online at: <http://www.irishtimes.com/culture/unthinkable-is-mystical-thinking-a-cop-out-1.2067410> [SA40.2.115]
21: “A Letter to Thomas Merton.” Carol Zaleski. *The Christian Century* 132.2: 33; available online at: <http://www.christiancentury.org/article/2014-12/letter-thomas-merton> [SA40.2.265]
23: “The Amazing Story of Thomas Merton.” Brian D’Arcy. *The Sunday World*; available online at: <https://www.sundayworld.com/top-stories/columnists/fr-brian-d-arcy/the-amazing-story-of-thomas-merton> [SA40.2.44]
24: “MLK and Merton” [letter]. Gregory Chaney. *The Courier-Journal* [Louisville]; available at: <http://www.courier-journal.com/story/opinion/readers/2015/01/24/letter-mlk-merton/22237043/> [SA40.2.31]
25: “Why Thomas Merton ‘Continues to Captivate’: The Trappist Monk, Born 100 Years Ago, Was a Celebrity of Substance, Whose Spiritual and Social Values Still Exert Wide Influence.” Peter Smith. *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette* 88.178: A1, A9; available online at: <http://www.post-gazette.com/news/2015/01/25/Why-Thomas-Merton-continues-to-captivate/stories/201501250016> [SA40.2.234]
25: “Thomas Merton, a Monk and Scholar with Ties to Kentucky, Was Born 100 Years Ago This Week.” David Schuh. *WDRB News*; available at: <http://www.wdrb.com/story/27936066/monk-scholar-and-kentucky-native-thomas-merton-was-born-100-years-ago-this-month> [SA40.2.222]
28: “Father Merton at 100: Still Inspiring People to Get Closer to God.” Dennis Sadowski. *Catholic News Service* (28 Jan 2015); available online at: <http://www.catholicnews.com/data/stories/cns/1500417.htm> [SA40.2.218].
REPRINT: *The Boston Pilot*; available online at: <http://www.thebostonpilot.com/article.asp?ID=173005> [SA40.2.217]
30: “The Thomas Merton Centenary” [#119: see also below, February 2]. John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].
30: “The World Is Richer for Thomas Merton.” Janet Fearn. *The Catholic Times*. [SA40.2.64]
30: “Why My Generation Loves Thomas Merton: As Will Generations to Come.” Harold Fickett; available online: <http://www.aleteia.org/en/religion/article/why-my-generation-loves-thomas-merton-5832195071541248?page=2> [SA40.2.68]
30: “The Trappist Monk and Green Theology.” Basil Loftus. *The Catholic Times*. [SA40.2.134]
30: “The Trappist Who Couldn’t Be Silenced.” Danny Sullivan. *The Catholic Herald*; available online: <http://www.catholicherald.co.uk/issues/january-30th-2015/the-trappist-who-couldnt-be-silenced> [SA40.2.242]
31: “Enduring Voice of the World’s Monk.” Michael W. Higgins. *Tablet* 269.9085: 8-9; available online at: <http://www.thetablet.co.uk/features/2/4529/enduring-voice-of-the-world-s-monk> [SA40.2.14]

February

- 1: “Merton Centennial Marked at Manhattan Church Where He Was Baptized.” Mary Ann Poust. *Catholic New York* 34.11: 2, 15. [SA40.2.202]
“Thomas Merton Center Sets 2015 Membership Goals.” *Neupeople*: 13. Joyce Rothermel. [SA40.3.158]
“My Breakfast With Brother Louis.” *Neupeople*: 13. John Rodger. [SA40.3.152]
“Paths to Peace: Lessons from Thomas Merton.” *Neupeople*: 14. Diane McMahon. [SA40.3.106]
2: “Thomas Merton Centenary.” John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press*; available online at: <http://www.catholicfreepress.org/commentary/2015/02/02/thomas-merton-centenary/> [SA40.2.38]

News

2015 February continued

- 2: "Rare Book and Manuscript Library Exhibit to Celebrate Centennial of Thomas Merton's Birth." Irina Teveleva. *Columbia Spectator*; available online at: <http://columbiaspectator.com/arts-and-entertainment/2015/02/02/rare-book-and-manuscript-library-exhibit-celebrate-centennial-1> [SA40.2.249]
- 3: "A Life of Divine Discontent." John Moses. *The Church Times* 792: 20-21. [SA40.2.162]
- 5: "On His Centenary, Merton Is Still Relevant, Scholars Say." *Record* [Louisville] 137.5 (February 5, 2015): 8. Dennis Sadowski. [SA40.3.160]
- 8: "Centenary Contemplations, Observations For a Monk For All Ages and Seasons." George Kilcourse. *Courier-Journal*: H1, H4. [SA40.3.77]

March

- 13-26: "Exhibition Shows a Good Measure of Merton's Identity." *National Catholic Reporter* 51.11: 14. Patricia Lefevere. [SA40.3.88]
- 17: "The Meaning of Merton: Humana Festival Play Looks at Trappist Monk Through Characters' Eyes." Elizabeth Kramer. *Courier-Journal*: D1, D2. [SA40.3.83]

April

- 8: "Thomas Merton at 100: Books Celebrate the Iconic Monk." *Publishers Weekly*. Lynn Garrett. Available at: <http://www.publishersweekly.com/pw/by-topic/industry-news/religion/article/66144-thomas-merton-at-100-books-celebrate-the-centenary-of-the-iconic-monk.html> [SA40.3.57]
- 10: "The Original Child Bomb--Revisited" [#120] John P. Collins. *Catholic Free Press* [Worcester MA].

Interviews

Note: The following abbreviated title is used in this section: the full editors' names and publication details may be found in the Books: Biography section:

Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton (ed. Atkinson & Montaldo) 2008: Selections from interviews not used in the documentary.

- Allchin, A.M. (Donald). "A Very Disciplined Person' From Nelson County: An Interview with Canon A.M. (Donald) Allchin about Merton," by Victor A. Kramer. *Merton Annual* 17 (2004): 235-255. [SA30.1.43]
- Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 17, 39-40, 48-50, 51-55, 59-61, 65-66, 71-73, 79-81, 101, 162-163, 166.
- Bannon, Anthony. "Dialogue on Film: Anthony Bannon and Morgan Atkinson with Monica Weis and Christine Bochen." *Image: The Magazine of George Eastman House* 50.1 (Summer 2012): 29-33. [SA37.4.4]
- Berry, Wendell. "Heaven in Henry County: Kentucky Farmer and Essayist Wendell Berry Talks about What Makes People Happy." Interview by Rose Marie Berger. *Sojourners Magazine* 33.7 (JI 2004): 12-16. [ATLA]
- Berrigan, Daniel
"Taking Peacemaking Seriously: An Interview with Dan Berrigan," by John Griffin. *Fellowship* 72.7-8 (Jul/Aug 2006): 8-11. [SA31.3.23]
Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 129-130, 140-144, 165, 186.
- Bochen, Christine M. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 17, 28, 39, 74, 112-113, 135, 155-158.
- Burton (Stone), Naomi. "Remembering Naomi Remembering Tom: An Interview with Naomi Burton Stone," by Paul Wilkes. *Merton Seasonal* 30.1 (Spring 2005): 11-22. [SA30.2.48]
- Conner, James OCSO
Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008) 69-70, 75-77, 86-87, 124, 160-161.
"A Dedication to Prayer and a Dedication to Humanity": An Interview About Thomas Merton with James Conner, OCSO." Conducted and edited by Paul M. Pearson. *Merton Annual* 23 (2010): 212-239. [SA36.2.63]
- Cunningham, Lawrence. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 28-31, 35-37, 58, 61-62, 64-65, 70-71, 103-104, 137, 140, 183-184, 185-186.
- Dardenne, Myriam. "A Journey into Wholeness': An Interview about Thomas Merton with Myriam Dardenne at Redwoods Monastery." Conducted by Christine M. Bochen with Victor A. Kramer and edited by Christine M. Bochen. *Merton Annual* 14 (2001): 33-55. [SA26.4.17]
- Dear, John SJ. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 77-79, 145-149, 186-187.
- Deignan, Kathleen CND. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 87-88, 92-98, 104-105, 149, 187-188.
- Elie, Paul
"Literary Lives Yield Insights on Faith." Interview with Paul Elie by Rich Barlow. *Boston Globe* (3 May 2003): B.2. [SA28.3.3]
"Inspiration From the Page: An Interview With Paul Elie," by Maureen Abood. *U.S. Catholic* 69.4 (Apr 2004): 26-30. [SA29.2.1]
"The Story Preceded Us: An Interview with Paul Elie," by Danny Duncan Collum. *Sojourners* 33.12 (Dec 2004): 22-26. [SA29.4.14]
Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008) 16, 33, 138-140, 149-151, 159-150, 178.
- Ferlinghetti, Lawrence. "Interview with Lawrence Ferlinghetti." Conducted by Paul Wilkes and edited by Gray Matthews. *Merton Annual* 22 (2009): 220-226. [SA35.3.58]
- Ferry, W.H. (Ping). "An Interview with W. H. (Ping) Ferry about Thomas Merton," conducted by Paul Wilkes, transcribed and edited by Paul M. Pearson. *Merton Annual* 24 (2011): 39-53. [SA37.3.56]
- Finley, James. "Interview with James Finley: Cultivating a Contemplative Lifestyle," by Glenn Crider. *Merton Annual* 19 (2006): 355-368. [SA32.3.15]
- Flood, Maurice OCSO. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 81-82, 172, 174-176.
- Goss-Mayr, Hildegard. "A Conversation about Thomas Merton," conducted and edited by Detlev Cuntz, translated by Linda Maloney. *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 45-56. Originally appeared in German in *Kontemplativ Leben: Erinnerungen an Thomas Merton* (ed. Cuntz & Müller): 100-115. Translated by Linda Maloney.

Interviews

- Hart, Patrick OCSO
with Erlinda G. Paguio and Paul M. Pearson. "Thomas Merton." [State of Affairs interview with Julie Kredens – 17 Oct 2003] [CD] [SA28.4.28] Also available:
<http://216.24.56.185:8080/WFPL%27s%20State%20of%20Affairs/> [SA28.4.28]
"The Legacy of Thomas Merton: An Interview with Br. Patrick Hart, OCSO," by Mary Margaret Funk OSB. *Monastic Interreligious Dialogue Bulletin* 74 (Apr 2005): 18-26. [SA30.2.15] and [SA30.2.21]; REPRINTED IN: *The Attentive Voice: Reflections on the Meaning and Practice of Interreligious Dialogue* edited by William Skudlarek OSB. New York: Lantern Books, 2011: 129-141. [SA37.3.23]
- Inchausti, Robert. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 37-38, 62-64, 66-67, 88-92, 135-136, 151-153, 188-192.
- Kramer, Victor A. "‘Living and Learning with Merton for Decades’: An Interview with Victor A. Kramer, Editor," by Glenn Crider. *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 292-298. [SA33.2.41]
- Laughlin, James. "An Interview with James Laughlin about Thomas Merton," conducted by Paul Wilkes, transcribed and edited by Paul M. Pearson. *Merton Annual* 26 (2013): 24-42. [SA39.2.57]
- Malits, Elena CSC. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton*, (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008) 17, 19, 24, 26, 32-33, 58, 154, 170.
- Marty, Martin E.
Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 131, 153-154, 193-194.
"An Interview About Thomas Merton with Dr. Martin E. Marty," conducted by Vaughn Fayle OFM. Edited by Joseph Quinn Raab. *Merton Annual* 25 (2012): 23-29. [SA38.2.13]
- McCarthy, Colman. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 35, 178-179, 192.
- McDonnell, Kilian. "An Interview with Fr. Kilian McDonnell OSB," by Victor A. Kramer. *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 265-277. [SA33.2.46]
- Montaldo, Jonathan. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 20-21, 24-25, 32, 41-42, 58, 73, 122-123, 124-125, 163-164, 171, 172-173.
- Mott, Michael. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 17-19, 21-22, 23-24, 101-103, 125-126, 161-162, 192-193.
- Padovano, Anthony T. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 40-41, 55-58, 67-69, 108-109, 158-159, 177-178, 179-180, 193.
- Paguio, Erlinda G., Patrick Hart OCSO, and Paul M. Pearson. "Thomas Merton." [State of Affairs interview with Julie Kredens – 17 Oct 2003] [CD] See above, Hart, Patrick. [SA28.4.45]
- Pearson, Paul M.
with Patrick Hart OCSO, and Erlinda G. Paguio. "Thomas Merton." [State of Affairs interview with Julie Kredens – 17 Oct 2003] [CD]. See above, Hart, Patrick. [SA28.4.51]
"Thomas Merton ... Monk and Prophet. Interview With Paul Pearson," by Michael Hill. *Tui Motu InterIslands* (Jul 2004): 20-22. [SA29.3.37]
Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 109-110, 119-122, 165, 173-174.
- Pedrizetti, Raymond. "An Interview with Fr. Raymond Pedrizetti, OSB," by Victor A. Kramer. *Merton Annual* 20 (2007): 278-291. [SA33.2.56]
- Percy, Walker. "An Interview with Walker Percy about Thomas Merton," by Dewey Weiss Kramer and Victor A. Kramer. *Merton Annual* 21 (2008): 176-185. [SA34.3.37]
- Quenon, Paul OCSO.
"‘Aware and Awake and Alive’: An Interview about Thomas Merton," conducted and edited by George A. Kilcourse, Jr., transcribed by Susan Merryweather. *Merton Annual* 15 (2002): 210-31. [SA27.4.36]
Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 74-75, 82-86, 98-99, 105-108, 170-171, 176-177.
- Richardson, Jane Marie SL. "Remembering Luke [Sr Mary Luke Tobin]: An Interview with Jane Marie Richardson SL" by Mary Frances Lottes SL, with Mary Swain SL. *Merton Seasonal* 32.2 (Summer 2007): 3-7. [SA32.3.66]
- Ruether, Rosemary Radford. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 126-127.
- Schachter-Shalomi, Zalman. "An Interview With Zalman Schachter-Shalomi, by Edward K. Kaplan and Shaul Magid. Thomas Merton and Renewal: Jewish and Christian." *Merton and Judaism* (Bruteau 2003), 301-323. [SA28.3.59]

Interviews

Shannon, William H.

“From Faith to Joy: Studying the Church and Thomas Merton: An Interview with William H. Shannon,” by Christine M. Bochen and Victor A. Kramer. *Merton Annual* 16 (2003): 85-110. [SA29.2.6] and [SA29.2.34] *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 21, 39, 126, 162, 184-185.

Sisto, Richard. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 180.

Smith, Huston. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson & Montaldo: 2008) 194.

Spaeth, Paul J. “Writing for Writing’s Sake: An Interview with Paul Spaeth,” by Michael W. Higgins and J.S. Porter. *Merton Seasonal* 26. 1 (Spring 2001): 15-19. [SA26.2.18 & 26.2.35]

Telnack, Methodius. “Unadorned Ideal’: An Interview in Two Parts with Methodius Telnack,” by Glenn Crider, and Victor A. Kramer. *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 77-95. [SA31.3.13] and [SA31.3.31]

Thurston, Bonnie B. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 132-135, 166-170.

Weis, Monica SSJ. *Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson & Montaldo 2008): 16-17, 27-28, 99-100, 110.

Poetry

- Allen, Dick. "The Devotion of Thomas Merton." *The Day Before: New Poems*. Louisville KY: Sarabande Books, 2003: 49-50. [SA28.2.4] [SA32.2.1]
- Baker, Kathleen
"Fastening Myself to the Page: Three Owen Merton Paintings, 1923." *Merton Seasonal* 34.1 (Spring 2009): 12-13. [SA34.2.3]
"Just Looking: Paintings of Owen Merton." *Merton Journal* 17.2 (Advent 2010): 14. [SA36.1.3]
"Pieces of Home: Owen Merton Paintings of 1910." *Merton Journal* 17.2 (Advent 2010): 40-41. [SA36.1.4]
- Banks, S.L. "For the Love of Thomas Merton." In *Thoughts From A Contemplative Beast: The Paradigm Shift For The New Millennium*, 95. Mystic Beast Productions, 2006. [SA32.1.4]
- Beardsley, Doug. "How I Became Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 31.2 (Summer 2006): 22. [SA31.3.4]
- Bingham, Anne. "The Blessing of Father Louis." *Merton Seasonal* 27.3 (Fall 2002): 10. [SA27.4.8]
- Bly, William J.
"The Pool of Siloam." *Merton Seasonal* 36.1 (Spring 2011): 28-29. [SA36.2.6]
"The Hermitage." *Merton Seasonal* 31.4 (Winter 2006): 8. [SA32.1.5]
- Burton, Patricia A. "Merton's Books." *The Merton Seasonal* 31.1 (Spring 2006): 5-6. [SA31.2.7]
- Callahan, Annice RSCJ. "Desert Magnificat of Las Soledad." *Merton Seasonal* 28.3 (Fall 2003): 20. [SA28.4.10]
- Cardenal, Ernesto. "Coplas on the Death of Merton." In *Pluriverse: New and Selected Poems*, 108-122. New York: New Directions, 2009. [SA34.2.11]
- Carpenter, Dan. "Wendell Berry, Father Louis and Beauty of Lost Causes." *Merton Seasonal* 36.2 (Summer 2011): 22. [SA36.3.5]
- Cessac, Christopher. "Monitory Letter to Thomas Merton from Belgica." *Antioch Review* 59.4 (Fall 2001): 734. [SA27.2.15] & [SA32.3.8]; REPRINT: *Republic Sublime*: 17. Lincoln NE: Zoo Press, 2003. [SA32.3.9]
- Cooper, Jeffrey CSC
"Adam's Stranger Panic." *Merton Seasonal* 26.3 (Fall 2001): 18. [SA26.4.14]
"Dropped: Original Monk Bomb." *Merton Seasonal* 29.4 (Spring 2005): 18-19. [SA30.1.13]
- Correa-Diaz, Luis. "Bilingual Poem for Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 26.4 (Winter 2001): 14. [SA27.1.12]
- Culliford, Larry. "Corpus Christi (for Bill Shannon)." *Merton Seasonal* 34.3 (Fall 2009): 14-15. [SA34.4.5]
- Dalgarno, Scott. "Urge to Travel: A Found Poem." *Merton Seasonal* 35.3 (Fall 2010): 20. [SA35.4.5]
- Deane, Declan. "Thomas Merton's Canonization Process." *Merton Seasonal* 32.4 (Winter 2007): 12. [SA33.1.5]
- DeLaney, Steven
"First Reflection." *Merton Seasonal* 31.4 (Winter 2006): 14-15. [SA32.1.16]
"The Snail." *Merton Seasonal* 39.1 (Spring 2014): 16-17. [SA39.2.16]
- Doriot, Jeanne SP
"Requiescat in Pace: Matthew Kelty, OCSO (1915-2011)." *Merton Seasonal* 37.1 (Spring 2012): 10-11. [SA37.3.19]
"Poet." *The Merton Seasonal* 39.2 (Summer 2014): 13. [SA39.3.5]
- Doud, Robert. "Merton at McDonald's." *Merton Seasonal* 37.3 (Fall 2012): 34. [SA37.4.16]
- Dubie, Norman. "Thomas Merton and the Winter Marsh." In *The Mercy Seat: Collected & New Poems, 1967-2001*: 265. Port Townsend WA: Copper Canyon Press, 2001. [SA32.2.9]
- Dunne, Seán. "Five Photographs by Thomas Merton": 178-179, and "Marginal Man: Thomas Merton 1915-1968": 90-92. In *Collected*. Oldcastle, County Meath: Gallery Press, 2005. [SA34.2.24] [SA34.2.25]
- Garrison, Peggy. "Two Poems after Robert Lax." *Merton Seasonal* (Winter 2001): 8. [SA27.1.15]
- Goldfarb, Sheldon. "On Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 33.3 (Fall 2008): 9-10. [SA33.4.13]
- Goodwin, Jean. "Let Us Invoke Thomas Merton Who Needs a Miracle or Two if He Is Ever to Become a Saint." *Merton Seasonal* 27.1 (Spring 2002): 10. [SA27.2.30]
- Gunton, Kathleen. "Your Craft (Thomas Merton, b. Jan 31, 1915)." *National Catholic Reporter* 37.15 (9 Feb 2000): 12. [SA26.2.11]
- Hannan, Maryanne. "Trappist Monk (1915-1968)." *Merton Seasonal* 40.2 (2015): 8.
- Hernandez, Jack. "To Thomas Merton." *Anglican Theological Review* 93.3 (Summer 2011): 470. [SA37.4.24]
- Hieb, Marianne. "Birthday Presence." *Merton Journal* 22.1 (Eastertide 2015): 6-7. [TMJ]
- Higgins, Ed. "Without Knowing It." *Merton Seasonal* 38.1 (Spring 2013): 30. [SA38.2.24]

Poetry

- Housdon, Roger. "The Whole World Secretly on Fire," 121-27. In *Ten Poems to Set You Free*. New York: Harmony Books, 2003. [SA29.2.28]
- Jones, Cecily SL. "The Roads You Took." *Merton Seasonal* 32.2 (Summer 2007): 8-9. [SA32.3.40]
- Jones, Libby Falk. "Swift Passings." *Merton Seasonal* 39.4 (Winter 2014): 21. [SA40.2.118]
- Kenny, Colum. "Four Poems." *Merton Seasonal* 35.1 (Spring 2010): 10-14. [SA35.2.21]
- Keulks, Gavin. "The Shower (for Thomas Merton)." *Merton Journal* 10.2 (Advent 2003): 13-14. [SA29.1.21]
- Leax, John. "Three Poems: Meditation on a Rural Hillside. The Rain. Field Note." *Merton Seasonal* 32.3 (Fall 2007): 11-14. [SA32.4.29]
- Ledbetter, J.T.
"Merton Dreams of Jesus." *Merton Seasonal* 30.1 (Spring 2005): 219-224. [SA30.2.28]
"Abbey Bells (Gethsemani)." *Merton Seasonal* 32.1 (Spring 2007): 18. [SA32.2.14]
"The Cross on the Mountain." *Merton Seasonal* 34.4 (Winter 2009): 28. [SA35.1.27]
"Rest Easy, Tom Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 36.4 (Winter 2011): 13. [SA37.1.37]
"Walking with Merton toward the Buddha." *Merton Seasonal* 39.1 (Spring 2014): 7. [SA39.2.39]
"Merton in the Middle of Things." *The Merton Seasonal* 39.2 (Summer 2014): 26. [SA39.3.15]
- Linehan, Moira. "Thomas Merton and My Father." *South Carolina Review* 45.2 (Spring 2013): 27-29. [SA38.3.23]
- Loydell, Rupert M. "Igloo: i.m. Robert Lax." *Merton Journal* 8.2 (Advent 2002): 22. [SA27.1.25]
- McCaslin, Susan
"To Thomas Merton." *Christianity and Literature* 50.3 (Spring 2001): 522. [SA26.4.45]
"A Dream of Thomas Merton." *Merton Journal* 14.2 (Advent 2007): 28. [SA32.4.33]
- McDonnell, Chris
"Two Poems from 'Pieces of a Broken Jar'." *Merton Seasonal* 26.2 (Summer 2001): 23-24. [SA26.3.45]
"Louisville Wires (10 Dec 2001)." *Merton Seasonal* 27.1 (Spring 2002): 16. [SA27.2.47]
"Advent Fire." *Merton Seasonal* 28.4 (Winter 2003): 14. [SA29.1.27]
"Loops and Circles." *Merton Seasonal* 32.1 (Spring 2007): 27. [SA32.2.19]
"A Beast of a Year." *Merton Seasonal* 33.4 (Winter 2008): 12-13. [SA34.1.35]
"Polonnaruwa." *Merton Seasonal* 40.2 (2015): 16.
- McGuckin, John. "On the Sudden Death of Thomas Merton." *Merton Seasonal* 33.4 (Winter 2008): 20. [SA34.1.36]
- Meade, Mark C. "Gethsemani Trappist Wake (Job's Lament)." *Merton Seasonal* 34.1 (Spring 2009): 20. [SA34.2.52]
- Morais, Dawn. "Tyrannosaurus Rex." *Merton Seasonal* 28.1 (Spring 2003): 17. [SA28.2.44]
- Nartowska, Ewa. "A Letter to the Late Father Thomas Merton." *Z Glebokosci Czekaania*. Bydgoszcz/Kraków: Wydawnictwo Homini, 1998: 59. [SA35.3.31] [SA36.1.28]
- O'Donnell, Angela Alaimo. "The Conversation." In *Saint Sinatra and Other Poems*, 41-47. Cincinnati OH: Word Press, 2011. [SA36.4.26]; REPRINT: *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 30-34.
- Orr, Thomas Alan
"The Prayers of the Monks Withhold God's Judgment From the World." *Merton Seasonal* 35.2 (Summer 2010): 22-23. [SA35.3.38]
"Dharma Blackbird." *Merton Seasonal* 36.4 (Winter 2011): 21-22.
"Prayer Is a Double Agent." *Merton Seasonal* 39.4 (Winter 2014): 8. [SA40.2.176]
- Peach, Robert K FSC. "Merton's Madhyamika." *Merton Seasonal* 33.2 (Summer 2008): 20-21. [SA33.3.34]
- Porter, Pamela. "Unknown Country: Five Desert Photographs Taken by Thomas Merton." *Sojourners* 38.3 (Mar 2009): 29. [SA34.2.63]
- Quenon, Paul OCSO
"My Novices: Late 1950s." *Merton Seasonal* 35.4 (Winter 2010): 28-29. [SA36.1.39]
"Poems." *Merton Journal* 19.1 (Eastertide 2012): 6-7, 24-25, 54-55. [SA37.3.61]
- Racine, Catherine. "Merton's Choir." *Merton Seasonal* 36.3 (Fall 2011): 15-16. [SA36.4.31]
- Ramsay, Jay. "For Thomas Merton." *Merton Journal* 9.2 (Advent 2002): 19. [SA28.1.72]
- Reece, Spencer. "At Thomas Merton's Grave." *Poetry* 194.3 (Sep 2009): 432. [SA34.4.22]; REPRINT: *The Road to Emmaus: Poems*, 45. New York: Farrar, Straus, Giroux, 2014: Available online at: <http://poems.com/poem.php?date=16199> [SA39.2.63]; also Available online at: www.poetryfoundation.org/archive/poem.html?id=237490 [SA35.4.26]

Poetry

Scott, David

"Ibn Abbad Woke Early." *Merton Journal* 9.1 (Easter 2002): 14-15. [SA27.2.73]; REPRINT: *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004): 186-187. [SA29.3.66]

"On Hearing that Bob Lax Spent One of His Last Nights in Winchester." *Merton Journal* 8.2 (Advent 2002): 23. [SA27.1.44]

"Valley Road, Louisville (for Paul, Helen and Anne Pearson)." *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream* (Stuart 2004): 186. [SA29.3.67]

"Watercolour (Owen Merton 1887-1931)," "Thomas Merton's Cambridge (1933)," "The Hermitage, Gethsemani (1964)," "Give Them Some Poetry (i.m. Donald Allchin)." *Beyond the Drift: New and Selected Poems*: 117, 120, 121, 200-201. Hexham: Bloodaxe Books, 2014. [SA39.3.32]

"The Hermitage, Gethsemani (1964)," 22. [SA40.2.225]; "Thomas Merton's Cambridge (1933), 21. [SA40.2.226] *Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration* (Gardner, Griffin & Ellis 2014).

Seitz, Ron

"Three Poems." *Merton Seasonal* 29.4 (Spring 2005): 9-10. [SA30.1.64]

"Turning: For Tom Merton, In Memoriam." *Merton Journal* 15.1 (Eastertide 2008): 38-39. [SA33.2.63]

Smock, Frederick

"Silence." *Merton Seasonal* 30.4 (Winter 2005): 18. [SA31.1.42]

"Sabbath." *Merton Seasonal* 33.1 (Spring 2008): 26. [SA33.2.70]

"Two Poems." *Merton Seasonal* 35.1 (Spring 2010): 28. [SA35.2.41]

"Orisons." *Merton Journal* 22.1 (Eastertide 2015): 34-35. [TMJ]

Spaar, Lisa Russ. "Thomas Merton's Insomnia." In *Acquainted with the Night: Insomnia Poems*, 50-52. New York: Columbia, 1999. [HI Idx]

Srubas, Rachel M. "The Sun and the Moon." *Merton Seasonal* 27.2 (Summer 2002): 19. [SA27.3.35]

Steger Hoffman, Jo Ann. "That Which Cannot Be Expressed." *Merton Seasonal* 39.3 (Fall 2014): 14. [SA39.4.64]

Steven, Kenneth. "A Song Among the Stones." *Merton Journal* 18.1 (Eastertide 2011): 27-32. [SA36.2.81]

Stewart, Mary L.

"A Different Place To Be." *Merton Journal* 11.2 (Advent 2004): 32-33. [SA30.1.68]

"In the Gethsemani Fog." *Merton Seasonal* 30.3 (Fall 2005): 17. [SA30.4.61]

"Nazareth Window." *Merton Seasonal* 34.3 (Fall 2009): 10. [SA34.4.31]

Thurston, Bonnie

"Well Done." *Merton Seasonal* 32.2 (Summer 2007): 34. [SA32.3.83]

"Advent Comes to a Cistercian House." *Merton Seasonal* 34.4 (Winter 2009): 12. [SA35.1.50]

"Za Zen at Gethsemani Abbey." *Merton Journal* 22.1 (Eastertide 2015): 18-19. [TMJ]

"Little Rule for a Minor Hermitage." *Merton Journal* 22.1 (Eastertide 2015): 19. [TMJ]

Valente, Judith. "A Death in Bangkok." *Merton Seasonal* 35.4 (Winter 2010): 15-16. [SA36.1.45]

Venable, Peter C. "Be Still and Know." *Merton Seasonal* 38.4 (Winter 2013): 10. [SA39.1.34]

Webster, Ronald

"Airflight." *Merton Seasonal* 26.3 (Fall 2001): 9. [SA26.4.72]

"Aerials of Consolidation." *Merton Seasonal* 27.4 (Winter 2002): 8. [SA28.1.89]

"Impact Roundtable." *Merton Seasonal* 31.1 (Spring 2006): 22. [SA31.2.45]

"The Block Print of an Ordinary Meditation." *Merton Seasonal* 36.1 (Spring 2011): 10. [SA36.2.87]

"Reveille." *Merton Seasonal* 38.3 (Fall 2013): 11. [SA38.4.42]

Williams, Rowan. "Thomas Merton: Summer 1966." In *The Poems of Rowan Williams*, 49. Oxford: Perpetua Press, 2002. [SA29.2.51] REPRINT: In *A Silent Action: Engagements with Thomas Merton*, 85. London: SPCK, 2013.

Woodward, Michael

"The Pointing Finger." *Merton Journal* 8.1 (Easter 2001): 38. [SA26.3.71]

"A Postcard for Thomas Merton." In *Thomas Merton: The World in My Bloodstream*, 188. (Stuart 2004). [SA29.3.84]

The Arts

Calligraphies and Abstract Art

BOOK

Lipsey, Roger. *Angelic Mistakes: The Art of Thomas Merton*. Boston: New Seeds, 2006. xvii, 197. [SA31.2.26]

REVIEWS:

Cistercian Studies Quarterly 43.2 (2008): 235-240. Jonathan Greene [SA33.2.35]

Library Journal (1 Mar 2006): 94. Christian Graham. [SA31.2.11]

Merton Annual 20 (2007): 360-363. Anthony Feuerstein. [SA33.2.28]

Merton Journal 14.1 (Easter 2007): 49-51. Kenneth Carveley [SA32.3.7]

Merton Seasonal 31.2 (Summer 2006): 30-32. Donna Kristoff, OSU. [SA31.3.33]

Parabola 31.2 (Summer 2006): 103-108. Anthony Bannon. [SA31.2.3]

ESSAYS

Collins, Roger

"Fronting up to the American Public: Owen Merton's Exhibitions in the United States." *Merton Seasonal* 26.2 (Summer 2001): 4-12. [SA26.3.14]

"The Summer of 1910: Hodgkins, Merton and Concarneau" [Frances Hodgkins, paintings of Concarneau in Brittany, France]. *Art New Zealand* 99 (Winter 2001): 94-97. [SA26.3.15]

Hulsey, Russel. *Song to Merton: Light of Compassion, Diptych* [Includes dual portrait of Merton and the Dalai Lama also found in *We Are Already One*, 338]. Louisville KY: Russelhulseyprojects, 2012. 8p. [pbk]. [SA38.1.24]

Kellman, Julia. "Particularity, Presence, Art Teaching and Learning." *Journal of Aesthetic Education* 41.1 (Spring 2007): 51-61. [AA].

Kramer, Victor A. "Monastic Awareness, Liturgy and Art: The Benedictine Tradition in Relation to Merton's Growing Artistic Interests." *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 7-10. [SA31.3.30]

Lipsey, Roger

"Do I Want A Small Painting? The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Ad Reinhardt: An Introduction and Commentary." *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 260-314. [SA31.3.36]

"Thomas Merton and Ulfert Wlke: The Friendship of Artists." *Merton Seasonal* 30.2 (Summer 2005): 3-12. [SA30.3.23]

"Merton, Suzuki, Zen, Ink: Thomas Merton's Calligraphic Drawings in Context." *Merton and Buddhism* (Thurston 2007): 137-175. [SA32.3.50]

"Christ Crucified: A Note on the Cover Image." ["This image is n. 0813 in the classification of the holdings of the Thomas Merton Center ... [and] included in *Angelic Mistakes* (Lipsey) as portfolio n. 33." Ed. note in *TMA* 27, 20-21.] *Merton Annual* 27 (2014): 15-21.

Masheck, Joseph

"Beat' to Beatific: Joseph Masheck Discusses the Influence of Thomas Merton on the Art of Ad Reinhardt." *Art and Christianity* 67 (Sep 2011): 4-7. [SA39.3.20]

"An Editor's View of Reinhardt and Merton: A Generation Behind; A Generation Ahead." *The Brooklyn Rail* (2014). Available online at:

<http://www.brooklynrail.org/2014/01/ad-and-spirituality/an-editors-view-of-reinhardt-and-mertona-generati-on-behind-a-generation-ahead> [SA39.3.21]

Mitchell, Julian. "A Sort of Bliss: Robert Lax - Poems to Be Seen." *Modern Painters* (UK)13.1 (Spring 2000): 50-53. [ABM]

Pearson, Paul M.

"A Monk With the Spiritual Equipment of an Artist: The Art of Thomas Merton." *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 237-259. [SA31.3.47]

"The Artist in a Time of Crisis: Thomas Merton's Artistic Response." *Across the Rim of Chaos* (Stuart 2005): 138-154. [SA30.4.52]

"Emblems for a Season of Fury: The Art of Thomas Merton." *Seeds of Hope* (Beltran Llavador & Pearson 2008): 17-31. [SA33.3.35]; REPRINT: in *The Cistercian Arts: From the 12th to the 21st Century* edited by Terry N. Kinder and Roberto Cassanelli, 367-374. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2014; Merton also referred to: 379-381, 410. [SA40.2.189]

with Glenn Crider. "Art in *The Merton Annual*, Volumes 1-5." A Bibliographic Note and Compilation. *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 315-317. [SA31.3.48]

Arts

Essays on Art continued

- Yau, John. "Ad Reinhardt and the *Via Negativa*." *The Brooklyn Rail* (Dec 2013/Jan 2014): 134-137. [SA39.3.40]
Zalot, Charlotte Anne. "A Merton Connection: Frank Kacmarcik OblSB, Monk and Artist. (1920-2004)." *Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 33-58. [SA31.3.63]

ART BOOK

- Hornicek, Wayne Louis. *Merton's Birds: Everyday Ceremonies*. St. Paul MN.: 2013. 36 leaves. [pbk]. [SA39.1.17]
"This book was designed and fabricated by Nora Lee McGillivray. The flyleaves are of Thai Marble Momi, the title page and "I pray to the birds" are printed to China Pearlized, the cut-out bird images were hand-cut by Nora from Lami Li Lokta, the pileated woodpecker and eastern towhee birds were drawn by Del Robinson in colored pencil and inkjet printed to Thai mulberry, the cover paper is Folio SuperCard Art. The binding is Keith Smith's Variation on the Long Stitch through Slotted Wrapper Cover. This book measures 6" x 6" x 3/8"." - Colophon. [From Google Books.]
"Passages from The Journals of Thomas Merton were thoughtfully selected by Wayne and inkjet printed to Arches text wove. The font is Cochin."--Colophon (from TMC Library listing)

Photography

BOOK

- Hinkle, Harry L. and Monica Weis SSJ. *Thomas Merton's Gethsemani: Landscapes of Paradise*. Lexington KY: University of Kentucky Press, 2005. xviii, 157p. [SA30.2.23]
REVIEWS:
Lexington Herald-Leader (11 Jun 2005): H3. Art Jester. [SA30.3.19]
Merton Annual 19 (2006): 417-419. Cynthia Ann Hizer. [SA32.3.36]
Merton Journal 13.1 (Eastertide 2006): 51-53. Keith Griffin. [SA31.2.21]
Merton Seasonal 30.3 (Fall 2005): 31-32. Morgan Atkinson. [SA30.4.2]

ESSAYS AND REVIEWS

- Bannon, Anthony. "Thomas Merton, Photographer." *Merton Journal* 16.1 (Easter 2009): 2-9. [SA34.2.5]
Cato, Judy. "A Hidden Wholeness: The Zen Photography of Thomas Merton: Exhibit and Conference at Bellarmine Focus on Merton's Visual Art." *Angelo: Kentuckiana's Art Magazine* 2.4 (Fall 2005): 32-33. [SA30.4.12]
Del Prete, Thomas. "'Thou art that': Merton as Contemplative Photographer." *Merton Seasonal* 30.2 (Summer 2005): 18-22. [SA30.3.9]
Euvino, Steve. "'Life Is Not a Finished Product ... Life Is Always Going On ...' Merton's Photography Reflects Creation." *Northwest Indiana Catholic* XIX.45 (18 Dec 2005): 3. [SA31.1.20]
Hamric, Roy. "Seeing Through the Window: The Photography of Thomas Merton." *Kyoto Journal* 47 (2001): 26-35. [SA26.3.30]
Harvey, Philip. "The Zen Photography of Thomas Merton." *Carmelite Library Blog*. July 11, 2013. Available online at: <http://thecarmelitelibrary.blogspot.com/2013/07/the-zen-photography-of-thomas-merton.html> [SA38.4.18]
Kahn, Eve M. "A Monk's Interests Captured on Camera." *New York Times* 164.56,755 (22 Jan 2015): C30; [about Merton display at Columbia University, with his camera] available online at: http://www.nytimes.com/2015/01/23/arts/design/a-monks-interests-captured-on-camera.html?_r=0 [SA40.2.119]
Pearson, Paul M.
"The Paradox of Place: Thomas Merton's Photography." *Merton Journal* 10.2 (Advent 2003): 30-32. [SA29.1.33];
REPRINT: *Parabola* 29.3 (Fall 2004): 67-71. [SA29.3.57]
"Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise: The Zen Photography of Thomas Merton." *Merton & Buddhism: Wisdom, Emptiness and Everyday Mind* (Thurston 2007). Louisville KY: Fons Vitae, 2007: 176-197. [SA32.3.62]
"A Wide Open Lens: The Photography of Thomas Merton." *Dialogue Australasia* 18 (Oct 2007): 26-31. [SA32.4.42]
"The Zen Photography of Thomas Merton: Seeing the Extraordinary in the Ordinary." Paul M. Pearson. *Bellarmino* (Fall 2013): 22-27. [SA38.4.31]
Richter, Philip. "Late Developer: Thomas Merton's Discovery of Photography as a Medium for His Contemplative Vision." *Spiritus* 6.2 (Fall 2006): 195-212. [SA31.4.49]
Stuart, Angus. "A Photograph Taken By Thomas Merton" [poem with Merton photograph on facing page]. *Merton Journal* 11.2 (Advent 2004): 30-31. [SA30.1.70]

Arts

Essays on Photography continued

Sunderman, Marilyn RSM

“A Finger Pointing at the Moon: Zen and the Photography of Thomas Merton.” *Merton Seasonal* 31.2 (Summer 2006): 3-11. [SA31.3.55]

“To Live Within: Homes of Great Spiritual Leaders.” *Parabola* 31.4 (Winter 2006): 46-55, [photo essay includes Merton’s hermitage]. [HAbs]

“Through the Eyes of Thomas Merton: Sr. Marilyn Sunderman Illuminates His Photography.” *Saint Joseph’s College of Maine Magazine* 3 (Autumn 2007): 10-12. [SA33.1.24]

Teveleva, Irina. “Rare Book and Manuscript Library Exhibit to Celebrate Centennial of Thomas Merton’s Birth.” *Columbia Spectator* (2 Feb 2015) (see also Eve M. Kahn, above); available online at: <http://columbiaspectator.com/arts-and-entertainment/2015/02/02/rare-book-and-manuscript-library-exhibit-celebrate-centennial-1> [SA40.2.244]

Williams, Jonathan. *A Palpable Elysium: Portraits of Genius and Solitude*. Boston: David R. Godine, 2002. Photograph and biography of Merton: 30-31. [SA28.4.60]

EXHIBIT CATALOGUES

A Hidden Wholeness: The Zen Photography of Thomas Merton. Louisville: Thomas Merton Center, 2004. Paul M. Pearson, Editor. 36p. Photographic Exhibition Catalog. McGrath Art Gallery, Bellarmine University, Louisville, KY. November 19th 2004 – January 5th 2005. [SA29.4.47]

Includes:

Pearson, Paul M. “Thomas Merton, Photographer” : 4-9. [SA29.4.52]

Patnaik, Deba P. “Through a Glass Purely” 10-15. [SA29.4.46]

Thurston, Bonnie Bowman. “‘One Aesthetic Illumination:’ Thomas Merton and Buddhism”: 16-20. [SA29.4.63]

Meatyard/Merton-Merton/Meatyard: Photographing Thomas Merton. Louisville, KY: Fons Vitae, 2013. 29/8 plates. [pbk, unpagged, with quotes by Merton as facing pages to plates]. [SA38.2.36]

Includes:

Foreword by Stephen Reily; [7-9].

Photographs by Ralph Eugene Meatyard: 29 plates; [11-55].

“Calligraphies: A Brief Commentary” by Roger Lipsey; [57].

Calligraphies by Thomas Merton: 8 plates; [60-70].

“Zen Camera” by Chris Meatyard: [73-81].

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 39.1 (Spring 2014): 23-24. Marilyn Sunderman RSM. [SA39.2.67]

Owen Merton: Expatriate Painter. Edited by Roger Collins. Christchurch, New Zealand: Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna O Waiwhetu, 2004. 31p. [pbk]. [SA29.3.14]

PARTIAL REPRINT: Collins, Roger. “Owen Merton: Expatriate Painter.” *Bulletin of the Christchurch Art Gallery* 137 (Jun-Aug 2004): 15-17. [SA29.3.15]

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 29.3 (Fall 2004): 36-38. [SA29.4.60]

The Paradox of Place: Thomas Merton’s Photography. Photographic Exhibition Catalog, edited by Paul M. Pearson.

◆ Art Gallery, University of British Columbia, Vancouver. June 4th – 8th 2003. [SA28.2.63]

Includes:

Pearson, Paul M. “Introduction: The Paradox of Place: Thomas Merton’s Photography.” 6-9. [SA28.2.64]

Quenon, Paul OCSO. “Foreword: The Joyful Face Behind the Camera.” 4-5. [SA28.2.69]

Sunderman, Marilyn RSM. “With Eyes to See: Thomas Merton: Contemplative Photographer.” 10-14. [SA28.2.76]

◆ McGrath Art Gallery, Bellarmine University, Louisville, KY. October 10th – November 11th 2003. 36p. [2nd edition, revised and enlarged]. [SA28.4.48]

Includes:

Quenon, Paul OCSO. “Foreword: The Joyful Face Behind the Camera.” 4-5. [SA28.4.52]

Pearson, Paul M. “Introduction: The Paradox of Place: Thomas Merton’s Photography.” 6-9. [SA28.4.49]

Bannon, Anthony. “An Enduring Spirit: The Photography of Thomas Merton.” 10-16. [SA28.4.2]

Sunderman, Marilyn RSM. “With Eyes to See: Thomas Merton: Contemplative Photographer.” 17-21. [SA28.4.56]

Arts

Drama

Brachear, Manya A. "Gazing at Heaven from Earth: Theater Company Combines Acting and Ministry in Play about Writer and Trappist Monk Thomas Merton." *Chicago Tribune* (21 Oct 2005) C2 11. Available at: www.chicagotribune.com/news/local/chicago/chi-0510210132oct21,1,4888676.story [SA30.4.10]

Johnson, Forrest. *Unfinished Business: Dialogues with Thomas Merton*.

REVIEWS: *Merton Seasonal* 36.1 (Spring 2011): 36-37. David Golemboski. [SA33.4.18] [SA36.2.33]

Fiction

Goodson, Bill

The Bossuet Conspiracy. Bloomington IN: iUniverse Star, 2004.

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 29.2 (Summer 2004): 42-43. Robert Waldron. [SA29.3.81]

Scherib. Philadelphia: XLibris, 2008. 254p.

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 34.2 (Summer 2009): 41-42. Robert Waldron. [SA34.3.73]

Hourihan, Paul. *The Death of Thomas Merton – A Novel*. Redding CA: Vedantic Shores Press, 2003. xv, 145p. [SA28.1.43]

REVIEWS:

Merton Journal 10.1 (Easter 2003): 29. Paul M. Pearson. [SA28.3.43]

Merton Seasonal 28.4 (Winter 2003): 25-26. Donald Grayston. [SA29.1.17]

Kleier, Glenn

The Knowledge of Good and Evil. [SA36.4.24]

REVIEW: *Merton Seasonal* 36.4 (Winter 2011): 38-40. Jonathan Montaldo. [SA37.1.42]

Shaw, Mark. *Beneath the Mask of Holiness: Thomas Merton and the Forbidden Love Affair that Set Him Free*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2009. ix, 246p. [SA34.4.30]

REVIEWS:

American Catholic 17.1 (Jan/Feb 2010): 9. Bill Williams. [SA35.2.44]

Merton Annual 23 (2010): 306-315. Christine M. Bochen. [SA36.2.7]

Merton Journal 17.1 (Eastertide 2010): 48-50. Michael Woodward. [SA35.2.45]

Merton Seasonal 34.4 (Winter 2009): 40-42. Jim Forest. [SA35.1.13]

Music: Articles & Books

Aprile, Dianne. "The Art of Spontaneous Invention: Thomas Merton's Deep Love of Jazz Music and the Art of Improvisation Helped to Energize His Spiritual Journey." *Bellarmino* (Summer 2007): 6-9. [SA32.4.3]

Feuerstein, Anthony. "A Discovery: Thomas Merton's Poetry as Art Song; Compositions by Bryan Beaumont Hays, OSB: A Bibliographical Note." *The Merton Annual* 18 (2005): 72-76. [SA31.3.18]

Roberts, Jacqueline

and Kerstin Warner. *A Journey with John Jacob Niles: A Memory of My Years with Johnnie: and the Thomas Merton Collaboration*. Lexington: University of Kentucky Libraries, 2001. 169p. [pbk] [SA26.4.62 & 26.4.71]

REVIEWS:

Merton Journal 8.2 (Advent 2002): 59-60. Paul M. Pearson. [SA27.1.34]

Merton Seasonal 31.1 (Spring 2006): 33-35 [SA31.2.9]

The Music of John Jacob Niles: Including Poetry by Thomas Merton. Lexington: University of Kentucky Libraries, 2001. [CD] [SA26.4.63]

Music: Recordings

French Style Furs. *Is Exotic Bait* [Setting of Merton Poem "All the Way Down"]. [CD] New York: Frenchkiss Records, 2014. [SA39.3.6]

Grubbs, David. "Gethsemani Night." *An Optimist Notes the Dusk* [CD]. Gastr Virgo Music, 2008. [SA36.2.37]

Hood, John. *Impressions of Giverny for Thomas Merton: Two Suites for Guitar*. Perth, Western Australia, 2003. [CD]. [SA28.4.30]

Rizza, Margaret

"Mary Slept." *Mysterium Amoris* performed by the Gaudete Ensemble, directed by Eamonn Dougan. [CD] London: Naxos, 2012. [SA38.1.38]

Runyon, Chad and Jacqueline Chew. *Sweet Irrational Worship: The Niles-Merton Songs Opus 171 and 172*. Elmsford, NY: MSR Classics., 2006. [CD] [SA31.2.39]

REVIEW: Weis, Monica, SSJ. "Merton Set to Music." *Merton Seasonal* 31.3 (Fall 2006): 30-31. [SA31.4.58]

Wooley, Nate, Paul Lytton and David Grubbs. *The Seven Storey Mountain*. [CD] Fourworldseamusic, 2007. [SA35.1.53]

Arts

Music: Settings

Campbell, Kate. "Prayer of Thomas Merton" [Song]. *For The Living Of These Days*. Nashville: Large River Music, 2006. [SA31.3.8]

Ferko, Frank

Merton Songs: Five Songs on Poems of Thomas Merton; For Baritone and Piano [score]. Boston MA: ECS Publishing, 2009. 30p. [pbk]. [SA35.2.9]

Never Call a Babysitter in a Thunderstorm: For Baritone and Piano [score]. Boston MA: ECS Publishing, 2009. 11p. [pbk]. [SA35.2.10]

Gromko, Sarah. "Merton's Prayer (Part 1)," "Merton's Prayer (Part 2)," "Merton's Prayer (Part 3)," and "One With You." [Songs] *Convert Augustine*. New York City: Pulse Music, 2007. [SA32.4.20]

Rentz, Earlene. *Prayer of Trust* [Musical Score]. Based on words by Thomas Merton. St. Louis MO: MorningStar Music Publishers, 2007. 11p. [pbk]. [SA32.1.48]

Rivero, Claire Karst. "On Gratitude." Hawaii, 2010. 1 score (10p.) [SA36.4.34]

Rizza, Margaret. "Mary Slept" [musical score]. Words by Thomas Merton from *The Ascent to Truth*. London: Faber Music, 2010. 7p. [pbk]. [SA36.1.40] [SA35.3.42]

Walker, Gwyneth

Be My Defender. Boston MA: E.C. Schirmer Music, 2009. 1 score (15p.) [SA34.2.76]

Evening Prayer. Boston MA: E.C. Schirmer Music, 2009. 1 score (14p.) [SA34.2.77]

I Have Called You. Boston MA: E.C. Schirmer Music, 2009. 1 score (10p.) [SA34.2.78]

"*Tell the Earth to Shake*" [musical score – setting of "Earthquake" by Thomas Merton]. Boston MA:

E.C. Schirmer Music, 2004. 15p. [pbk]. [SA32.3.84]

There is a Way to Glory. Boston MA: E.C. Schirmer Music, 2009. 1 score (15p.) [SA34.2.79]

A

- “Abbey Bells (Gethsemani)” (Ledbetter): Poetry, 140
 “The Abbey Dore Merton Group” (Hemson): Articles, 93
 “Abbey of Gethsemani Gives Students ‘Monastic Spirituality’ ” (Ruffra): News, 124
 “Abbey of Gethsemani: A School of the Lord's Service” (Atkinson): Media, 15
 Ablett, Michael: News, 131
 Abood, Maureen: Interviews, 136
 “About a Poem: Michael Higgins on Thomas Merton’s ‘O Sweet Irrational Worship’ ”: Articles, 94
About Merton: Secondary Sources 1945-2000: Book & Reviews, 14
 “About the Author and His Book” (Kirilenkov): Ed. contrib., 38
 “Abraham Heschel and the Catholic Heart” (O’Hare): Articles, 104
 “Abraham Heschel and Thomas Merton: Prophetic Personalities, Prophetic Friendship” (Kaplan): Articles, 95
 “Abraham Joshua Heschel and Thomas Merton “Heretics of Modernity” (Magid): Articles, 99
 “Dialogue and Difference” (Jennings): Articles, 95
 “ ‘An Absolute Duty to Rebel’: Thomas Merton, Religious Women and the Challenges of Vatican II” (Thurston): Articles, 115
 Ackroyd, Freda: Articles, 79
Across the Rim of Chaos: Book and Reviews, 9; Introduction (Stuart), 40
 Ad Reinhardt (Corris): Parts of Books, 22
 “Ad Reinhardt and the Via Negativa” (Yau): Arts, 143
 “Adam’s Stranger Panic” (Cooper): Poetry, 139
 Adams, Daniel J.: Articles, 79; Reviews, 51
 “Addiction and Modern Spiritual Autobiography” (Leigh): Articles, 98
 Addiss, David G.: Books, 3
 Adolfsson, Lars: Articles, 79; Reviews, 51; Theses, 120
 “Advent–Christmas Reflection with Thomas Merton” (Nowlan): News, 131
Advent and Christmas with Thomas Merton: Reviews, 41
 “Advent Comes to a Cistercian House” (Thurston): Poetry, 141
 “Advent Fire” (McDonnell): Poetry, 140
 ADVENT: Thurston, 114
 “Advent with Thomas Merton” (Woodhouse): Articles, 117
 “Aerials of Consolidation” (Webster): Poetry, 141
 “Aesthetic and Contemplative Experience— James Joyce” (Merton): Ed. Contrib., 39
Agents of Uncertainty: Mysticism, Scepticism, Buddhism, Art and Poetry (Danvers): Parts of Books, 30
 AGING: Mattes, 100
 Aguilar Benitez, Mario: Articles, 79; Parts of Books, 24
 Ahern, Barnabas: Collins, 85, 131
 Ahrens, Tim: News, 128
 “Airlight” (Webster): Poetry, 141
 Aitken, Mary: Articles, 79
 Alan, Nicholas SSF: Reviews, 51
 ALASKA: Dart, 87
 “The Alaskan Conferences”: Articles on: Ormesher, 104
 Albarran, Louis T.: Theses, 120
 Albert, John Joseph: Books, 3
All Good Books Are Catholic Books (Cadegan): Parts of Books, 30
All Is Grace: A Biography of Dorothy Day (Forest): Parts of Books, 20
All the Living and the Dead...James Joyce (Merton): Media & Reviews, 49
 “All the Way Down” (Merton): Setting of, 145
All the Way to Heaven: The Selected Letters of Dorothy Day (ed. Ellsberg): Parts of Books, 20
 “ ‘All These Wars’: Thomas Merton Confronts Cold War America” (Ferrell), 120
 Allchin, A.M.: Articles, 79; Ed. Contrib., 36; Interviews, 136; Pearson, 106; Poem about, 141; Reviews, 51; Ware, 116; Williams, 117
 “The Alleluias are Back” (Grayston): Articles, 92
 Allen, Charlotte: Reviews, 51
 Allen, Dick: Poetry, 139
 Allen, J’Ann Schoonmaker: Reviews, 51
 Allen, W. Lloyd: Articles, 80
 Allison, James: Articles, 80
Almost Catholic: An Appreciation of the History, Practice, and Mystery ... (Sweeney): Parts of Books, 29
 “Almost Full Circle” (Hieb): Articles, 94
Alone in Community: Journeys into Monastic Life Around the World (Claassen): Parts of Books, 30
 “ ‘Already One’: Mystical Union and Religious Pluralism” (Shannon): Articles, 111
 “The Amazing Story of Thomas Merton” (D’Arcy): News, 134
 AMERICAN LITERATURE: Labrie, 26
American Pilgrimage: Sacred Journeys and Spiritual Destinations (Ogilbee & Riess): Parts of Books, 27, 28
American Writers: A Collection of Literary Biographies (ed. Parini): Parts of Books, 35
 Ames, Reg: Reviews, 51
 “Among Friends and Strangers: Reflections on the 7th General Meeting of the Thomas Merton Society, 2008”: Articles, 89
 “ ‘And God’s Forgiveness’: Frank Kowalski and Merton’s Prayer for Peace” (Spencer): Articles, 112
 “ ‘And When I am Lifted up from the Earth I Shall Draw all to Myself’: A Homily” (O’Brien): Homilies, 118
 Anderson, John: Articles, 80
 Anderson, Joseph: Articles, 80
 Anderson, Tyson: Articles, 80

Index

- Ang, Daniel: Articles, 80
Angelic Mistakes: The Art of Thomas Merton (Lipsey):
Book & Reviews, 142
Anglada, Eric: Articles, 80
“Angular Clouds of Unknowing” (Introduction TMA 22)
(Belcastro): Articles, 81
Angus, Charlie: News, 124
“The Anne Nevins Library Welcomes New Thomas
Merton Collection” (Fraser): News, 128
“Another Kind of Trifling” (Hall): Articles, 93
“Another Song from Nobody” (Hall): Articles, 93
“Another Way to Mark 9/11: Public Invited to
Join Gandhi/Merton Peace Pilgrimage”
(Taylor): News, 127
*Answering the Contemplative Call: First Steps on the
Mystical Path* (McColman): Parts of Books, 33
An Anthology of Christian Mysticism (ed. Egan): Parts of
Books, 25
*An Anthology of Saints: Official, Unofficial, and
Would-be Saints* (Bausch): Parts of Books, 24
“Anthropological and Spiritual/Theological Model
of the Dialogue Between Christianity and Zen
Buddhism According to Thomas Merton”
(Kwasnik): Theses, 121
ANTIPOETRY-MERTON’S: Petisco Martinez, 106
“The Anti-Warrior” (Collins): News, 126
Antonio, Margaret: Articles, 80
Apel, William: Articles, 80; Books, 3; Reviews, 51
“Apocalypse and Modernity” (Walker): Articles, 116
“Apocalypticism in a Catholic Key: Lessons from
Thomas Merton” (Pramuk): Articles, 108
“Apologies to an Unbeliever”: Articles on: Inchausti, 26
Aprile, Dianne: Articles, 80; Music, 145; Parts of Books,
35; Reviews, 51
Aquinas, Thomas: Muldoon, 102
Arasteh, A. Reza: Burton, 83; Montaldo, 102
Arcement, Kyle: Theses, 120
Archer, Kathleen: Articles, 80
*Archetypes of Conversion: The Autobiographies of
Augustine, Bunyan, and Merton* (Hawkins): Book
and Reviews, 11
Arendt, Hannah: Whalen, 116
Armistead, John: News, 124
“An Army that Sheds No Blood: Thomas Merton’s
Response to War” (Forest): Articles, 90
ART: Kramer, V., 142; Pearson, 142; Proietti, 108
“The Art and Beauty of Being Human” (Eisner):
Articles, 89
“Art in *The Merton Annual*, Volumes 1-5” (Crider &
Pearson): Arts, 142
“The Art of Pilgrimage: Rome and Thomas Merton”
(Ross): Articles, 109
“The Art of Spontaneous Invention: Thomas Merton’s
Deep Love of Jazz Music ... Helped to Energize His
Spiritual Journey” (Aprile): Music, 145
The Art of Stillness: Adventures in Going Nowhere (Iyer):
Parts of Books, 32
Arter, Margaret Helen: Theses, 120
“Artist and Strategist: Owen Merton’s Return to New
Zealand in 1907-1909” (Collins, R.): Articles, 85
“The Artist in a Time of Crisis: Thomas Merton’s Artistic
Response” (Pearson), 142
“‘As a Seed in the Cosmos’: Death and Transformation
in *The Intimate Merton*” (Ricciardi): Articles, 109
“As a Seeker of Truth” (Lipsey): Articles, 98
“*The Ascent to Truth: A Fifty-Year Retrospective*”
(Belcastro): Articles, 81
“Asceticism in the Writings of Thomas Merton” (Labrie):
Articles, 98
The Asian Journal of Thomas Merton: Articles on:
MacNiven, 99; Thurston, 114
ASIAN SPIRITUALITY: Barbour, 81; Bludworth, 82;
Grayston, 92; Grundzen, 92; Wilkes, 117
“‘Ask Me About My Vow of Silence’: Thomas Merton’s
Social Activism of the Heart” (Inchausti): Parts of
Books, 26
“The Associates of the Iowa Cistercians Sowing New
Seeds of Contemplation” (Day): Articles, 87
*At Play in Creation: Merton’s Awakening to the Feminine
Divine* (Pramuk): Books, 7
“At Thomas Merton’s Grave” (Reece): Poetry, 140
ATHEISM: Labrie, 98
Atkinson, Morgan: Articles, 80; Books, 3; Interviews,
136; Parts of Books, 20; Reviews, 51
“Atkinson’s *Soul Searching* Follows Merton’s Journey”
(Egerton): News, 127
“Atlas and the Fatman”: Articles on: Poks, 107
“Attending to the Presence of God: Thomas Merton and
le point vierge” (Cannon): Articles, 84
*The Attentive Voice: Reflections on the Meaning and
Practice of Interreligious Dialogue* (ed. Skudlarek):
Interviews, 137
Atwood, Ron: Reviews, 51
AUSCHWITZ: St. John, 112
“Authentic Identity is Prayerful Existence” (Crider):
Articles, 86
*Authentic Lives, Profound Journeys : Encountering
Modern Spiritual Autobiographies* (Leigh):
Parts of Books, 23
AUTOBIOGRAPHY: Leigh, 23, 48, 79; Parker, 122
“Avatars of the Absurd: Thomas Merton, Dorothy Day
and Nonviolence” (Stull): Articles, 113
“Awakening and Propelling” (Phillips): Articles, 106
“Awakening in Eden: Thomas Merton and the Recovery
of Paradise” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
“‘Aware and Awake and Alive’: An Interview about
Thomas Merton” (Kilcourse): Interview, 137
Aziz, Abdul: Apel, 80; Thurston, 114

Index

B

- Bachelard, Gaston: Lane, 98
Badaracco, Claire Hoertz: Articles, 81; Reviews, 51
Baez, Joan, and Ira Sandperl: Spencer, 112
Baker, J. Robert: Reviews, 51
Baker, James Thomas: Reviews, 51
Baker, Kathleen: Poetry, 139
Baker, Rob: Books, 9
Bamberger, John Eudes OCSO: Articles, 81; Books, 3; Ed. Contrib., 36; Interviews, 136; Parts of Books, 35; Reviews, 51
Banks, S.L.: Poetry, 139
"Banner Depicts Dalai Lama, Merton Meeting" (Smith): News, 129
"Banner of Thomas Merton and the Dalai Lama Unveiled in Garden": News, 130
"Bannon Uses Merton to Illustrate Contemplation in Photography" (Lundblad): News, 131
Bannon, Anthony: Arts, 143; Exhibit Catalogues, 144; Interviews, 136; Lundblad, 131; Media, 15; Reviews, 51
"Baptist Preacher Sits Down with Everyone's Favorite Deceased Monk..." (Montgomery): Parts of Books, 27
Barbour, John D.: Articles, 81; Parts of Books, 24
Barbre, Claude: Reviews, 51
Barker, Nicola: News, 132
Barlow, Rich: Interviews, 136
Barnes, Abbot Robert OCSO: Homilies, 118
Barnhart, Bruno OSB: Parts of Books, 24
Barron, Robert: Articles, 81; Media, 15; Parts of Books, 24, 30; Reviews, 51
Barth, Karl: Carr, 84; Poks, 107; Scruggs, 110, 122; Williams, 117
Basho: Biallas, 82
Bass, Dorothy C.: Parts of Books, 30, 34
Bates, Tony: News, 128
Baucom, Donald R.: Articles, 81
Bauer, Susan Wise: Parts of Books, 24
Bauerschmidt, Frederick: Parts of Books, 24
Baumgaertner, Jill: Reviews, 51
Baumstein, Paschal: Reviews, 51
Bausch, William J.: Parts of Books, 24
BBC Radio Program, 89. *See Also* Articles
"The BC Connection: Thomas Merton and the Boston College Jesuits" (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85
"Be Alone, Together: Religious Individualism, Community and the American Spirit in Emerson, Merton and Heschel" (Magid): Articles, 99
Be My Defender (Walker): Musical Setting, 146
"Be Still and Know" (Venable): Poetry, 141
"Be What You Are: Thomas Merton on Vocation" (Romkema): Articles, 109
"The Bear" (Collins): News, 126
Bear, Virginia: Articles, 81
Beardsley, Doug: Poetry, 139
"Bearing Witness to the Light: A Personal Reflection on the 11th Meeting of the International Thomas Merton Society ..." (Archer): Articles, 80
Beasley-Topliffe, Keith: Reviews, 52
"A Beast of a Year" (McDonnell): Poetry, 140
BEAT GENERATION: Badaracco, 81; Belcastro, 81; Dart, 4, 87; Stuart, 113
"Beat of the Heart: A Personal Reflection on Thomas Merton" (Stuart): Articles, 113
" 'Beat' to Beatific: Joseph Masheck Discusses the Influence of Thomas Merton on the Art of Ad Reinhardt" (Masheck): Arts, 142
BEATITUDES: Beltrán Llavador, 82
Beattie, Tina: Articles, 81
"Beautiful, Simple and Solid: Owen Merton's House in Saint Antonin" (Collins, R.): Articles, 85
Beck, Ashley: Books, 14
Becker, Holly: Media & Reviews, 15
"Beckett, Maritain and Merton: The Negative Way" (Bryden): Articles, 83
Beckett, Samuel: Bryden, 83
"Becoming Through Paradox: Thomas Merton's Spiritual and Vocational Discernment" (Skinner), 123
"Becoming What We Are" (Bourgault): Articles, 83
Becoming Who You Are: Insights on the True Self from Thomas Merton and Other Saints (Martin): Book and Reviews, 23; Media, 16
"A Bee in His Bonnet: Thomas Merton, Emily Dickinson and Sister Mary James Power" (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85
Beebe, Gayle D.: Parts of Books, 24, 25
Beer, John: "Likes and Motorbikes" [Robert Lax], 21; Parts of Books, 21
"Beginning at the End" (Porter): Articles, 107
Behrens, James Stephen OCSO: Reviews, 52
"Being in the Dark: Explorations in Purification and Renewal" (Gardner): Articles, 91
"Being What We Are: Thomas Merton's Spirituality of Education" (Del Prete): Parts of Books, 25
Belcastro, David Joseph: Articles, 81; Bibliographic Reviews, 119; Reviews, 52
"Beliefs And Politics: Thomas Merton's Political Theology" (Golemboski): Articles, 92
"Believe and You Will Understand" (Collins): News, 128
Belisle, Peter-Damian: Parts of Books, 30
Bell, Ian: Reviews, 52
"Bellarmine Unveils New Merton Statue": News, 124
Beltrán Llavador, Fernando: Articles, 81; Books, 10; Reviews, 52
"Beneath the Habit of Holiness" (Belcastro): Bibliographic Review 2009, 119
Benedict XVI: Kiernan, 96
Benedict, Pope: Merton and, 133

Index

- BENEDICTINE RULE: Kramer, V. & D.W., 97
- BENEDICTINES: Kramer, V., 142
- “Benedict’s Dharma: Buddhists Reflect on the Rule of Saint Benedict” (Lefebure): Articles, 98
- Bengston, Jonathan: Parts of Books, 21
- Bennett, Thomas Izod: Scutchfield, 110
- Berchmans, Mother M. OCSO: Collins, 133
- Berendes, Dick: Articles, 82
- Bereza, Jan: Articles, 82
- Berger, John: Reviews, 52
- Berger, Rose Marie: Articles, 82; Interviews, 136; Reviews, 52
- Bernard, Saint: Collins, 131; Malys, 99
- Berrigan, Daniel: Blodgett & Pearson, 129; Callaghan, 84; Interviews, 136; Parts of Books, 20
- Berry, Thomas: Deignan, 88; Ed. contrib., 36; O’Hara, 27; Smock, 111
- Berry, Wendell: Interviews, 136
- “The Best Retreat I Ever Made’: Merton and the Contemplative Prioresses” (Thurston): Articles, 114
- Best Spiritual Writing 2001* (ed. Zaleski): Parts of Books, 34
- Best Spiritual Writing 2013*, (ed. Zaleski): Parts of Books, 28
- Between Heaven and Earth...at the Heart of the Spiritual Life*: Parts of Books, 33
- Between Science and Religion: The Engagement of Catholic Intellectuals ...*(Thompson): Parts of Books, 29
- Between Truth and Fiction: A Narrative Reader ...* (Jasper & Smith): Parts of Books, 26
- Betz, Margaret: Reviews, 52
- Bevington, Dickon: Articles, 82
- “Beyond Gender” (Gardner): Articles, 91
- “Beyond Political Illusion: The Role of the Individual in Troubled Times” (Inchausti): Articles, 95
- “Beyond the Politics of Peacemaking: Retrieving the Mystery of Hospitality” (Martin): Articles, 100
- “Beyond *The Seven Storey Mountain*: Remembering Thomas Merton” (Coady): Articles, 85
- “Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise: 6th General Meeting of the Thomas Merton Society” Articles: Culliford, 87; M. Pearson, 105
- The Zen Photography of Thomas Merton” (Pearson): Arts, 143
- Thomas Merton’s Embrace of Logos” (Pearson): Articles, 105
- Beyond the Shadow and the Disguise: Three Essays on Thomas Merton*: Book and Reviews, 9; Foreword (Allchin), 36
- Bhaldraithe, Eoin de OCSO: Parts of Books, 24
- Bharat, Sandy: Reviews, 52
- Biallas, Leonard J.: Articles, 82
- BIBLE: (Job) Paguio, 105; Scruggs, 110, 122
- “ ‘Bible’ of Thomas Merton: A Biblical Reading of American Identity in Selected Writings of Thomas Merton, and Specifically *Opening the Bible* (Purvis): Articles, 108
- “The Bibliographer’s Tale” (Burton): Articles, 83
- “A Bibliographical Note: Merton’s Complete Journal as Emblem of the Spiritual Journey,” (Crider & Kramer): Articles, 86, 97
- “Bibliography of the Writings of William H. Shannon” (Burton): Bibliographic Essays, 118
- Bicycling Home: My Journey to Find God* (Mudd): Parts of Books, 33
- Biddle, Arthur W.: Articles, 82; Ed. Contrib., 36
- Bidlack, Bede: Articles, 82
- Biederman, Patricia Ward: News, 126
- Bielawski, Krzysztof: Articles, 82; Books, 10
- Bielawski, Maciej: Articles, 82
- “Big Brother is watching you, especially if you dissent” (Humphrey): News, 128
- Bilbro, Jeffrey: Articles, 82
- “Bilingual Poem for Merton” (Correa-Diaz): Poetry, 139
- Billy, Dennis: Articles, 82
- Bingham, Anne: Poetry, 139
- “The Birds Ask: ‘Is it Time to Be?’: Thomas Merton’s Moments of Spiritual Awakening” (Weis): Articles, 116
- “Birds of a Feather: A Study of the Influence of Eastern Philosophy on the Writings of Henry David Thoreau and Thomas Merton” (Cechony): Theses, 120
- “Birds of a Feather: Reflections on the Birds of Appetite and the Bird of Paradise” (Gardner): Articles, 91
- “Birthday Presence” (Hieb): Poetry, 139
- Black Elk: Leigh, 23
- Blackford, Linda B.: Reviews, 52
- Blackwell, Thomas: Theses, 120
- Blake, William: Griffith, 92; McCaslin, 100
- Blasko, Erin: News, 126
- Blée, Fabrice: Parts of Books, 30
- “Blessed William of Saint-Thierry: Monk of Signy” (Collins): News, 132
- “The Blessing of Father Louis” (Bingham): Poetry, 139
- “The Block Print of an Ordinary Meditation” (Webster): Poetry, 141
- Blodgett, Lucie: News, 129
- The Bloomsbury Guide to Christian Spirituality* (ed. Tyler & Woods): Parts of Books, 34
- Bludworth, Patrick: Articles, 82
- The Blue Sapphire of the Mind: Notes for a Contemplative Ecology*, (Christie): Parts of Books, 30
- Bly, William J.: Poetry, 139
- Bochen, Christine M.: Articles, 82; Books, 7; Ed. contrib., 36; Interviews, 136, 138; News, 131; Reviews, 52
- Bodo, Murray: Parts of Books, 30
- Boersma, Gerald: Ed. Contrib., 36

Index

- Bogert-O'Brien, Daniel: Articles, 82
A Bomb in Every Issue: ... Ramparts Magazine. (Richardson): Parts of Books, 33
Bonhoeffer, Dietrich: Apel, 80; Collins, 131; Golemboski, 91
Bonowitz, Bernardo OCSO: Articles, 82
A Book of Hours (Merton): Foreword (Finley), 37; Reviews, 41
A Book of Silence, (Maitland): Parts of Books, 32
The Book That Changed My Life (ed. Coady and Johannessen): Parts of Books, 24
Borgmann, Albert: Articles, 83
Bosch, Hieronymus, 122; McKibbon, 122
"Bossuet Conspiracy, The (Goodson): Fiction, 145
BOSTON COLLEGE: Collins, 85
"A Boston College Jesuit" (Collins): News, 132
Both Alike to Thee: The Retrieval of the Mystical Way: Parts of Books, 33
Boudin, Kelsey M.: News, 133
Bouillon, Brigitte: Bulletins, 123
Bourgeault, Cynthia: Articles, 83; Media, 15
Bourlakas, Mark Allen: Theses, 120
Bowe, Peter OSB: Parts of Books, 33
Bower, Robin M.: Articles, 83
Boyer, Paul S.: Parts of Books, 25
Boyle, Gregory: Parts of Books, 30
Brachear, Manya A.: Drama, 145
Bradley, Joseph: Parts of Books, 24
Bragan, Ken: Articles, 83
Brandt, M. Charles: Articles, 83
Branigan, Renée: Articles, 83; Conference Proceedings, 10; Reviews, 52
Bras, Kick: Articles, 83
Braune, Joan: Articles, 83
"Bread in the Wilderness: The Monastic Ideal in Thomas Merton and Paul Evdokimov" (Williams): Articles, 117
"Breakthrough of the Word: Thomas Merton and Martin Buber on Reading the Bible" (Plank): Articles, 106; Media, 16
Breit, Marquita E.: Books, 14
Brennan, Michael: Articles, 83; Reviews, 53
"A Bricoleur in the Monastery: Merton's Tactics in a Nothing Place" (Herron): Articles, 93
Bridgers, Lynn: Reviews, 53
Bridges to Contemplative Living with Thomas Merton: Series, 12
Bridging the Great Divide (Barron): Parts of Books, 24
A Brief History of Spirituality (Sheldrake): Parts of Books, 35
Brill, J. Brent: Peddie, 106
"The Brilliance of Beauty: Theology and the Expressive Arts" (Krumins), 121
"A Brilliant Man Who Devoted His Life to God" (Nowlan), 130
Brilliant, Alan: Books, 14
" 'Bringing the Earth to Flower': A Tribute to Robert Lax (1915-2000): Poet, Pilgrim, Prophet" (Mizingou): Articles, 102
British and American Studies: Local Colors of the Stars and Stripes (ed. Wiszniowska): Parts of Books, 27
Brophy, Don: Parts of Books, 24
Brosend, William: Articles, 83
"Brothers in Prayer and Worship: The Merton/Aziz Correspondence, An Islamic-Christian Dialogue" (Thurston): Articles, 114
Brothers Karamazov (Dostoevsky): Weresch, 123
Brown, Anna: Articles, 83
Brown, D.A.: Reviews, 53
Brulé, Dominique: Articles, 83
Brussat, Frederic and Mary Ann: Reviews, 53
Bruteau, Beatrice: Books, 9; Ed. contrib., 36
Bruun, Mette Birkedal: Parts of Books, 35
Bruzda, Katarzyna: Articles, 83
Bryden, Mary: Articles, 83
Bubel, Katherine: Theses, 120
Buber, Martin: Miller, 101; Plank, 16, 106
Buchanan, W.C.: Reviews, 53
BUDDHISM—TIBETAN: Simmer-Brown, 28, 111
"Buddhist Mandala at Merton Center": News, 132
"Buddhist-Christian Dialogue" (Fredericks): Articles, 91
Bugbee, Henry: Matthews, 100
"Builders of the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth: The Transforming Power of Agape Love in King and Merton" (Serrán-Pagán): Articles, 110
"Building a House for Peace: The Spiritual Adventure of Bede Griffiths and Thomas Merton" (Carraro): Articles, 84
Burbridge, Brent: Articles, 83
Burgdof, Craig: Reviews, 53
Burge, Kimberly: Reviews, 53
Burke, Adrian OSB: Reviews, 53
Burkett, Howard: Reviews, 53
Burn, Helen: Reviews, 53
Burns, Fr Flavian OCSO: Article on: Collins, 128; Articles, 83; Barnes, 118; Casagram, 118; Obituary, 127
"Burnt Offerings to Prometheus: The Consultation Meetings Between Thomas Merton and Gregory Zilboorg" (Smith): Articles, 111
Burrige, Kenelm: Articles, 83
Burriss, Keith C.: Articles, 83
Burrow, Sarah: News, 132
Burrus, Barry: Articles, 83
Burton (Stone), Naomi: Interviews, 136

Index

- Burton, Patricia A.: Articles, 83; Bibliographic Essays, 118; Books, 14; Ed. contrib., 36; Poetry, 139; Reviews, 53
- Burton-Christie, Douglas: Articles, 83
- Burt, Mike: News, 126
- “Bystander Effect”: Thomas Merton and Social Psychology” (Gelsheimer): Articles, 91
- Byways: A Memoir* by James Laughlin (ed. Glassgold): Parts of Books, 20
- Byzantine Spirituality*: Pennington, 106
- ### C
- Cables to the Ace*: Articles on: Davis, 87; Gregg, 92; Szabo, 113
- Cadegan, Una M.: Parts of Books, 30
- Callaghan, Michael CM: Articles, 84
- Callahan, Annice RSCJ: Poetry, 139
- Callen, Barry L.: Parts of Books, 30
- “Calligraphies: A Brief Commentary” (Lipsey): Exhibit Catalogues, 144
- Calmes, Robert: Theses, 120
- CAMALDOLESE: Belisle, 30
- CAMBRIDGE: Articles, 101; Dunhill, 89
- The Cambridge Companion to Christian Mysticism* (ed. Hollywood & Beckman): Parts of Books, 35
- The Cambridge Companion to the Cistercian Order* (Bruun): Parts of Books, 35
- The Cambridge Dictionary of Christianity* (ed. Patte): Parts of Books, 35
- Cameron-Brown, Aldhelm OSB: Articles, 84
- Campbell, Kate: Musical Setting, 146
- Campbell, Will D.: Parts of Books, 30
- Campling, Chris: News, 130
- Camus, Albert: Belcastro, 81; Collins, 85; Labrie, 98; Meade, 101
- “Can We Do Wales Then?” (Allchin): Articles, 79
- “Can You Trust Thomas Merton?” (Clark): Articles, 84
- “Can’t Live With Them; Can’t Live Without Them’: Some Reflections on Community ... (Purvis): Articles, 108
- Cannon, Nass: Articles, 84; Reviews, 53
- Cantrell, Jeannette: Articles, 84
- Cao Martinez, Ramón: Articles, 84
- Caputo, John D.: Horan, 94
- Cardenal, Ernesto: Bertelli, 82; Bower, 83; Henighan, 31; Morrow, 27; Poetry, 139; Transcription of talk, 84
- Cardinal Rules of Advocacy: Understanding ... Persuasion* (Lavine): Parts of Books, 32
- “Caregivers Revisit: Merton’s Waters of Siloam” (Flynn): Articles, 90
- Carfagna, Rosemarie OSU: Parts of Books, 24
- “Cargo Catechism” (Pearson): Articles, 105
- CARGO CULTS: Burrige, 83
- “Caritas. Coast. California” (Odorisio): Articles, 104
- Carlson, David: Parts of Books, 24
- CARMELITES: Edden, 89
- Carpenter, Dan: Poetry, 139
- Carr, Anne E.: Reviews, 53
- Carr, Raymond: Articles, 84
- Carraro, Lorenzo: Articles, 84
- Carrera Andrade, Jorge: Poks, 107
- Carrere, Daniel OCSO: Articles, 84
- Carroll, James: Articles, 84; Media, 15; Parts of Books, 30
- Carroll, R. William: Reviews, 53
- Carson, Rachel: Weis, 116
- Carveley, Kenneth: Articles, 84; Reviews, 53
- Casagram, Michael OCSO: Articles, 84; Homilies, 118
- Casey, Kathleen: News, 125
- Casey, Michael OCSO: Articles, 84; Ed. Contrib., 36; Reviews, 53
- Cassani, Genevieve SSND: Reviews, 50, 53
- Cassian: Dart, 30
- Cassian and the Fathers* (Merton, ed. O’Connell): Book & Reviews, 43; Foreword (Hart), 37; Introduction (O’Connell), 39; Preface (Stewart), 40
- Castle, Tony: Books, 12
- CATECHISM: Chura, 84
- “Cathedral Will Host Program Examining Merton and Judaism” (Rutherford): News, 125
- “Catherine and Thomas Merton” (Wild): Articles, 117
- CATHOLIC CHURCH: Higgins & Letson, 31; James, 95; Morneau, 27; O’Brien, 103; Shaw, 111; Ulm, 123
- Catholic Church in the Twentieth Century* (ed. Deedy): Parts of Books, 27
- The Catholic Imagination in American Literature* (Labrie): Book and Reviews, 26
- Catholic Nostalgia in Joyce and Company* (Lowe-Evans): Parts of Books, 26
- “Catholic teacher fired for failing to display flag” (Schaeffer-Duffy): News, 126
- CATHOLIC WORKER: Farrell, 25
- “Catholic Writer Thomas Merton: Holy and Oh-So-Human” (Eagen): News, 134
- CATHOLICISM: Gillespie, 31; Herron, 25; Kelly, 26
- “Catholicism” (Collins): News, 130
- Catholicism: A Journey to the Heart of Faith* (Barron): Parts of Books, 30
- Catholicism: The Journey of a Lifetime* (Barron): Media, 15
- Catholics in Interreligious Dialogue: Monasticism, Theology and Spirituality* (ed. O’Mahony & Bowe): Parts of Books: Bhaldraithe, 24; O’Mahony & Bowe, 33; Wilkins, 29
- Cato, Judy: Arts, 143
- The Catonsville Nine: A Story of Faith and Resistance in the Vietnam Era* (Peters): Parts of Books, 33
- Cechony, Therese Rowley: Reviews, 54; Theses, 120

Index

- “Celebrating Merton’s 100th Birthday” (Paguio):
Articles, 105
- “A Celebration of Thomas Merton’s Epiphany”
(Ertman): Articles, 90
- “Centenary Contemplations, Observations For a Monk
For All Ages and Seasons” (Kilcourse): News, 135
- “Centenary Prayers” (Ross): Homilies, 118
- “Centennial Vignettes in Homage to My Father”
(Wu, Jr): Articles, 117
- “Centering Prayer and Attention of the Heart”
(Bourgeault): Articles, 83
- Centner, David J. OCD: Reviews, 54
- “ ‘A Certainty of Tread’: Grace Unfolded in Thomas
Merton’s Contemplative Experience and Poetry”
(Kilcourse): Articles, 96
- Cessac, Christopher: Poetry, 139
- Chakravarty: Apel, 80
- Challenge of Our Hope: Christian Faith in Dialogue,
The (Hryniewicz): Parts of Books, 26
- Chan, Pui Fun Doris: Theses, 120
- Chaney, Gregory: Articles, 84; News, 134
- “Chanting on the Rim of Chaos: Sane Language in an
Insane World” (Belcastro): Articles, 81
- “Chanting the Square Demonic” (Smock): Articles, 112
- Charles Dumont: Monk-Poet: A Spiritual Biography*
(Connor): Parts of Books, 30
- Charter, Customs, and Constitutions of the Cistercians*
(ed. O’Connell): Book & Reviews, 44; Introduction
(O’Connell), 39; Preface (Bamberger), 36
- Chase, Steven: Parts of Books, 30
- Chew, Jacqueline: Music, 145; Reviews, 54, 145
- “The Child in the Rain: Meditations on Innocence,
Courage and Witness in Merton’s Raids,” (Hall):
Articles, 93
- CHILD MIND [ZEN MIND]: Gardner, 91; Pramuk, 108
- “Childlikeness and Simplicity” (Munzer): Articles, 102
- “Children of the Resurrection: Thomas Merton and the
Shakers” (Deignan): Articles, 88
- Chinul: Kang, 95
- Chittister, Joan OSB: Articles, 84; Ed. contrib., 36;
Media, 15; Parts of Books, 24
- Choi, Bong Kyu: Theses, 120
- Choosing to Love the World* (Merton): Book & Reviews,
41; Introduction (Montaldo), 38
- “Christ and the Birds of Appetite: Breathing Life and
Beauty into the Body of Faith” (Pramuk):
Articles, 107
- “Christ Crucified: A Note on the Cover Image”
(Lipsey): Arts, 142
- Christ in Evolution* (Delio): Parts of Books, 25
- Christie, Douglas E.: Ed. contrib., 36; Parts of
Books, 30.
- “The Christian Center of Thomas Merton’s Thought”
(Thurston): Articles, 114
- Christian Contemplation and Chinese Zen-Taoism* (Tam):
Book and Reviews, 7
- “The Christian Exploration of Non-Christian Religions:
Merton’s Example of Where it Might Lead Us”
(Corless): Articles, 86
- Christian Humanism and the Roots of Peace in Thomas
Merton* (Labrie): Booklet, 14; Article, 97
- “Christian Mindfulness: Towards a Common
Commitment to Compassionate Living”
(King): Articles, 96
- “Christian Monks and Monasticism in Islam”
(O’Mahony): Articles, 104
- Christian Mystics: 365 Readings and Meditations* (Fox):
Parts of Books, 31
- Christian Spirituality: The Classics* (ed. Holder): Parts of
Books, 26
- Christian Thought in the Twenty-First Century: Agenda
for the Future* (ed. Shantz & Ruparell): Parts of
Books, 29
- “Christian Worship and Social Reform” (Merton): Ed.
Note (O’Connell), 39
- Christian, Graham: Reviews, 54
- “Christianity and Islam in the Thought of Louis
Massignon” (O’Mahony): Articles, 104
- “Christmas is No Ordinary Time” (Shannon):
Articles, 111
- Christmas, Jane: Articles, 84
- CHRISTOLOGY: Gardner, 91; Higgins, 94; Poks, 107;
Pramuk, 107, 122; Thurston, 115
- Christopher, Brother: Parts of Books, 24
- Chura, Walt SFO: Articles, 84; Reviews, 54
- “The Church in World Politics” (Neuhaus): Articles, 102
- Church, Liberation and World Religions* (Aguilar):
Parts of Books, 24
- Cicovaki, Predrag: Parts of Books, 27
- Ciorra, Anthony: Ed. Contrib., 36; Media, 15;
Reviews, 54
- Ciraulo, Jonathan Martin: Articles, 84; Reviews, 54
- “Circles of Meaning: The Christian Dynamic of
Contemplation, Meaning and Purpose” (Torevell):
Articles, 115
- Circuitous Journeys: Modern Spiritual Autobiography*
(Leigh): Book and Reviews, 23, 48, 79
- The Cistercian Arts: From the 12th to the 21st Century*
(ed. Kinder & Cassanelli): Arts, 142
- Cistercian Life*: Articles on: King, 96
- The Cistercian Order of the Strict Observance in the
Twentieth Century*: Parts of Books, 35
- “A Cistercian Pentecost: The Changing Face of the
OCSO,” (Doherty): Articles, 89
- “Cities of the Dead: Thomas Merton and the Crisis of
Urban Civilization” (Anglada): Articles, 80
- “A City is Something You Do...,” (Hall): Articles, 93
- CIVIL RIGHTS: Friedland, 31; O’Connell, 103
- Claassen, William: Parts of Books, 30
- CLAIRVAUX: Pearson, 105
- Clancy, Kate: Articles, 84
- Claridge, Laura: Reviews, 54

Index

- Clark, Anthony E.: Articles, 84
Classen, Debra: Articles, 84
“Clear Light and God” (Thurman): Articles, 114
Clément, Olivier: Hugh-Donovan, 95
Cloud of Witnesses (ed. Wallis & Hollyday): Parts of Books, 25
Coady, Mary Frances: Articles, 85; Books, 11
Cockburn, Bruce: Pramuk, 108
Coff, Pascaline OSB: Articles, 85; Reviews, 54
Coffey, Michael: Reviews, 54
Coffin, Lorane OSB: News, 127
Cohen, Charles L.: Parts of Books, 25
Cohen, Leonard: Grayston, 92
COLD WAR: Ferrell, 120
Cold War Letters (Merton): Articles on: Collins, 85; Foreword (Douglass), 37; Introduction (Bochen), 36; Preface (Shannon), 40; Book & Reviews, 41
“The Cold War Letters of Thomas Merton” (Papagni): Theses, 122
Collected Poems (Merton): Reviews, 41
“Collection of Merton Books Donated”: News, 124
Collins, John P.: Articles, 85; News, 125-135; Parts of Books, 24; Reviews, 54
Collins, Patrick W.: Articles, 85; Parts of Books, 24
Collins, Roger: Articles, 85; Arts, 142; Exhibit Catalogues, 144; Parts of Books, 22
Collum, Danny Duncan: Interviews, 136
Come and See: The Monastic Way for Today (Freeman): Parts of Books, 31
Come to the Mountain: Articles on: King, 96
“Come To the Wedding: Some Hasidic Themes in Selected Letters to Merton From Jewish Correspondents” (Rosenbaum): Articles, 109
“‘Come, Little Children, Come to Zion’: A Merton Letter to a Rector’s Wife” (Chura): Articles, 84
“The Comeback Monk” (Tarr): Articles, 114
“Communicating the Fruits of Contemplative Prayer” (Collins): News, 131
“Communion through Dialogue” (Simmer-Brown): Articles, 111
COMMUNITY: Del Prete, 89; Purvis, 108
Compassionate Action (Rinpoche): Parts of Books, 34
Compassionate Fire: The Letters of Thomas Merton & Catherine de Hueck Doherty: Introduction (Wild), 40; Book & Reviews, 41
“A Compassionate Transparency” (Montaldo): Articles, 102
“Complementary Approaches Illuminate Merton’s Continuing Relevance for Today’s Broken World” (D.W. Kramer): Articles, 97
“Comrades for Peace: Thomas Merton, The Dalai Lama and the Preferential Option for Nonviolence” (Raab): Articles, 108
“Concarneau (town in Brittany, France)”: Arts, 142
“Conference Impressions, Oakham 2012” (Burrow): News, 132
“Conference Studies Monk’s Work, Legacy” (Rutherford): News, 124
“The Conflict Not Yet Fully Faced: Thomas Merton as Reader in His Journals” (Orvin): Articles, 104
“Confluence of Merton and the Sixties Counter Culture Movement” (Sisto): Articles, 111
CONFUCIANISM: De Bary, 87; Park, 105; Wu, 117
Congar, Yves: Nugent, 23
Congdon, William: Mason, 33
“Conjectures of a Disenchanted Reader” (Weaver): Articles, 116
Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander: Articles on: Ellis, 89; Hall, 93; Labrie, 98; Padgett, 6; St. John, 112; Reviews, 41
“Conjectures on ‘The Night Spirit and the Dawn Air’” (Ellis), 89
Conner, James OCSO: Articles, 86; Ed. contrib., 36; Homilies, 118; Interviews, 136; Reviews, 54
Conniff, Brian: Articles, 86
Connolly, Brendan C. SJ: Collins, 132
Connolly, Terence L. SJ: Collins, 132
Connor, Elizabeth OCSO: Parts of Books, 30
Connor, Tanya: News, 133
“Consumed By Either Fire or Fire: Thoughts on Thomas Merton” (Healy): Articles, 93
“Consumerism and Days Gone By” (Collins): News, 130
Contemplating God, Changing the World (Aguilar): Parts of Books, 24
CONTEMPLATION: Coff, 85; Crider, 86; Lipsey, 98; O’Connell, 103; Oh, 104; Plank, 106; Shannon, 7
Contemplation and Action in Thomas Merton (Labrie): Article, 97; Booklet, 14
“Contemplation and Action: Thomas Merton’s Understanding of Kenotic Christ” (Chan), 120
Contemplation and Midlife Crisis: Examples from Classical and Contemporary Spirituality (Carfagna): Parts of Books, 24
“Contemplation and Social Transformation: The Example of Thomas Merton” (Sheldrake): Articles, 111
“Contemplation as Alternative Consciousness” (Archer): Articles, 80
“Contemplation in a Technological Era: Learning from Thomas Merton” (Borgmann): Articles, 83
“Contemplation in a World of Terror: Roots and Responses” (Bevington): Articles, 82
“Contemplation in a World of Violence I”: (Allison): Articles, 80
“Contemplation in a World of Violence II”: The Strangeness of This Passivity...: Articles, 80
“Contemplation in a World of Violence: Girard, Merton, Tolle” (Allison), 80
“Contemplation is a Sudden Gift of Awareness” (Nowlan): News, 129

Index

- “Contemplation’s Shadow and Merton’s Act: Becoming a Saint Through Words” (Kramer): Bibliographic Reviews, 119
- “Contemplative Citizenship: Thomas Merton and Responsible Political Freedom” (Millies), 101
- The Contemplative Counselor: A Way of Being* (Nolasco): Parts of Books, 33
- “Contemplative Inwardness and Prophetic Action: Thomas Merton’s Dialogue With Abraham Joshua Heschel” (Kaplan): Articles, 95
- Contemplative Photography and Thomas Merton* (Bannon): Media, 15
- “The Contemplative Potential of the Sacramentally United” (Currie), 120
- “Contemplative Prayer: Antidote for an Ailing Generation” (Tuoti): Articles, 115
- “Contemplative Prayer: Thomas Merton” (Wiseman): Parts of Books, 29
- Contemporary Authors. New Revision Series*: Parts of Books, 35
- “Contemporary Hermits: A Reflection on Thomas Merton, Model for the Contemplative Life, on the 40th Anniversary of His Death” (Malone): Articles, 99
- “The Context of Thomas Merton’s Letter Concerning ‘The Jesus Prayer’ ” (Smith): Articles, 111
- Contino, Paul J.: Articles, 86
- “The Continuing Tradition of Prayer and Continuing Social Awareness Sustain the Vision of Thomas Merton” (V. A. Kramer): Articles, 97
- “Convention 2008: Monastic Spirituality: Expanding Merton’s Vision” (Branigan): Articles, 83; Parts of Books, 10
- “The Conversation” (O’Donnell): Poetry, 140
- “A Conversation with Dr. Hildegard Goss-Mayer” (Cuntz): Articles, 87
- CONVERSION: Shannon, 28; Shaw, 111
- The Conversion Experience in America: A Sourcebook on Religious Conversion Autobiography*: Parts of Books, 35
- Cook, Andrea C.: Articles, 86
- Cook, Mary Alice: Articles, 86
- Cook, Megan: Theses, 120
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.: Montaldo, 102; Paguio, 105
- Coomaraswamy, Dona Luisa: Apel, 80
- Coombs, Marie Theresa: Parts of Books, 21; Theses, 120
- Cooper, David D.: Books, 3; Reviews, 54
- Cooper, Jeffrey CSC: Articles, 86; Poetry, 139; Reviews, 54
- “Coplas on the Death of Merton” (Cardenal): Poetry, 139
- Corless, Roger J.: Articles, 86
- Cornell, Tom: “A Winter with Bob Lax”, 21
- “Corpus Christi (for Bill Shannon)” (Culliford): Poetry, 139
- “Corpus Christi 2009: Closing Homily of the ITMS Eleventh General Meeting June 14, 2009” (Shannon): Homilies, 118
- CORPUS CHRISTI CHURCH, NEW YORK (Garces): News, 126
- Correa-Díaz, Luis: Poetry, 139
- “The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz: Monasticism and Society in Dialogue” (Driscoll): Articles, 89
- Cosgrove, Rob: Parts of Books, 35
- “The Cosmic Dance” (Collins): News, 127
- “Cosmopolitan: Thomas Merton’s Urbane Spirituality” (Deignan): Articles, 88
- “Cosmosophia: The Dwelling of the Divine in the Contemporary World” (St. Onge), 123
- Coughlin, Daniel: Reviews, 54
- COUNTER-CULTURE: Sisto, 111; Stuart, 113
- “The Country Beyond Words: Silence and Christian Mindfulness” (Schiffhorst): Articles, 110
- The Courage for Truth: Merton Letters*: Reviews, 41
- “The Courage Not to Abstain from Speaking: Monasticism, Culture and the Modern World in the Public Interventions of a Disturbing Monk” (Williams): Articles, 117
- Cousins, Patrick: Reviews, 54
- “The Cow Gives Birth to a Baby Elephant: Remembering Thomas Merton” (Wilson): Articles, 117
- Cox, Craig: Articles, 86
- Craft, Carolyn M.: Reviews, 54
- “A Crafty Historian: A Glenn Hinson Primer” (Leonard): Articles, 98
- Cragg, Kenneth: Watson, 23
- “Creating a Silent Space” (Bates): News, 128
- “ ‘Creative Consent’: Thomas Merton on Saying ‘Yes’ ” (Thurston): Articles, 115
- “A Creative Exchange: The Friendship of Thomas Merton and Mary Luke Tobin” (Liddell): Articles, 98
- “Crescent Moon on the Eastern Horizon: Thomas Merton’s Shorter Poems on Islamic Themes” (O’Connell): Articles, 104
- Crews, Clyde F.: Reviews, 55
- Crider, Glenn: Articles, 86; Ed. contrib., 38; Interviews, 136, 137, 138; Reviews, 55
- “ ‘Crisis and Mystery’: The Changing Quality of Thomas Merton’s Later Journals” (Kramer): Articles, 97
- “The Crisis of Scientific-Technical Civilization and the World of Spiritual Values in...Merton” (Zycinski): Articles, 118
- Crompton, Samuel Willard: Books, 13
- Cronin, James G.R.: Articles, 86
- Cronin, Jim: Media, 15
- “The Cross on the Mountain” (Ledbetter): Poetry, 140
- Crossing the Line: Nonviolent Resisters Speak Out for Peace* (Riegle): Parts of Books, 34
- Crutcher, Ellyn: Reviews, 55

Index

- “C.S. Lewis and Thomas Merton: Poetic Affinities” (Dart): Articles, 87
CUBA: Du Moulin, 89
Cullen, Thérèse A.: Theses, 120
Culliford, Larry: Articles, 86; Media, 15; Poetry, 139; Reviews, 55
“Cultivate Awe... Harvest Justice” (Kenel): Articles, 96
“Cultivating Seeds of Hope and Love in the 21st Century...” (Serrán-Pagán): Articles, 110
Cummings, Charles OCSO: Reviews, 55
Cunneen, Joseph: Reviews, 55
Cunningham, Ben: Theses, 120
Cunningham, Lawrence S.: Articles, 87; Books, 3; Ed. contrib., 36; Interviews, 136; Parts of Books, 30, 35; Reviews, 55
Cuntz, Detlev: Articles, 87; Ed. Contrib., 36; Interviews, 136; Reviews, 55
Cupitt, Don: Martin, 100
Curran, Charles E.: Homily, 118; Hunter, 95
Currie, Joshua Ryan: Theses, 120
“Czeslaw Milosz on Merton” (Milosz): Articles, 101
- ## D
- D’Arcy, Brian: News, 134
Dadosky, John D.: Articles, 87; Reviews, 55
DAGGY SCHOLARSHIPS: Ratigan, 108
Daggy, Robert E.: Articles, 87; Articles on: O’Callaghan, 103; Bibliography, 119
Dalai Lama: Aguilar, 24, 79; Hulsey, 142; Iyer, 32; Mehrotra, 33; Merton and, 130; Raab, 28, 108; Smith, 132; Williams, 117
“Dalai Lama Recalls Merton: Buddhist Leader, KY Monk had Common Ground” (Smith): News, 132
Daley, Michael J.: Parts of Books, 28
Dalgarno, Scott: Poetry, 139
Daly, Kerri: News, 127
“Damaged Goods: A Monk’s Public ‘Inner Work’ ” (Montaldo): Articles, 102
“Dan Walsh: Teacher, Mentor, Priest” (Collins): News, 132
“Dancing With the Raven: Thomas Merton’s Evolving View of Nature” (Weis): Articles, 116
“Dangerous Memory and Solidary Fate: Thomas Merton and Ernesto Cardenal’s Contribution...” (Bertelli): Articles, 82
Daniels, Jonathan: Goodson, 92
Daniels, Margaret: Reviews, 55
Dante Alighieri: O’Connell, 103
Danvers, John: Parts of Books, 30
Dardenne, Myriam: Interviews, 136
Dart, Ron: Articles, 87; Books, 4, 14; News, 126; Parts of Books, 30; Reviews, 55
David, Andrew: Parts of Books, 26
Davis, Adam: Theses, 120
Davis, Robert Leigh: Articles, 87
“A Day in the Life of Thomas Merton” (Osborne): Articles, 104
“Day of a Stranger”: Articles on: Collins, 129; Cunningham, 87; Golemboski, 91; Grayston, 92
“Day Six O’Hare Telephane”: Articles on: O’Connell, 103
Day, Dennis: Articles, 87
Day, Dorothy: Callaghan, 84; Cullen, 120; Ellsberg, 20; Forest, 20, 90; Healey, 93; Hinson-Hasty, 20; Leigh, 23; Madary, 99; Martin, 23; McAllister, 131; Stull, 113; Unsworth, 115
de Bary, Wm. Theodore: Articles, 87
De la Croix, Mère Marie OCSO: Articles, 88
De Lange, Ecclesia: Theses, 120
de Mello, Anthony: Ford, 23; Merton and, 23
De Pillis, Mario Sr.: Reviews, 56
De Trinis, Randall: Articles, 88
De Vinck, Christopher: Reviews, 56
De Waal, Esther: Articles, 88; Books, 12; Parts of Books, 30; Reviews, 56
Deane, Declan: Poetry, 139
Dear, John SJ: Articles, 88; Books, 12; Interviews, 136; Parts of Books, 31
DEATH: Sillito, 111
The Death of Thomas Merton – A Novel (Hourihan): Fiction, 145
DEATH PENALTY: Meade, 101
DeCelles, Charles: Articles, 88
“December 10th — Thomas Merton” (Osborn): Parts of Books, 27
DECONSTRUCTION: McCort, 33
“Dedication to Prayer and a Dedication to Humanity”: Interview with James Conner, OCSO” (Pearson): Interviews, 136
“Deep Ecumenism in the Mystical Thought of D.T. Suzuki and Thomas Merton” (Serrán-Pagán): Articles, 110
Deignan, Kathleen CND: Articles, 88; Ed. contrib., 36; Interviews, 136; Media, 15; Reviews, 55, 56
Dekar, Paul R.: Articles, 88; Books, 4; Reviews, 56
Del Prete, Thomas: Articles, 88; Arts, 143; Parts of Books, 25; Reviews, 56
DeLaney, Steven: Poetry, 139
DelCogliano, Mark: Reviews, 56
Delio, Ilia: Parts of Books, 25, 30
Delmas, Monsieur: Collins, 132
Delp, Alfred: Coady, 85
Dempsey, G.T.: Articles, 89
“Demythologising Our Times: Living Humanly in the Twenty First Century” (King): Articles, 96
“Demythologising Our Times: Work in Progress” (Hall): Articles, 93

Index

- Denise Levertov: A Poet's Life* (Greene):
Parts of Books, 21
- DESERT FATHERS: Bludworth, 82; Higgins, 25; Kwon, 97;
Wagner, 115
- "Desert Fathers and Asian Masters: Thomas Merton's
Outlaw Lineage" (Bludworth): Articles, 82
- "Desert Magnificat of *Las Soledad*" (Callahan):
Poetry, 139
- Destined for Evil? The Twentieth-Century Responses*
(Cicovaki): Parts of Books, 24, 25, 27
- "The Development of Thomas Merton's Understanding
of Contemplation" (Oh): Articles, 104
- Devereaux, Rima: Reviews, 56
- "The Devotion of Thomas Merton" (Allen): Poetry, 139
- "A Devout Meditation in Memory of Timothy McVeigh"
(Berger): Articles, 82
- Dewart, Leslie: Dart, 87
- Dewey, Joseph: Reviews, 56
- "Dharma Blackbird" (Orr): Poetry, 140
- The Dharma Bums* (Kerouac): Stuart, 113
- "Dharma Monks: A Discussion of Henry Miller's Big
Sur and the Orange of Hieronymus Bosch and
Thomas Merton's *The Seven Story Mountain*"
(McKibbon): Theses, 122
- "Dialogue and Contemplation: Be Still and Know That I
Am God" (Cunningham): Articles, 87
- "Dialogue on Film: Anthony Bannon and Morgan
Atkinson with Monica Weis and Christine Bochen":
Interviews, 136
- Dickey, James: Anderson, 80
- Dickinson, Emily: Collins, 85, 133
- Dickinson, J.: Reviews, 56
- Dieker, Bernadette: Books, 9; Ed. contrib., 36
- "A Different Place To Be" (Stewart): Poetry, 141
- "Digital Natives and the Digital Self: The Wisdom of
Thomas Merton for Millennial Spirituality and
Self-Understanding" (Horan): Articles, 94
- The Discernment of Spirits: An Ignatian Guide for
Everyday Living* (Gallagher): Parts of Books, 31
- The Discourses of Philoxenos of Mabbug* (ed. Kitchen):
Parts of Books, 26
- "Dis-covering a Merton Conference" (Moran):
Articles, 102
- "Discovering Cuba — A Merton Pilgrimage"
(Du Moulin): Articles, 89
- "Discovering God in a Hermitage" (Collins): News, 128
- "A Discovery: Thomas Merton's Poetry As Art Song;
Compositions by Bryan Beaumont Hays OSB: A
Bibliographical Note" (Feuerstein): Arts, 145
- Divine Discontent: The Prophetic Voice of Thomas Merton*
(Moses): Book & Reviews, 5
- "Divining the Inscaped-Landscape: Hopkins, Merton
and the Ascent to the True Self" (Cooper): Articles, 86
- "Do I Want A Small Painting?": The Correspondence of
Thomas Merton and Ad Reinhardt" (Lipsey):
Commentary, 142; Introduction, 38
- "Do Not Depend on the Hope of Results [Letter to a
Young Activist]" (Thurston): Articles, 115
- "Do You Read Them?" [Letter] (Coffin): News, 127
- Doak, Mary: Articles, 89
- Documentary History of Religion in America Since 1877*
(ed. Gaustad & Noll): Parts of Books, 35
- Dogen: Gunn, 23
- Doherty, Catherine de Hueck: Wild, 117
- Doherty, M.J.: Articles, 89
- Doherty, Monica F.: News, 124
- Dom Gabriel Sortais: An Amazing Abbot in Turbulent
Times* (Oury): Parts of Books, 22
- "Donald Allchin — A Tribute" (Ware): Articles, 116
- "Donald Allchin and the Thomas Merton Society"
(Pearson): Articles, 105
- "Donald Allchin — Wisdom & Joy " (Williams):
Articles, 117
- Donati, Julie S.: Reviews, 56
- Donders, J.G.: Reviews, 56
- "Don't Accuse Me of Being Anti-Semantic. Some of My
Best Friends Are Words" (Pieterse): Articles, 106
- Doriot, Jeanne SP: Poetry, 139; Reviews, 57
- Dorothy Day for Armchair Theologians* (Hinson-Hasty):
Parts of Books, 20
- "Dorothy Day, Daniel Berrigan, and Thomas Merton:
The Disobedience of Waiting for Godot" (Callaghan):
Articles, 84
- Dostoevsky, Fyodor: Sutter, 113; Weresch, 123
- Doud, Robert: Poetry, 139
- Douglass, James W.: Parts of Books, 31
- DRAWINGS — MERTON'S: Montaldo, 102
- "A Dream of Thomas Merton" (McCaslin): Poetry, 140
- "Dreaming Together with Wisdom" (Deignan):
Articles, 88
- Driscoll, Jeremy OSB: Articles, 89
- "Dropped: Original Monk Bomb" (Cooper): Poetry, 139
- Du Moulin, Susan: Articles, 89
- Dubie, Norman: Poetry, 139
- Dumont, Charles OCSO: Articles, 89; Collins, 132;
Connor, 30
- Dumpys, Jon: Theses, 120
- Dunhill, Stephen: Articles, 89; Periodicals, 18;
Reviews, 57
- Dunne, Seán: Poetry, 139
- Duns Scotus, John: Horan, 94
- Dunson, Laura Geary: Articles, 89
- Dupuy, Edward J.: Reviews, 57
- "A Dutch Uncle" (Collins): News, 131
- "Duty is Evident: Merton, the CPF and the Apostolic
Work of Peacemaking [Catholic Peace Fellowship]":
News, 130
- Duty of Delight: The Diaries of Dorothy Day*
(ed. Ellsberg): Parts of Books, 20

Index

- “Dwelling in Eden: Thomas Merton’s Return to Paradise” (Weis): Articles, 116
- Dwyer, Cynthia Mary: Theses, 120
- Dylan, Bob: Albarran, 120
- “Dynamics of Christian Solitude: Thomas Merton As Guide” (Burrus): Articles, 83
- ### E
- Eagen, Margery: News, 134
- Eagle River, Alaska, and Thomas Merton* (Dart): 14
- Eaker, Alfred: Theses, 120
- Early Essays* (Merton, ed. O’Connell): Foreword (Montaldo), 38; Introduction (O’Connell), 39
- “Early Reflections in a ‘Nothing Place’: Three Gethsemani Poems” (Kehoe): Articles, 96
- Earnshaw, Gabrielle: Parts of Books, 21
- “East with Ibn Battuta” (*Geography of Lograire*): Articles on: O’Connell, 103
- EASTERN RELIGIONS: Allchin, 79; Burbridge, 83; Cameron-Brown, 84; Cechony, 120; Collins, 130; Higgins, 94; Oldmeadow, 33; Shannon, 111; Shizuteru, 111
- Eastman, Patrick: Articles, 89; Reviews, 57
- Ebbin, Meredith: Articles, 89
- “Ecclesial Thought and Life Trajectories: An Ecumenical Dialogue. Part 1. Olivier Clément and Thomas Merton” (Hugh-Donovan): Articles, 95
- Echoing Silence: Thomas Merton on the Vocation of Writing* (ed. Inchausti): Introduction, 38; Reviews, 42
- Eck, Diana L.: Parts of Books, 31
- Eckhart, Meister: Eastman, 89
- “The Eclipse of Difference: Merton’s Encounter With Judaism” (Plank): Articles, 106
- “Ecological Consciousness: A Pathway to Stewardship” (Collins): News, 128
- “Ecological Wisdom in Merton’s Chuang Tzu” (St. John): Articles, 112
- ECOLOGY: Christie, 30; Deignan, 88; Kehoe, 96; St. John, 112; Szabo, 113; Weis, 116; Zycinski, 118
- ECUMENISM: Collins, 24; Corless, 86; Cox, 86; Crider & Kramer, 86; Paulsell, 118; Serrán-Pagán, 110; Wu Jr., 117
- “Ed Rice: A Remembrance” (Harford): News, 124
- Edden, Valerie: Articles, 89
- “Editor Nurtures Merton’s Legacy: Fellow Monk has Made it His Life’s Work” [re: Patrick Hart OCSO] (Jester): News, 126
- “An Editor’s View of Reinhardt and Merton: A Generation Behind; A Generation Ahead” (Masheck): Arts, 142
- “Editorial Note Concerning Thomas Merton’s *Peace in the Post-Christian Era*” (Burton): Ed. contrib., 36
- “Editorial: Commentary” (Crider): Articles, 86
- “Editorial: Global Prophet and Ecumenical Contemplative” (Kramer & Crider): Articles, 86
- EDUCATION: Del Prete, 25, 88; Kolp, 97; O’Hare, 104
- Egan, Harvey D. SJ: Parts of Books, 25
- Egan, Keith J.: Articles, 89; Reviews, 57
- Egerton, Judith: News, 124, 127
- Eggemeier, Matthew T.: Parts of Books, 31
- Eichmann, Adolf: Porter, 107
- Eighteen Poems*: Articles on: Cook, 86; Poks, 107
- “Eileen and Her Three Companions” (Ringma): Articles, 109
- Eisner, Ben: Articles, 89
- “Eleventh General Meeting of the International Thomas Merton Society” (Bochen): News, 131
- “Elias — Variations on a Theme”: Articles on: Poks, 27
- Elie, Paul: Articles, 89; Interviews, 136; Parts of Books, 22
- Eliot, T.S.: Petisco, 106
- Ellis, John Tracy: Conniff, 86
- Ellis, Marc H.: Parts of Books, 25
- Ellis, Peter: Articles, 89; Books, 19; Ed. Contrib., 37; Reviews, 57
- Ellsberg, Robert: Articles, 89; Parts of Books, 20, 31
- Ellul, Jacques: Shaw, 122
- Elshtain, Eric P.: Reviews, 57
- “Emblems for a Season of Fury: The Art of Thomas Merton” (Pearson): Arts, 142
- Emblems of a Season of Fury*: Articles on: O’Connell, 103
- Embry, Michael: News, 126
- Emery, Judith: “An Extraordinary Consistency” [Robert Lax], 21
- The Emergent Christ*: Parts of Books, 30
- Emerging Heart: Global Spirituality and the Sacred*: Parts of Books, 32
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo: Magid, 99
- “Encounter in a Secret Country: Thomas Merton and Jorge Carrera Andrade” (Poks): Articles, 107
- “The Encounter” from *Comrades for Peace – Thomas Merton, the Dalai Lama...*(Raab): Parts of Books, 28
- “Encountering God Where We Find Him” (Ostenburg): Articles, 104
- “Encountering the Word: A Dialogue Between Merton and Barth on the Bible” (Scruggs): Articles, 110
- Encounters With Merton: Spiritual Reflections* (Nouwen): Book and Reviews, 6
- The Encyclopedia of American Catholic History* (ed. Glazier & Shelley): Parts of Books, 35
- Encyclopedia of Catholic Literature* (ed. Reichardt): Parts of Books, 35
- Ending the Pursuit of Happiness: A Zen Guide* (Magid): Parts of Books, 26
- “Endmatter: Thomas Merton and Leo Szilard: The Parallel Paths of a Monk and a Nuclear Physicist” (Thompson): Articles, 114
- “The Ends and Means of the Life of Thomas Merton: From Mysticism to Humanism” (Arter), 120

Index

- “The Ends of Anxiety in Merton and Heschel” (Kavka):
Articles, 95
- “An Enduring Spirit: The Photography of Thomas
Merton” (Bannon): Exhibit Catalogues, 144
- “Enduring Voice of the World’s Monk” (Higgins):
News, 134
- “Engaged Spirituality: Thomas Merton and Dietrich
Bonhoeffer on Christian Renewal” (Apel): Articles, 80
- Engaging the World With Merton* (Pennington): Book and
Reviews, 12
- English, Timothy: Parts of Books, 23
- ENNEAGRAM: George, 120; Zuercher, 118
- “ ‘An Entirely New Spiritual Reality’: Thomas Merton on
Life in Christ” (Thurston): Articles, 115
- ENVIRONMENT: Lotz, 26; Media, 17; O’Connell, 103;
Steffen, 112; Weis, 116
- “Environmental Decline and Christian Contemplation:
Aquinas and Merton” (Muldoon): Articles, 102
- The Environmental Vision of Thomas Merton* (Weis):
Book and Reviews, 8
- “Envoi” (Kilcourse): Articles, 96
- Episcopal Church*: Parts of Books, 25
- Epstein, Brian: Dunhill, 89
- “The Equipment of an Artist” (McMillan): Articles, 101
- “Erasmus and Merton: Soul Friends” (Dart):
Articles, 87
- “Erich Fromm and Thomas Merton: Biophilia,
Necrophilia, and Messianism” (Braune): Articles, 83
- Erickson, Lori: News, 131
- Ertman, Robert: Articles, 90
- ESCHATOLOGY: Doak, 89
- “Et Cetera Merton: Persona Non Grata?”
[editorial]: News, 126
- “The Ethics of Intercultural Travel: Thomas Merton’s
Asian Pilgrimage and Orientalism” (Barbour):
Articles, 81
- “Etty Hillesum and Thomas Merton: Twin Guides in a
Post-Modern Age” (Woodhouse): Articles, 117
- “Eucharistic Homily” (Conner): Homilies, 118
- Euvino, Steve: Arts, 143
- Evdokimov, Paul: Williams, 117
- “Evelyn Waugh in America” (Coady): Articles, 85
- “Evelyn Waugh on Thomas Merton”: Articles, 90
- Evening Prayer (Walker): Musical Setting, 146
- “An Ever-Widening Circle, A Not So Small Hope”
(Bochen): Articles, 82
- “The Ex-Con and the Secular Monk With a Sexual
Mysticism” (Scott): Articles, 113
- “Exhibition Shows a Good Measure of Merton’s
Identity” (Lefevere): News, 135
- “Exile Ends in Glory” (Collins): News, 133
- Exile Ends in Glory* (Merton): Articles on, 133
- EXISTENTIALISM: Pearson, 105
- “The Experience of Romantic Transcendence in Thomas
Merton’s *Eighteen Poems*” (Cook): Articles, 86
- “An Experience of Teshuva: A Personal Reading of
Jewish Dharma by Brenda Shoshanna and *Merton
and Judaism*” (Eastman): Articles, 89
- “Exploding the Argument: The Mim Tea Estate and
Polonnaruwa” (Hunter): Articles, 95
- Explorations in Spirituality: History, Theology and Social
Practice* (Sheldrake): Parts of Books, 28
- Exploring Prayer with Thomas Merton* (Castle): Book and
Reviews, 12
- “Exploring Solitude With Help from Others”
(Tommasini): News, 129
- “Exposing the Deceitful Heart: A Monk’s Public ‘Inner
Work’ ” (Montaldo): Parts of Books, 27
- Eyerman, Fred: Articles, 90
- ## F
- “Face of Gethsemani Quietly Laid to Rest: He was
Novice Under Merton” [Matthew Kelty OCSO]
(Smith): News, 131
- Face to Face: Conversations with My Father* (Schickel):
Parts of Books, 34
- “Facing the Astonishing” (Matthews): Articles, 100
- Fairaday, Brenda Fitch: Articles, 90; Media, 15, 17;
Reviews, 57
- Faith Connect: The Search for Meaning* (Walsh): Parts of
Books, 29
- “Faith Matters: Shared Devotion” (Paulsell):
Articles, 105
- Faith of Our Fathers: An American Catholic History*
(Mannino): Parts of Books, 26
- “Faith Seeking Understanding: Theological Method in
Thomas Merton’s Interreligious Dialogue” (Scruggs):
Articles, 110
- “Faith Seeking Understanding: Thomas Merton’s
Interest in Karl Barth” (Scruggs): Thesis, 122
- Falling Upward: A Spirituality for the Two Halves of Life*
(Rohr): Parts of Books, 28
- Falsani, Cathleen: News, 132
- “Fantasies of a Pilgrimage Together” (Smith):
Articles, 111
- Farge, Emile J.: Articles, 90
- Farrelly, John OSB: Reviews, 58
- “Fastening Myself to the Page: Three Owen Merton
Paintings, 1923” (Baker): Poetry, 139
- “Father Flavian Burns: The Reluctant Abbot” (Collins):
News, 128
- “Father Louie and the Little Sister: Reflections on
Thomas Merton” (Wilt): Articles, 117
- “Father Merton at 100: Still Inspiring People ...”
(Sadowski): News, 134
- “Father Thomas Merton (1915-1968)” (McNamara):
Parts of Books, 27
- “Father Thomas Merton: Advent and Christmas”
(Nowlan), 129
- Faulkner, William: Labrie, 98
- Fayle, Vaughn OFM: Interviews, 137

Index

- "FBI Monitored Merton Center, Files Show" [re: Merton Center in Pittsburgh] (Lefevre): News, 127
- Fearns, Janet: News, 134
- "A Feast of Straw: The Nature Mysticism of Thomas Merton" (Page): Theses, 122
- "Feather on the Breath of God" (Williams): Articles, 117
- Feister, John: Articles, 90
- THE FEMININE: Kaplan, 95; Ratigan, 71; Shay, 123
- FEMINIST SPIRITUALITY: Kramer, 97
- Fensch, Thomas: Parts of Books, 20
- Ferko, Frank: Music, 146
- Ferlinghetti, Lawrence: Interviews, 136
- Ferrell, Michael A.: Theses, 120
- Ferry, W.H. "Ping": Articles; Interview, 136; Ward, 20
- Feuerherd, Peter: Reviews, 58
- Feuerstein, Anthony: Arts, 145; Reviews, 58
- Fickett, Harold: News, 134
- "The Fiction of Merton" (Hall): Articles, 93
- 15 Days of Prayer with Thomas Merton* (Gozier): Parts of Books, 12
- "Film Explores Monastic Life at Gethsemani" (Egerton): News, 124
- "Final Integration in Thomas Merton: The Art of Finding the Middle Way" (Serrán-Pagán): Articles, 110
- "Final Integration": Articles on: Burton, 83; Conner, 86; Montaldo, 102; Serrán-Pagán, 122
- "Final Memories of Thomas Merton" (Leclercq): Articles, 98
- "Finding Merton" (Scott): Articles, 110
- "Finding 'the Great Compassion, Mahakaruna'": Thomas Merton as Transcultural Pioneer" (Grayston): Articles, 92
- "Finding Christ in the East." (Higgins): Articles, 94
- "Finding God in a Fragmented Society" (Clancy): Articles, 84
- "Finding God in All Things : Christian Contemplation and the Ignatian Exercises" (Sudbrack): Poetry, 141
- "Finding Oneself in the Cosmic Dance: Nature's Grace for Thomas Merton" (Weis): Articles, 116
- Finding Sanctuary: Monastic Steps for Everyday Life* (Jamison): Parts of Books, 26
- Finding the Treasure: Letters from a Global Monk* (Roberts): Parts of Books, 34
- "Finding True Meaning and Beauty" (Merton): Media & Reviews, 49
- "'Fine and Dangerous': Teaching Merton" (King): Articles, 96
- "A Finger Pointing at the Moon: Zen and the Photography of Thomas Merton" (Sundermann): Arts, 144
- Finley, James: Articles, 90; Books, 4; Interviews, 136; Media, 16; Reviews, 58
- The Fire of His Love: Prayer and Life in the Spirit* (Barron): Media, 15
- "Fire Watch When the Web Goes Down" (Belcastro): Bibliographic Review 2010, 119
- "Firewatch" (Collins): News, 125
- "Firewatch in the Belly of the Whale: Imagery of Fire, Water and Place in *The Sign of Jonas*" (Leigh): Articles, 98
- "The First Cistercian and the Greatest Trappist: Thomas Merton's Poems on John the Baptist" (O'Connell): Articles, 103
- "First Reflection" (DeLaney): Poetry, 139
- Firstlight: Early Inspirational Writings* (Kidd): Parts of Books, 32
- Fisher, James T.: Reviews, 58
- Fisher, Mary Pat: Parts of Books, 31
- Fisher, Shawn: Articles, 90
- Fitzgerald, Michael L.: Articles, 90
- Fitzpatrick, Tara: Reviews, 58
- Fitzpatrick-Hopler, Gail: Articles, 90
- "Five Photographs by Thomas Merton" (Dunne): Poetry, 139
- Flanagan, Donal: Reviews, 58
- Flanagan, Margaret: Reviews, 58
- "The Flannery O'Connor Connection" (Collins): News, 129
- "Flannery O'Connor: 'I'd Like to Know What He Thinks'" (Collins): News, 129
- Flannery O'Connor's Radical Reality* (ed. Gretlund & Westarp): Parts of Books, 21
- Flessati, Valerie: Articles, 90
- "The Flight from Disunity: Thomas Merton on Suffering" (Hurst): Articles, 95
- "Flight: Merton's Hermitage – The Woods, Abbey of Gethsemani, Trappist, Kentucky. Hermit Life" (Classen): Articles, 84
- "A Flood Which Breaks the Dam: Seeking Advent Reflections in Merton's Private Journals" (Hall): Articles, 93
- Flood, Maurice OCSO: Interviews, 136
- Flynn, Joanne: Articles, 90
- "Footnotes to the Asian Journey of Thomas Merton" (Thurston): Articles, 114
- For God Alone: A Primer on Prayer* (Thurston): Parts of Books, 34
- "For My Brother: Reported Missing in Action, 1943": Articles on: Woodward, 117
- "For the Least Among Us" (Roberts): News, 125
- "For the Love of Thomas Merton" (Banks): Poetry, 139
- "For Thomas Merton" (Ramsay): Poetry, 140
- "For Thomas Merton, and Us" (Lytle): News, 124
- "Forbidden Book: Thomas Merton's *Peace in the Post-Christian Era*" (Burton): Articles, 83
- Ford, Michael: Parts of Books, 21, 23
- Forest, Jim: Articles, 90; Books, 11, 14; Ed. contrib., 37; Parts of Books, 20, 25; Reviews, 58
- "Foreword: The Joyful Face Behind the Camera" (Quenon): Exhibit Catalogues, 144

Index

- Forgetting Ourselves on Purpose: Vocation and the Ethics of Ambition* (Mahan): Parts of Books, 32
- Forgey, Mick: News, 133
- “Form and Function in Thomas Merton’s *Seeds of Destruction*” (Golemboski): Articles, 92
- Forman, Mary OSB: Reviews, 58
- “Former Michigan author defends Merton book on Huffington Post [Mark Shaw, *Beneath the Mask of Holiness*]”: News, 130
- “Former Trappist Novice Remembers Merton’s Down-to-Earth Spirituality” (Mann): Articles, 99
- Forster, E.M.: Waldron, 115
- “Forty Years After His Death, Merton Still Mystifies” (Higgins): News, 130
- Forty Years Since My Last Confession: A Memoir*. Gould, 25
- Fosdick, Harry Emerson: Hedstrom, 25
- Foster, Richard J.: Parts of Books, 24, 25
- “Found Poetry in Thomas Merton’s *The Seven Storey Mountain*” (Aitken): Articles, 79
- “Four Epiphanies” (Collins): News, 126
- The Four Gifts: How One Priest Received a Second, Third, and Fourth Chance at Life* (Bradley): Parts of Books, 24
- “Four Poems” (Kenny): Poetry, 140
- “Four Reflections on Thomas Merton” (Pennington): Articles, 106
- The Four Steps of Love: Inspiration and Guidance for the Spiritual Path* (Gardner): Parts of Books, 31
- Fournier, Rich: Articles, 90
- FOURTH AND WALNUT: McAllister, 129; Rutherford, 128; Smith, 128
- Fox, James OCSO: Lucas, 124
- Fox, Matthew: Articles, 90; Parts of Books, 31
- Fox, Peggy L.: Articles, 91
- Fox, Ruth: Reviews, 58
- Fox, Tom: News, 128
- “Fragments of a Poetic Journal” (Stuart): Articles, 113
- Francis of Assisi, St.: Collins, 131
- Francis, Diana: Articles, 91
- The Franciscan Heart of Thomas Merton* (Horan): Books, 4; Media, 16
- FRANCISCANS: Horan, 4, 94; Shaffer, 110; Spencer, 112
- Fraser, Jerry: News, 128
- Frazier, Julie: Reviews, 58
- Fredericks, James L.: Articles, 91
- “Freedom in the Contemporary Church: The Challenge of Thomas Merton” (Ang): Articles, 80
- Freeman, Brendan: Parts of Books, 31
- Freitas, Donna: Parts of Books, 31
- French Style Furs: Music, 145
- French, Henry: Parts of Books, 31
- Frenette, David: Articles, 91
- Friedland, Michael B.: Parts of Books, 31
- “Friends For The Journey: Thomas Merton (1915-1968)” (Cosgrove): Parts of Books, 35
- “Friends of Merton” (Horan): News, 133
- “A Friendship of Letters: On the Correspondence Between Thomas Merton & Dorothy Day” (Forest): Articles, 90
- “Friendship of Merton and Day is Examined: Lecture Highlights the Letter-writing Friendship ...” (McAllister): News, 131
- “The Friendship of Robert Lax and Thomas Merton” (Biddle): Articles, 82
- “A Friendship, A Love, A Rescue” (Palmer): Articles, 105
- “From Canigou to *The Seven Storey Mountain* to Kanchenjunga ...” (Milton): Articles, 101
- “From Clairvaux and Pleasant Hill to Mount Olivet: Thomas Merton’s Geography of Place” (Pearson): Articles, 105; Bulletin on (Hanel), 123
- “From Cloister to Classroom: Thomas Merton and Today’s College Student” (Kolp): Articles, 97
- “From Contemplative to Conquering: Letters Between BC Jesuits and a Best-selling Author” (Antonio): Articles, 80
- “From Downtown Louisville to Buenos Aires: Victoria Ocampo as Thomas Merton’s Overlooked Bridge to Latin America and the World” (Meade): Articles, 101
- “From Faith to Joy: Studying the Church and Thomas Merton: An Interview with William H. Shannon” (Bochen & Kramer): Interview, 138
- From Here (and Now) to Eternity: The Wisdom of Thomas Merton*. (Culliford): Media, 15
- “From Illusions Towards Truth: Thomas Merton’s ‘True Self’ and Gay Spirituality” (Collins, P.W.): Articles, 85
- “From the ‘Political Dance of Death’ to the ‘General Dance’: The *Cold War Letters* of Thomas Merton” (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85
- “From the Whale’s Belly into God: The Paradox of Merton’s Inner Journey as seen in *The Sign of Jonas*” (Peach), 122
- “From Thomas Merton’s ‘Contemplation’ to Ignatius of Loyola’s ‘Contemplation to Obtain Love’: A Personal Prayer Journey” (Hauser): Articles, 93
- “From Violence to Silence: The Rhetorical Means and Ends of Thomas Merton’s Antipoetry” (Bilbro): Articles, 82
- “From Writing to Silence” (Bryden): Articles, 83
- Fromm, Erich: Braune, 83
- “Fronting up to the American Public: Owen Merton’s Exhibitions in the United States” (Collins): Arts, 142
- Fullerton, Timothy: Reviews, 58
- Funk, Mary Margaret OSB: Articles, 91; Interviews, 137; Parts of Books, 25; Reviews, 58
- “The Future of Thomas Merton: A Progress Report” (Shannon): Articles, 111
- The Future of Wisdom: Toward a Rebirth of Sapiential Christianity* (Barnhart): Parts of Books, 24

Index

G

- Gaither, Marice: King, 96
- Galbines, Louie P.: Theses, 120
- Gallagher, Timothy M. OMV: Parts of Books, 31
- “A Gallery of Women’s Faces and Dreams of Women From the Drawings and Journals of Thomas Merton” (Montaldo): Articles, 102
- Galli, Mark: Articles, 91
- Gandhi: Dekar, 88; Leigh, 23; Sorkhabi, 112
- Gandhi and the Unspeakable: His Final Experiment with Truth* (Douglass): Parts of Books, 31
- Gandhi on Non-Violence*: Articles on: Selvanayagam, 110; Preface: Kurlanski, 38; Reviews, 42
- “*Gandhi on Non-Violence: Does Merton’s Appreciation Appeal Today*” (Selvanayagam): Articles, 110
- Garces, Christina: News, 126
- Gardner, Fiona: Articles, 91; Books, 19; Ed. Contrib., 37; Parts of Books, 31; Periodicals, 18; Reviews, 58
- Garrett, Lynn: News, 135
- Garrison, Peggy: Poetry, 139
- Gaustad, Edwin S.: Parts of Books, 35
- “Gazing at Heaven from Earth...[in] Play about Merton” (Brachear): Drama, 145
- Gelsheimer, Ann: Articles, 91
- A Gentle Jesuit: Philip Caraman, SJ*, (Rockett): Parts of Books, 28
- “*The Geography of Lograire as Merton’s Gestus — Prolegomena*” (Poks): Articles, 107
- The Geography of Lograire*: Articles on: Burridge, 83; O’Connell, 103; Poks, 107
- “The Geography of Solitude: Inner Space and the Sense of Place” (Stuart): Articles, 113
- George, Virginia S.: Articles, 91; Theses, 120
- Georgiou, S.T.: Articles, 91; Parts of Books, 21; Peddie, 106
- Gernes, Sonia: Reviews, 59
- “Gethsemani: A ‘Thin’ Place” (Smock): Articles, 112
- “Gethsemani Encounter” (Collins): News, 131
- Gethsemani Homilies* (Kelty): Homilies, 118; Parts of Books, 118
- “Gethsemani Night” (Grubbs): Musical Setting, 145
- “Gethsemani Trappist Wake (Job’s Lament)” (Meade): Poetry, 140
- “Gethsemani, KY — Postcards from the Monastery (Who is the Rhinoceros?)” (Poks): Articles, 107; Parts of Books, 27
- Ghosh, Monika-Clare: Articles, 91
- Giacalone, Arthur: Reviews, 59
- Gibbs, Mary Blanche: Reviews, 59
- Gibson, Colleen: Articles, 91
- “A Gift for My Faith” (Zaninelli): Articles, 117
- Gill, Eric: Halla, 121
- Gill, Lisa: Books, 13
- Gillespie, C. Kevin SJ: Parts of Books, 31
- Gillespie, Evan: News, 127
- Gilmour, Peter: Reviews, 59
- Giossi, Marie Elena: News, 130
- Giroux, Robert: Kachka, 20
- Giuliani, John: Articles, 91
- “Give the gift of NCR” (Fox): News, 128
- “ ‘Give Them Poetry, Poetry, Poetry’: The Donald Allchin Memorial Address” (Pearson): Articles, 106
- “Give Them Some Poetry (i.m. Donald Allchin)” (Scott): Poetry, 141
- “Giving a Talk on Merton” (M. Pearson): Articles, 105
- “Glenn Hinson: Extraordinary ‘Ordinary Saint’ ” (Allen): Articles, 80
- “Glimpses of Merton’s Abiding Frenchness in *The Geography of Lograire*” (Poks): Articles, 107
- “Global Prophet and Ecumenical Contemplative” (Kramer & Crider): Articles, 97
- GLOBALISATION: Petisco Martinez, 106
- GLOBALISM: Lanzetta, 98
- “ ‘God is Dead’ and I Don’t Feel so Good Myself (ed. David, Kelly & Stanley): Parts of Books, 26
- “The God of Peace is Never Glorified by Human Violence” (Dear): Articles, 88
- “God Speaks to Each of Us...Rainer Maria Rilke” (Merton): Media & Reviews, 49
- “God-Inebriated: An Introduction to the Wu-Merton Correspondence” (Wu Jr): Ed. contrib., 40
- Godtalk: Travels in Spiritual America* (Gooch): Parts of Books, 25
- Goergen, Donald OP: Media, 16
- Going Beyond Pairs: The Coincidence of Opposites in German Romanticism, Zen and Deconstruction* (McCort): Parts of Books, 33
- “Going East with Merton: Forty Years Later – And Coming West with Paramahansa Yogananda Today” (Farge): Articles, 90
- “Going Home to Where I Have Never Been: Thomas Merton’s Flight Toward Joy” (Montaldo): Articles, 102
- Goldberg, Michael: Media, 16
- Goldfarb, Sheldon: Poetry, 139
- Golemboski, David: Articles, 91; Reviews, 59
- Gooch, Brad: Parts of Books, 25
- “A Good Day to Reflect” (Collins): News, 128
- “A Good Monk is Hard to Find” (Kreyling): Parts of Books, 21
- “The Good News of the Nativity,” Articles on: Collins, 133
- Goodnough, Doris: Parts of Books, 32
- Goodson, Bill: Articles, 92; Fiction, 145
- Goodwin, Jean: Poetry, 139
- Goodwin-O’Neal, Beth: Articles, 92
- Gordon, Henry: Reviews, 59
- Gordon, Sarah: Reviews, 59
- Goss-Mayr, Hildegard: Cuntz, 87; Interview, 136
- Goswell, Karl: Reviews, 59

Index

- Gould, Elizabeth: Reviews, 59
Gould, Jean Colgan: Parts of Books, 25
Gozier, André: Books, 12
“Grace Beats Karma: Thomas Merton and *The Dharma Bums*” (Stuart): Articles, 113
“Grace Insists” (Leiva Letayf): Articles, 98
“Grace’s House”: Articles on: Moe, 102; O’Brien, 103
“The Grandeur of God in a Picture of Hell” (Raab): Bibliographic Reviews, 119
Grant, George: Dart, 14, 87
“Grave Robber Beware” (Merton): Introduction (Pearson), 39
Gray, Kenneth J.: Articles, 92
Grayston, Donald: Articles, 92; Books, 36; Bibliographic Reviews, 119; Media, 17; Reviews, 59
Grazias Haus: Gedichte: Transl of Postface (von Balthasar): Ed. contrib., 40
“ ‘A Great Day’: Homily by Fr. Matthew Kelty OCSO” (Kelty): Homilies, 118
“Great Lives — Thomas Merton” (Slavin): News, 134
Great Mystics and Social Justice: Walking On the Two Feet of Love (Rakoczy): Parts of Books, 28
Great Spirits 1000-2000 (ed. O’Grady): Parts of Books, 35
Green Monasticism: A Buddhist-Catholic Response to an Environmental Calamity (ed. Mitchell & Skudlarek): Parts of Books, 26
Green, Bernard: Reviews, 59
Greene, Dana: Parts of Books, 21; Reviews, 59
Greene, Jonathan: Ed. contrib., 37; Reviews, 59
Gregg, Roger: Articles, 92
GREGORIAN CHANT: Anderson, 80
Gretlund, Jan Nordby: Parts of Books, 21
Griffin, Bill: Reviews, 59
Griffin, Emilie: Parts of Books, 31
Griffin, John: Interviews, 136
Griffin, John Howard: Apel, 80; Atkinson, 20; Parts of Books, 20
Griffin, Keith: Articles, 92; Books, 19; Ed. Contrib., 37; Periodicals, 18; Reviews, 59
Griffith, David A.: Reviews, 59
Griffith, Kevin: Reviews, 59
Griffith, Michael: Articles, 92
Griffith, Sidney H.: Articles, 92; Ed. contrib, 37; Media, 16; Reviews, 60
Griffiths, Bede: Carraro, 84; Delio, 25; Eastman, 89
Grimley, Anthony: Parts of Books, 31
Grimley, Art: Articles, 92
Grip, Robert: Articles, 92; News, 130; Reviews, 60
Grippio, Daniel Fitzpatrick: Books, 14
Gros, Jeffrey FSC: Reviews, 60
“A Ground of Love and Truth” (Zuercher): Articles, 118
The Ground of Love and Truth (Zuercher): Book & Reviews, 12
“Grounded in Love and Truth” (Gibson): Articles, 91
Grounded in Love: A Thomas Merton Reading List (Burton): Books, 14
“Growing a Merton Workshop Within” (Stewart): Articles, 112
Grubbs, David: Musical Setting, 145
Grudzen, Gerald: Articles, 92
Grzybowski, Waclaw, 4
Gülen Movement: Parts of Books, 29
Guerin, Diane: News, 134
Guevin, Benedict M. OSB: Reviews, 60
Gunn, Robert Jingen: Parts of Books, 23
Gunton, Kathleen: Poetry, 139
Gustafson, Hans: Articles, 92; Reviews, 60; Theses, 120
Gutelius, Emily: News, 133
- ## H
- Haase, Albert: Parts of Books, 31
Habito, Ruben L.F.: Articles, 92
Hadaway, Bradford S.: Articles, 92
“*Hagia Sophia*” (Collins): News, 129
Hagia Sophia: Articles on: McCaslin, 100; Nugent, 103
“*Hagia Sophia*: Imagination, Poetics and Presence in the Christology of Thomas Merton” (Pramuk): Theses, 122
“*Hagia Sophia*: The Unknown and Unseen Christ of Thomas Merton” (Pramuk): Articles, 107
Haglof, Anthony: Reviews, 60
Haines, Rebecca: Theses, 121
Half-assed Monk: Fashioning a Life of Interior Inquiry (Wendell): Parts of Books, 34
“Half-Truths, Delusions and War” (Collins): News, 125
Hall, Christopher: News, 127
Hall, Gary P.: Articles, 93; Periodicals, 18; Reviews, 60
Hall, Wade: Parts of Books, 35
Halla, Steve Richard: Theses, 121
Halter, Deborah: News, 126; Reviews, 60
Hammer, Carolyn & Victor: Shepherd, 14
Hammett, Peter OSB: Reviews, 60
Hamric, Roy: Arts, 143
“Han Yong-Un and Thomas Merton: Brothers in Different Guises” (Adams): Articles, 79
Hannan, Maryanne: Poetry, 139
Hanrahan, Maura: News, 124
Hanson, Eric O.: Articles, 93
Hanson, Erik M.: Articles, 93
Hardcastle, Judith: Articles, 93; News, 125, 131; Reviews, 60
“Harding Speaks on Merton [Vincent Harding]”: News, 128
Harford, James: Articles, 93; Books, 11; News, 124; Reviews, 60
Harford, Jennifer: “Learning to Re-Lax” [Robert Lax], 21
Harmless, William: Parts of Books, 25

Index

- “The Harmonies of Silence: Thomas Merton’s Poetry and Poetics” (Miano): Theses, 122
 Harnden, Philip: Articles, 93; Parts of Books, 31
 Harries, Richard: Reviews, 60
 Harrod, Joshua M.: Theses, 121
 Hart, Patrick OCSO: Articles, 93; Ed. contrib., 37; “First and Lasting Impressions” [Robert Lax], 21; Interviews, 137; News, 125, 126; Parts of Books, 20; Reviews, 60
 Hartnagel, Nancy: Reviews, 61
 “Harvesting Seeds of Contemplation [publication of *What is Contemplation*, letters to Sister Madeleva]” (Egan): Articles, 89
 Harvey, Philip: Arts, 143
 Hauerwas, Stanley: Horan, 94
 Hauff, Sigrid: Parts of Books, 21
 Hauser, Richard J. SJ: Articles, 93; Reviews, 61
 “The Hawk’s Dream: Thomas Merton’s Sacred Landscapes. A Personal View” (Eastman): Articles, 89
 Hawkins, Anne Hunsaker: Books, 11
 Hayes, Patrick: Reviews, 61
 Haynes, Carter J.: Theses, 121
 Hays, Bryant Beaumont OSB: Arts, 145
 “*He is Risen*: Merton’s Interpretation of the Resurrection” (Collins): News, 127
 Healey, Charles J.: Articles, 93
 “Healing Silence: Thomas Merton’s Contemplative Approach to Communication” (Matthews): Articles, 100
 “A Healthy Tension” (Collins): News, 128
 Healy, Kim Coleman: Articles, 93
 “Hearing the Cries of the World: Thomas Merton’s Zen Experience” (Habito): Articles, 92
 “Heart” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
 “The Heart has Reasons Reason Knows Nothing Of...” (Zinovieff): Articles, 118
 “The Heart Is the Common Ground: Thomas Merton and Chögyam Trungpa in Dialogue” (Simmer-Brown): Articles, 111
 “The Heart of the Fire: Technology, Commotion and Contemplation” (Matthews): Articles, 100
Heart of the Matter: Frank Conversations among Great Christian Thinkers on the Major Subjects of Christian Theology (Callen): Parts of Books, 30
 “The Heart” (O’Connell): News, 125
 “Heaven in Henry County: Kentucky Farmer and Essayist Wendell Berry Talks About What Makes People Happy” (Wendell Berry): Interviews, 136
 Hedstrom, Matthew S.: Articles, 93; Parts of Books, 25
 Heffernan, Mary Louise SSJ: Reviews, 61
 Heiser, W. Charles SJ: Reviews, 61
Help, Thanks, Wow: The Three Essential Prayers (Lamott): Parts of Books, 32
 “Hemingway and the Poets” (McFarland): Articles, 101
 Hemson, Christine: Articles, 93
 Henderson, David: Articles, 93
 Hendrickson, Ryan C.: Reviews, 61
 Henel, Pierre-Aelred: Bulletins, 123
 Henighan, Stephen: Parts of Books, 31
 “Henri Nouwen, Thomas Merton, and Donald Nicholl: Pilgrims of World Peace” (Higgins): Parts of Books, 21
Henri Nouwen: His Life and Vision (O’Laughlin): Parts of Books, 21
 Henry, Gray: Books, 9; Periodical Special Issues, 19
 Henry-Blakemore, Gray: Parts of Books, 27
 “Herakleitos the Obscure” (Merton): Articles on: Nugent, 103
 “Here on the Way to There” [Tribute to William Shannon] (Kennedy): Articles, 96
 “A Hermeneutic Reappraisal of Thomas Merton’s Approach to Spiritual Development” (Haynes), 121
 HERMITAGE: Lane, 98; Lipsey, 98; Maggs, 99
 “The Hermitage, Gethsemani (1964)” (Scott): Poetry, 141
 “The Hermitage” (Bly): Poetry, 139
 Hernandez, Jack: Poetry, 139
 Herron, Fred W.: Articles, 93; Books, 4
 Herron, Michael J.: News, 126; Parts of Books, 25
 Herscher, Irenaeus OFM: Spencer, 112
 Heschel, Abraham Joshua: Fairaday, 15, 90; Jennings, 95; Kaplan, 95; Kavka, 95; Magid, 99; Miller, 101; News, 128; O’Hare, 104
 “Heschel/Merton Pilgrimage to be Held October 11 to 15” (Rutherford): News, 128
 Hesse, Hermann: Collins, 85
 Hessel-Robinson, Timothy: Reviews, 61
 “Hesychasm” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
 HESYCHASM/JESUS PRAYER: Books, 9
 “The Hesychastic Heart of Thomas Merton’s Universal Embrace” (Allchin): Articles, 79
 Hewitt, Bridget: Theses, 121
 “‘Hidden from Men in Glory’: Thomas Merton and St. Charbel Makhoul” (Thurston): Articles, 115
Hidden Holiness (Plekon): Parts of Books, 33
Hidden in the Same Mystery (ed. Thurston): Book and Reviews, 9, 42
 “The Hidden Merton” (Forest): Articles, 90
 “A Hidden Wholeness: The Photography of Thomas Merton”: News, 128
A Hidden Wholeness: The Zen Photography of Thomas Merton: Exhibit Catalogue, 144
 “A Hidden Wholeness: The Zen Photography of Thomas Merton” (Cato): Arts Essay, 143
 “‘Hiding the Ace of Freedoms’: Discovering the Way(s) of Peace in Thomas Merton’s *Cables to the Ace*” (Szabo): Articles, 113
 Hieb, Marianne: Articles, 94; Poetry, 139
 Higgins, Ed: Poetry, 139
 Higgins, Gregory C.: Parts of Books, 25

Index

- Higgins, Michael W.: Articles, 94; Books, 4; Ed. Contrib., 37; Interviews, 138; News, 130, 134; Parts of Books, 21, 31; Reviews, 61
- Hill, Bede OSB: Reviews, 61
- Hill, Brennan R.: Parts of Books, 25
- Hill, Michael: Interviews, 137; News, 125
- Hillesum, Ety: Woodhouse, 117
- Hillis, Greg: Articles, 94
- Hinkle, Harry L.: Arts, 143
- Hinson, E. Glenn: Allen, 80; Articles, 94; Leonard, 98; Parts of Books, 20, 32
- Hinson-Hasty, Elizabeth: Parts of Books, 20
- "Hiroshima Century" [Editorial] (Hill): News, 125
- "Hiroshima Notes: The Friendship of Thomas Merton and Hiromu Morishita" (Apel): Articles, 80
- "His Words, My Life" (Aprile): Articles, 80
- "Historical Overview and Analytical Study in ...Niles-Merton Song Cycles" (Little), 121
- Historical Present: Essays of the 1970s* (Masheck): Parts of Books, 22
- Hizer, Cynthia Ann: Reviews, 61
- Hjalmarson, Leonard E.: Parts of Books, 35
- Hoare, Philip: Parts of Books, 32
- Hodgkins, Frances: Arts, 142
- Hoffman, Kathy: Articles, 94
- Hogan, Margaret Mohahan: Parts of Books, 25
- Hoke, Wendy A.: News, 126
- Holbrook, Paul Evans Jr.: Ed. contrib., 38
- "Holding the Place of Christ: Leadership in the Divine Household" (Bourlakas), 120
- "Holiness and the World in the Writings of Thomas Merton" (Pickering), 122
- "Holiness Is from God" (anon.): Parts of Books, 32
- Hollmann, Joshua: Articles, 94
- "Hollyday Wraps Up 2008 Thomas Merton Fall Lecture Series": News, 129
- Hollyday, Joyce: News, 129; Parts of Books, 25
- Holmes, Elizabeth: Reviews, 61
- Holst, Wayne: Reviews, 61
- Holt, Bradley P.: Parts of Books, 26
- Holt, R.F.: News, 125
- Holt, Sally Smith: Articles, 94
- Holte, James Craig: Parts of Books, 35
- "The Holy Ladder" (Collins): News, 130
- "A Holy Man of Contradictions: An Introduction to the Life of Thomas Merton" (Martin): Articles, 99
- Holy Women, Holy Men: Celebrating the Saints* (Episcopal Church): Parts of Books, 25
- "Homily for the Funeral of Msgr. William H. Shannon" (Curran): Homilies, 118
- Hood, John: Music, 145
- HOPE: Oh, Bang-Sik, 122; Pascual, 105
- "Hope — 'A Tune That Never Stops'" (Weis): Articles, 116
- "Hope as an Unexpected, Incomprehensible and Total Gift" (Paguio): Articles, 105
- "Hope Is Where the Margins Are" (Morgan): Articles, 102
- Hope Sings, So Beautiful: Graced Encounters Across the Color Line* (Pramuk): Parts of Books, 28
- Hopkins, Gerard Manley: Bubel, 120; Cooper, 86
- Horan, Daniel P. OFM: Articles, 94; Books, 4; Media, 16; News, 133; Reviews, 61
- Hornicek, Wayne Louis: Arts, 143
- Horton, Nick: Reviews, 62
- HOSPITALITY: Martin, 100
- "Hospitality to the Stranger: Thomas Merton and St. Benedict's Exhortation to Welcome the Stranger as Christ" (Pearson): Articles, 105
- Hotel Kid: A Times Square Childhood* (Lewis): Parts of Books, 32
- Hothouse: The Art of Survival ...Farrar, Straus & Giroux* (Kachka): Parts of Books, 20
- An Hour with Thomas Merton (Werthmann): Book, 14
- Houriham, Paul: Fiction, 145
- Housdon, Roger: Poetry, 140
- Houser, Gordon: Reviews, 62
- "'How Could I Not Think of This?' – Milosz's Thomistic Challenge to Merton" (Rosman): Articles, 109
- "How Did Thomas Merton Understand the Contemplative Life as Leading to a Life of Active Engagement With the World?" (Blackwell): Theses, 120
- "How Do I Come to Know My Spirituality, As I Create My Own Living Educational Theory" (Cunningham), 120
- "How Do We Enter the Heart, and What Do We Find When We Enter?" (Ware): Articles, 116
- "How Do We Know? Merton, Dostoevsky and the Question of God" (Sutter): Articles, 113
- "How I Became Thomas Merton" (Beardsley): Poetry, 139
- "How I Pray Is Breathe: Thomas Merton in the Hermitage Years" (Lipsey): Articles, 98
- How to Become a Christian Even If You Already Are One* (Shannon): Book & Reviews, 13
- "How to Live and How to Die: Thomas Merton on Following a Path" (Bauerschmidt): Parts of Books, 24
- Howard, Ben: Reviews, 62
- Howard, Tom: News, 127
- Howell, Roger William: Theses, 121
- Hryniewicz, Waclaw OMI: Articles, 95; Parts of Books, 26
- Hryniuk, Michael: Reviews, 62
- Huff, Peter A.: Reviews, 62
- Huggins, Geoff: Book, 12
- Hugh-Donovan, Stefanie: Articles, 95
- Hughes, Gerard W. SJ: Articles, 95
- Hulbert, Patricia: Reviews, 62
- Hulsey, Russel: Arts, 142

Index

- “The Humanism of Pope John XXIII, Thomas Merton and J.F. Powers” (Collins): Articles, 85
- “ ‘A Humanly Impoverished Thirst for Light’: Thomas Merton’s Receptivity to the Feminine, to Judaism, and to Religious Pluralism” (Kaplan): Articles, 95
- Humphrey, M.: News, 128
- Humphreys, Joe: News, 134
- Hund, William CSC: Parts of Books, 25
- “Hundreds Want Merton Back In Catholic Guide” (Smith): News, 126
- Hunter, Judith: Articles, 95
- “Hunting the Unicorn: Thomas Merton’s New York” (Rosen): Articles, 109
- Hurst Vanessa: Articles, 95
- ### I
- “I Dreamed I Saw Thomas Merton” (Montgomery): Parts of Books, 20
- “I Have Become an Explorer for You” (Gardner): Articles, 91
- I Have Called You* (Walker): Musical Setting, 146
- I Have Seen What I Was Looking For* (Pennington): Book & Reviews, 42
- “I Know and Have Seen What I Was Obscurely Looking For” (Gardner): Articles, 91
- “I Nothingness Am Thy All: Thomas Merton’s Spirituality” (Pearson): Ed. contrib., 39
- “ ‘I Spoke Most of Prayer’: Thomas Merton on the West Coast” (Thurston): Articles, 114
- I Wander as I Wander: The Life of John Jacob Niles* (Pen): Parts of Books, 21
- “Ian Thomson 1934-2003” (Sullivan): Articles, 113
- Ibn ‘Abbad of Ronda: O’Connell, 103
- “Ibn ‘Abbad Woke Early” (Scott): Poetry, 141
- “Icon and/or Metaphor” (Thurston): Articles, 115
- “The Idolatry of Money, A Common Theme” (Collins): News, 133
- “If It Is Your Brick, Take It: Thomas Merton on the Ethics of Nonviolence” (Sunderman): Articles, 113
- “Igloo: i.m. Robert Lax” (Loydell), 140
- IGNATIAN SPIRITUALITY: Gallagher, 31
- Ignatius Loyola: Hauser, 93; Kwon, 121
- Illich, Ivan: Bogert-O’Brien, 82
- Illusions of Freedom: Thomas Merton and Jacques Ellul on Technology and the Human Condition* (Shaw): Book & Reviews, 7
- “The Image and Likeness of God” (Collins): News, 132
- “The Immense Mercy of God Was upon Me” (Plekon): Articles, 107
- “The Impact of Saint-Antonin and Montauban on the Life of Thomas Merton” (Brulé): Articles, 83
- “The Impact of Technology on Contemporary Society” (Collins): News, 127
- “Impact Roundtable” (Webster): Poetry, 141
- Imperato, Robert L.: Books, 5
- “The Importance of Not Being Serious: Thomas Merton’s Comic Imagination, with Continuing Reference to Søren Kierkegaard and Karl Barth” (Poks): Articles, 107
- Impressions of Giverny For Thomas Merton: Two Suites for Guitar* (Hood): Music, 145
- “In 1967, Susan Chapulis, a sixth grader studying monasticism, wrote to Thomas Merton asking for ‘any information whatsoever’ that she could share with her class” [see *Road to Joy*, 350]: News, 130
- In Due Season: A Catholic Life* (Wilkes): Parts of Books, 34
- In God’s Hands: Essays in Honour of Michael A. Fahey SJ* (ed. Skira & Attridge): Parts of Books, 24
- In Good Company: The Fast Track From the Corporate World to Poverty, Chastity, and Obedience* (Martin): Parts of Books, 32
- “In Honor of Thomas Merton, Discover Your Epiphany and Share Your Vision With Others” (Williams): News, 128
- “In Memoriam: William H. Shannon (1917 - 2012)”: Articles, 95
- “In Praise of Anti-Sainthood” (Sullivan): Articles, 113
- “In Search Of A Hidden Wholeness” (Casagram): Articles, 84
- “In Search of Paideia” (Zaleski): Articles, 117
- “In Silence” (Merton): Articles on: Stewart, 29
- “In the Company Of Thomas Merton” (Cunningham): Articles, 87
- In the Dark Before Dawn*: Book & Reviews, 42; Introduction (Szabo), 40
- “In the Dark Before Dawn”: Thomas Merton’s Mystical Poetics” (Szabo): Articles, 113
- “In the Fire of a Wild Sun” (Inchausti): Articles, 95
- “In the Footsteps of Thomas Merton: Alaska” (Dart): Articles, 87
- “In the Footsteps of Thomas Merton: Asia” (Grayston): Articles, 92
- “In the Gethsemani Fog” (Stewart): Poetry, 141
- “ ‘In the Night of Our Technological Barbarism’: Thomas Merton’s Light on the Matter” (Deignan): Articles, 88
- “In the Presence of a Master” (Finley): Articles, 90
- “In the School of the Prophets: The Formation of Thomas Merton’s Prophetic Spirituality” (Arcement), 120
- “In the Spirit of the World” (Pate): News, 124
- In the Valley of Wormwood: Cistercian Blessed and Saints of the Golden Age* (Merton): Book & Reviews, 42; Introduction (Hart), 37
- “In the Wilderness ” [In God’s Desert] (Merton): Ed. Note O’Connell, 39
- “In the Zen Garden of the Lord: Thomas Merton’s Stone Garden” (Lipsey): Articles, 98
- “Inadequate Memory and the Adequate Imagination” (Reeve): Articles, 108

Index

- “Inaugural Merton Conference Deemed a Great Success” (Nowlan), 129
- “Incarcerated Prophets: Crisis Letters of Thomas Merton and Martin Luther King, Jr” (Kaplan): Articles, 95
- “Incarnational Healers” (Stefun): Articles, 112
- Inchausti, Robert: Articles, 95; Books, 5; Ed. contrib., 38; Interviews, 137; Parts of Books, 26
- “Ineffable Desert and the City or What We Call Home” [Intro to *TMA* 25] (Belcastro): Articles, 81
- “Inertia, Idiosyncrasy and Incubation: The Range of Current Merton Studies” (Kilcourse): Articles, 96
- “The Influence of ‘Beat’ Generation Poetry on the Work of Thomas Merton” (Badaracco): Articles, 81
- “The Influence of Thomas Merton on My Life” (Sundara): Articles, 113
- “The Influence of Thomas Merton on the Emerging Church” (Ulm), 123
- “*The Inner Experience: A Publishing History*” (Hart): News, 125
- The Inner Experience: Notes on Contemplation* (Merton): Book & Reviews, 44; Hardcastle, 93; Introduction (Shannon), 40
- “An Inquiry into Thomas Merton’s Search for the True Self: A Study of the Journals” (Usery): Theses, 123
- “Inseeing and Outgazing: Thomas Merton, Parker Palmer and Courage to Teach” (Pearson): Parts of Books, 27
- “Insights from the Inter-Contemplative Dialogue: Merton’s Three Meanings of ‘God’ and Religious Pluralism” (Raab): Articles, 108
- “Inspiration From the Page: An Interview With Paul Elie” (Abood): Interview, 136
- “Institute Expands Merton’s Work” (Hall): News, 127
- “Interest Still Growing In Thomas Merton” (Casey): News, 125
- INTERFAITH COMMUNICATION: Apel, 3, 80; Eastman, 89; McMillan, 101; Raab, 108
- “Interiorizing Monasticism” (Cunningham): Articles, 87
- “Internal Countries: Where the Self Redeemed by Christ Becomes the World Redeemed by Christ” (Gardner): Articles, 91
- International Handbook of the Religious, Moral and Spiritual Dimensions in Education* (ed. de Souza): Parts of Books, 26
- INTERRELIGIOUS DIALOGUE: Bhaldraithe, 24; Collins, 130, 131; Scruggs, 110; Thurston, 114, 115
- “Intersecting Lives and Intertwining Works: Owen Merton and Evelyn Scott” (Collins): Parts of Books, 22
- “Intersection to Be Known as Merton Square: Downtown Epiphany Changed Monk’s Course” (Smith): News, 128
- “An Interview About Thomas Merton with Dr. Martin E. Marty” (Fayle): Interview, 137
- “An Interview with Fr. Kilian McDonnell OSB” (Kramer): Interview, 137
- “An Interview with Fr. Raymond Pedrizetti OSB” (Kramer): Interview, 137
- “An Interview with James Finley: Cultivating a Contemplative Lifestyle” (Crider): Interview, 136
- “An Interview with James Laughlin about Thomas Merton” (Wilkes): Interview, 137
- “Interview with Lawrence Ferlinghetti” Conducted by Paul Wilkes and edited by Gray Matthews (Wilkes): Interview, 136
- “Interview with W. H. (Ping) Ferry about Thomas Merton” An (Wilkes): Interview, 136
- “An Interview with Walker Percy about Thomas Merton” (Kramer & Kramer): Interview, 137
- “An Interview With Zalman Schachter-Shalomi, by Edward K. Kaplan and Shaul Magid. ‘Thomas Merton and Renewal: Jewish and Christian’ ”: Interviews, 137
- The Intimate Merton: His Life from His Journals*: Book & Reviews, 44; Ricciardi, 109
- “Intimate Thoughts from a Man of Solitude: Thomas Merton’s Diaries Reveal an Honest Seeking to Love God Deeper” (Armistead): News, 124
- “‘Into the Cavern’: A Study of Consciousness through the Lens of Thomas Merton’s Mystical Poetics” (Peach): Theses, 122
- “Into the Light: Thomas Merton Photos Now on Display at Ali Center” (Triplett): News, 129
- “Introduction to *My Argument with the Gestapo*” (Collins): News, 125
- Introduction to Christian Mysticism* (Merton): Book & Reviews, 43; Foreword (Cunningham), 36; Introduction (O’Connell), 39
- “Introduction: An International Centenary Celebration of Merton’s Vision of the World Redeemed by Christ” (Belcastro): Articles, 81
- An Invisible Monk [as Author]: Articles, 95
- Invitation to the Contemplative Life* (ed. Simsic): Book & Reviews, 44
- IRAQ WAR: Peach, 105, 122
- “Ireland: A Land of Terrible Beauty” (Collins): News, 129
- Irvine, Alexandra: Reviews, 62
- “Is Desert Spirituality Viable in the Twenty-First Century City? Legacy of the Desert Fathers ...” (Kwon): Articles, 97
- Is Exotic Bait* [Setting of Merton Poem “All the Way Down”]: Music, 145
- “Is Mystical Experience of God in Contemplation Open to All Human Beings or Only an Elite Group?...” (Kilcullen): Theses, 121
- “Is Oprah on to Something?” (Collins): News, 127
- Isaac of Nineveh: Peddie, 106
- Isbell, Harold: Reviews, 62
- “Ishi: Messenger of Hope” (Dekar): Articles, 88
- ISLAM: Collins, 130; Funk, 25; Griffith, 16, 92; O’Mahony, 104; Thurston, 114; Wilkins, 117

Index

- "Islam in Alaska: Sufi Material in Thomas Merton in Alaska" (Thurston): Articles, 114
Islam Is . . . An Experience of Dialogue and Devotion (Funk): Parts of Books, 25
"Islands in the Stream: Thomas Merton's Poetry of the Early 1950s" (O'Connell): Articles, 103
Israel Journal (Hart): Parts of Books, 20
Israel, Sherry: Media, 17
It Draws Me: The Art of Contemplation (McDonald): Parts of Books, 33
"It is Easter!" (Collins): News, 131
"It Is There All the Time..." Merton As a Guide to Awareness" (de Waal): Articles, 88
Iyer, Pico: Parts of Books, 32
"Jacob's War" (Merton): Ed. Note (O'Connell), 39
- ### J
- Jacobi, Keli: News, 125
Jacobs, Gregory SJ: Reviews, 62
Jahanbegloo, Ramin: Parts of Books, 26
"James Laughlin and Thomas Merton: 'Louie, I Think This Is the Beginning of a Beautiful Friendship'" (Fox): Articles, 91
James, Keith: Articles, 95; Books, 14; Reviews, 62
Jamison, Christopher OSB: Parts of Books, 26
Jasper, David: Parts of Books, 32
JAZZ: Aprile, 145; Gray, 92
Jennings, Susanne: Articles, 95
Jester, Art: News, 125, 126; Reviews, 62
Jesus and the Church: One, Holy, Catholic, and Apostolic: Parts of Books, 32
JESUS PRAYER: Smith, 111
Jeune, Norman, III: Parts of Books, 32
"Jewels Upon His Forehead: Spiritual Vision in the Poetry and Photography of Thomas Merton" (Sunderman): Articles, 113
"Jewish Renewal and American Spirituality" (Magid): Articles, 99
JFK and the Unspeakable: Why He Died and Why it Matters (Douglass): Parts of Books, 31
"Joan Baez, Ira Sandperl, and Thomas Merton's Non-Violent Activism" (Spencer): Articles, 112
"John Jacob Niles's Settings of the Early Poetry of Thomas Merton in The Niles-Merton Songs, opp. 171 and 172" (Williams), 123
John of the Cross, St: Cannon, 84; Egan, 89; McKeown, 121; Payne, 16; Serrán-Pagán, 110, 122; Van Doren, 102
John the Baptist, St: O'Connell, 103
"John Tracy Ellis and the Figure of the Catholic Intellectual" (Conniff): Articles, 86
Johnson, Forrest: Drama, 145
Johnston, Paul: Parts of Books, 35
"Jonathan Daniels and Thomas Merton: A Meditation" (Goodson): Articles, 92
Jones, Arthur: Reviews, 62
Jones, Cecily SL: Ed. contrib., 38; Poetry, 140
Jones, Jen: Reviews, 62
Jones, Libby Falk: Poetry, 140
Jones, Martha S.: Articles, 95; Parts of Books, 26
Jones, Rufus: Hedstrom, 93
Jones, Timothy: Reviews, 63
Jordan, Regis OCD: Reviews, 63
Joseph, Stephen: Reviews, 63
JOURNALS — MERTON'S: 123: Hall, 93; Kramer, 97; Montaldo, 102; Orvin, 104
Journals of Thomas Merton. Volumes 1- 7: Reviews, 44
"A Journey into Wholeness": An Interview about Thomas Merton with Myriam Dardenne at Redwoods Monastery" (Kramer & Bochen): Interviews, 136
"A Journey of Paradox: Thomas Merton on Being Human" (Cook), 120
The Journey of Thomas Merton (Atkinson): Book, 3
Journey to the Heart: Christian Contemplation Through the Centuries (ed. Nataraja): Parts of Books, 29
"Journey to the Redwoods Monastery" (Cuntz): Articles, 87
Journey with John Jacob Niles: A Memory of My Years with Johnnie (Roberts): Music, 145; Parts of Books, 21
"Journeying Through Desire and Darkness to Peace" (Wiezorek): Articles, 117
Journeys East: 20th Century Western Encounters with Eastern Religious Traditions (Oldmeadow): Parts of Books, 33
Journeys into Emptiness: Dogen, Merton, Jung (Gunn): Parts of Books, 23
Journeys of Simplicity: Traveling Light with Thomas Merton, Basho, Edward Abbey, Annie Dillard and Others (Harnden): Parts of Books, 31
Joyce, Timothy: Reviews, 63
Jubilee Magazine: Margosian, 99; Rivera, 109
"Jubilee Magazine and the Development of a Vatican II Ecclesiology" (Rivera): Theses, 122
"Jubilee: A Magazine of the Church and Her People: Toward a Vatican II Ecclesiology" (Rivera): Articles, 109
JUDAISM: Books, 9; Carroll, 84; Grayston, 92; Kaplan, 16, 95; Kramer, V., 97; Magid, 99; Miller, 16; O'Hare, 27; Pearson, 105; Plank, 106; Quenon, 108; Rosenbaum, 109; Schachter-Shalomi, 17; Shannon, 111; Taylor, 114
Judge, Mark Gauvreau: Articles, 95; News, 125
Julian of Norwich: Collins, 129; Hryniewicz, 26, 95
June, Barbara SLG: Reviews, 63
Jung, Karl Gustav: Gunn, 23; Henderson, 93
"Just Looking: Paintings of Owen Merton" (Baker): Poetry, 139

Index

“Justification by Imagination: The Artistic Imagination of Thomas Merton: Its Marian Sources and Implications” (Eaker), 120

K

Kachka, Boris: Parts of Books, 20
Kacmarcik, Frank: Zalot, 143
Kahn, Eve M.: Arts, 143
Kandra, Greg: Articles, 95
Kang, Kon-Ki: Articles, 95
Kanigel, Robert: Parts of Books, 26
Kaplan, Edward K.: Articles, 95; Ed. contrib., 38; Interviews, 137; Media, 16, 17; Reviews, 63
Kardong, Terrence A.: Reviews, 63
Kauffman, Richard A.: Reviews, 63
Kavka, Martin: Articles, 95
Keating, Ross: Articles, 96; Parts of Books, 26
Keenan, John P.: Articles, 96
Keenan, Terance: Bibliographic Essays, 118
Keene, Mariana: Reviews, 63
Kehoe, Deborah R.: Articles, 96; Reviews, 63
Keizer, Garret: News, 124
Kellman, Julia: Arts, 142
Kelly, Christopher J.: Parts of Books, 26
Kelly, Elizabeth M.: Parts of Books, 26; Reviews, 63
Kelly, Jack: News, 124
Kelty, Matthew OCSO: Homilies, 118; Media, 16; Obituary, 131
Kemper, Matthew D.: Reviews, 63
Kenel, Mary Elizabeth: Articles, 96
KENNEDY FAMILY: Spencer, Thomas T., 112
Kennedy, Ethel Skakel: Spencer, 112
Kennedy, Eugene: Parts of Books, 32
Kennedy, John F.: English, 23; Spencer, 112
Kennedy, Robert F.: English, 23
Kennedy, Robert J.: Articles, 96
Kenny, Colum: Poetry, 140
“The Kenotic Convict: A Divertissement on Contemporary Contemplative Spirituality in its Social Context” (Söring): Articles, 112
The Kentucky Anthology: Two Hundred Years of Writing in the Bluegrass State (ed. Hall): Parts of Books, 35
Kerouac, Jack: Scheske, 110; Stuart, 113
Keulks, Gavin: Poetry, 140
Keuss, Jeffrey F.: Articles, 96
Kidd, Sue Monk: Parts of Books, 32
Kierkegaard, Søren: Hanson, 93; Poks, 107
Kiernan, Jeffrey T.: Articles, 96; Reviews, 63
Kilcourse, George A.: Articles, 96; Interviews, 137; News, 135; Parts of Books, 35; Reviews, 63
Kilcullen, Trudy: Theses, 121
Kim, Tae Keun: Theses, 121
Kimbel, Bradley: News, 128

“A Kind of Arduous and Unthanked Pioneering” (Gardner): Articles, 91
“Kindred Spirits in Revelation and Revolution: Rachel Carson and Thomas Merton” (Weis): Articles, 116
King Jr, Martin Luther: Chaney, 134; Death of, 80; Dekar, 88; English, 23; Kaplan, 95; Serrán-Pagán, 110
King, David A.: Articles, 96; Reviews, 63
King, John E.: Articles, 96; Reviews, 63
King, Peter C.: Articles, 96
King, Robert H.: Books, 5
Kirilenkov, Andrei: Ed. contrib., 38
Kiser, John W.: Parts of Books, 32
Kislak, Elzbieta: Articles, 96
Kitchen, Robert A.: Parts of Books, 26
Kleier, Glenn: Fiction, 145
Kline, Paul M.: Articles, 96
Klotter, Freda C.: Parts of Books, 35
Klotter, James C.: Parts of Books, 35
Knight, William James (Jim): Articles, 96; “In Good Company” [Robert Lax], 21
Knitter, Paul: Reviews, 63
“A Knock on the Door” (Collins): News, 131
“Knowing God from Experience: Thomas Merton and the Book of Job” (Paguio): Articles, 105
The Knowledge of Good and Evil [novel] (Kleier): Fiction, 145
“‘Known to One Another in God’: Merton and Pasternak” (Scott): Articles, 110
Koch, William: Reviews, 50, 64
Kocour, Gabrielle OSB: Reviews, 64
Kolp, Alan: Articles, 97; Reviews, 64
Konner, Joan: Parts of Books, 32
Kostelanetz, Richard: Reviews, 64; “Writing a Spiritual Life” [Robert Lax], 21
Kountz, Peter: Reviews, 64
Kowalski, Frank: Spencer, 112
Kownacki, Mary Lou: Parts of Books, 26
Kramer, Dewey Weiss: Articles, 97; Interviews, 137; Reviews, 64
Kramer, Elizabeth: News, 135
Kramer, Victor A.: Articles, 97; Bibliographic Reviews, 119; Ed. contrib., 38; Interviews, 136, 137, 138; Reviews, 64
Kramp, Joseph M.: Articles, 97; Theses, 121
Kreyling, Michael: Parts of Books, 21
Kristoff, Donna OSU: Articles, 97; Reviews, 64
Krüger, Kristina: Parts of Books, 35
Krumins, Norbert: Theses, 121
Kumar, Satish: Parts of Books, 27
Kung, Hans: Hunter, 95
Kurlansky, Mark: Ed. contrib., 38
Kwasnik, Danuta: Theses, 121
Kwon, Hyeokil: Articles, 97; Reviews, 64; Theses, 121

Index

L

- La Corte, Daniel M.: Reviews, 64
La Pira, Giorgio: Renzini, 109
Labasauskas, Vaidotas: Theses, 121
Labrie, Ross: Articles, 97; Books, 5, 10, 14; Ed. contrib., 38; Parts of Books, 26, 35; Periodicals, 18; Reviews, 64
Labriola, Joe: Articles, 98
“Laconia Sculptor Creates Bronze Likeness for Bellarmine U.” (West): News, 124
Lagouvardos, Moschos: Articles, 98
Laing, R.D.: Gardner, 91
Lamott, Anne: Parts of Books, 32
“Landscapes of Disaster: Cormac McCarthy and Thomas Merton on Lost Brothers” (McGilchrist): Articles, 101
“Landscapes of Disaster: The War Poems of Thomas Merton” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
Landscapes of Prayer (Bodo): Parts of Books, 30
“Landscapes of Redemption: Thomas Merton’s Vision of the World from the Mount” (Beltrán Llavador): Articles, 82
Lane, Belden C.: Articles, 98
“Language Mixture in a Macaronic Poem of Thomas Merton” (Seynnaeve): Articles, 110
The Language of Love: Exploring Prayer: An Anthology (Moses): Parts of Books, 33
The Language of Silence: The Changing Face of Monastic Solitude (Belisle): Parts of Books, 30
LaNoue, Deirdre: Parts of Books, 21
Lanzetta, Beverly: Articles, 98; Parts of Books, 32
“Large Set of Merton Papers Given to Bellarmine”: News, 127
Largen, Kristin Johnston: Reviews, 65
“The Last Audiotapes” (Quenon): Articles, 108
“Last Days of Thomas Merton” (De la Croix): Articles, 88
“Last Visit with “Uncle Louie” (Hart): Articles, 93
“Late Developer: Thomas Merton’s Discovery of Photography as a Medium for His Contemplative Vision” (Richter): Arts, 143
LATIN AMERICA: Meade, 101; Poks, 6, 107, 122
Laughlin, James: Fox, 91; Interviews, 137; MacNiven, 20, 99; Parts of Books, 20
Laughlin, John: Books, 5
Lavine, Douglas S.: Parts of Books, 32
Law, David R.: Parts of Books, 26
Lawrence, D.H.: Peddie, 106
Lawrence, Edward: Reviews, 65
“Lax, Merton and Rice on War and Peace” (Harford): Articles, 93
Lax, Robert: Biddle, 82; ed. Beer, 21; Georgiou, 21, 91; Harford, 11, 93; Hauff, 21; Hauff & Spaeth, 21; Langouvardos, 98; Mitchell, 142; Mizingou, 102; News, 124; Parts of Books, 21; Porter, 107; Uebbing, 115
LAY CISTERCIANS: Day & Day, 87
Leach, Michael: Parts of Books, 32
“Leaders Like Merton Embody the Struggle into Holiness” (Higgins): News, 130
Leading Lives That Matter: What We Should Do and Who We Should Be (ed. Bass & Schwehn): Parts of Books, 30, 34
LEARNING: Herron, 94; Loughrey, 99
“Learning a Pedagogy of Love: Thomas Merton” (Jones): Parts of Books, 26, 95
“Learning From Merton: Dates, Research, Projects, and People (1958–2014)” (Kramer): Articles, 97
“Learning to Listen: Merton, Chakravarty, and the Smith College Students” (Apel): Articles, 80
“Learning to Live and Go On Living” (Paguio): Articles, 105
“Learning to See” (Burton-Christie): Articles, 83
Leax, John: Parts of Books, 26; Poetry, 140
LeBeau, Dorothy: Articles, 98
LeBlanc, Robert: Theses, 121
LeClaire, Anne D.: Parts of Books, 32
Leclercq, Jean OSB: Articles, 98; Parts of Books, 21
LECTIO DIVINA: McDonald, 101
Ledbetter, J.T.: Articles, 98; Poetry, 140
Lee, David: Articles, 98
Lefebure, Leo D.: Articles, 98
Lefevere, Patricia: News, 127, 133, 135
“Legacies of Reading in the Late Poetry of Thomas Merton” (Stewart): Articles, 112
Legacy of the Founders: From Monks to Missionaries (Verploegen): Parts of Books, 34
“The Legacy of Thomas Merton” (Morris-Young): Articles, 102
“The Legacy of Thomas Merton: An Interview with Br. Patrick Hart, OCSO” (Funk): Interview, 137
Leigh, David J. SJ: Articles, 98; Parts of Books, 23, 48, 79
Leiva Letayf, Alexis: Articles, 98
Leiva-Merikakis, Simeon OCSO: Articles, 98
Lemburg, Benjamin: Theses, 121
Lencioni, Joe: Theses, 121
Lent and Easter Wisdom with Thomas Merton: Reviews, 45
Lentfoehr, Sr Thérèse: Nugent, 11
Leonard, Bill J.: Articles, 98
Lescher, Bruce H.: Parts of Books, 26
“Let Mercy Fall Like Rain: Thomas Merton and the Ox Mountain Parable” (Pearson): Articles, 106

Index

- “Let Silence Be Your Best Tool: Blazing A New Path: Merton’s Words and Philosophy Continue to Inspire Millions” (Mink): News, 125
- “Let Us Invoke Thomas Merton Who Needs a Miracle or Two if He Is Ever to Become a Saint” (Goodwin): Poetry, 139
- Letson, Douglas R.: Parts of Books, 31
- “Letter to a Young Activist”: Articles on: Thurston, 115
- “A Letter to the Late Father Thomas Merton” (Nartowska): Poetry, 140
- “A Letter to Thomas Merton” (Zaleski): News, 134
- LETTERS — MERTON’S: Antonio, 80; Apel, 3, 80; Biddle, 36; Bochen, 36; Cardenal, 41; Coady, 11; Collins, 85; Doherty, 41; Douglass, 37; Driscoll, 89; Egan, 89; Ellis, 25; Forest, 90; Gardner, 46, 91; Greene, 37, 45; Hart, 37; Kaplan, 95; Lax, 48; LeBeau, 98; Leclercq, 47; Lipsey, 38, 142; Miller, 101; Pasternak, 105; Pearson, 39, 45; Rifkin, 28; Roberts, 34; Rockett, 28; Rosenbaum, 109; Shannon, 40; Thompson, 114; Thurston, 114; Weakland, 40; Wild, 40; Wu, 40
- “Letters Between Trappist, BC Jesuits Highlight Burns Exhibit” (Gutelius): News, 133
- “Letters to Reginald Marsh” (Merton): Introduction (Pearson), 39
- Levertov, Denise: Greene, 21; McCaslin, 100; Parts of Books, 21
- Lewis, Bret Jeffrey: Theses, 121
- Lewis, C.S.: Dart, 87; Leigh, 23
- Lewis, Stephen: Parts of Books, 32
- “Liberating Structure: External Structure and Developing Concepts of Autonomy” (Williams), 123
- “A Liberator, a Reconciler” (Allchin): Articles, 79
- “The Liberty that Nobody Can Touch: Thomas Merton Meets Tibetan Buddhism” (Simmer-Brown): Articles, 111; Parts of Books, 28
- LIBRARIES: McDonald, 100
- “Library Receives Valuable Thomas Merton Collection”: News, 127
- Liddell, Rose Annette SL: Articles, 98
- Liebman, Joshua Loth: Hedstrom, 25
- “The Life and Theology of Thomas Merton” (Siek), 123
- “ ‘Life Is Not a Finished Product ...’ Merton’s Photography Reflects Creation” (Euvino): Arts, 143
- “Life of a Stranger: How Thomas Merton Pitched In By Dropping Out” (Golemboski): Articles, 91
- “A Life of Divine Discontent” (Moses): News, 135
- The Life of the Vows* (Merton, ed. O’Connell): Book & Reviews, 44; Introduction (O’Connell): 171; Preface (Roberts), 39
- “Life You Save May Be Your Own” (Brophy): Parts of Books, 24
- Life You Save May Be Your Own* (Elie): Parts of Books, 22
- Life’s Operating Manual: With the Fear and Truth Dialogues* (Shadyac): Parts of Books, 34
- Lift Up Your Voice Like a Trumpet: White Clergy and the Civil Rights and Antiwar Movements, 1954-1973* (Friedland): Parts of Books, 31
- Light from Light: Saints along the Way* (Osborn): Parts of Books, 27
- “The Light Strikes Home: Notes on the Zen Influence of Merton’s Poetry” (Thurston): Articles, 114
- Lilin, Wu: Theses, 121
- “The Limits of Thomas Merton’s Understanding of Buddhism” (Keenan): Articles, 96
- Lindenberger, Michael A.: News, 125
- A Line in Three Circles: The Inner Biography of Robert Lax* (Hauff): Parts of Books, 21
- Linehan, Moira: Poetry, 140
- Lion, Diana: Reviews, 65
- Lipsey, Roger: Articles, 98; Arts, 142; Ed. contrib., 38; Exhibit Catalogues, 144; Reviews, 65
- Listening Below the Noise: A Meditation on the Practice of Silence* (LeClaire): Parts of Books, 32
- Listening to Islam: With Thomas Merton, Sayyid Qutb, Kenneth Cragg and Ziauddin Sardar* (Watson): Parts of Books, 23
- “Listening To Merton” (Kehoe): Articles, 96
- “Literary Devices and Apophatic Thought in Thomas Merton’s Early Poetry” (Calmes), 120
- “A Literary Landscape: Kentucky Has Produced Many Talented Writers” (Embry): News, 126
- “Literary Lives Yield Insights on Faith.” Interview with Paul Elie by Rich Barlow (Elie): Interview, 136
- Literature, Religion, and East/West Comparison: Essays in Honor of Anthony C. Yu* (ed. Ziolkowski): Parts of Books, 24
- “Literchoor Is My Beat”: A Life of James Laughlin, Publisher of New Directions* (MacNiven): Parts of Books, 20
- “Little Rule for a Minor Hermitage” (Thurston): Poetry, 141
- Little, David E.: Theses, 121
- LITURGY: Kramer, V., 142
- “The Lives of Thomas Merton: A Study in Psychoanalysis, History, and Identity” (Kramp), 121
- “ ‘Living and Learning with Merton for Decades’: An Interview with Victor A. Kramer, Editor” (Crider): Interviews, 137
- “*The Living Bread*” (Collins): News, 126
- “Living by the Word” (Norris): Articles, 102
- “Living Contemplatively...Carmelite Sisters of Savannah” (Merton): Media & Reviews, 49
- Living Legacies at Columbia* (ed. deBary): Parts of Books, 26
- Living Peace: A Spirituality of Contemplation and Action* (Dear): Parts of Books, 31
- Living Religions* (Fisher): Parts of Books, 31
- Living the Hours: Monastic Spirituality in Everyday Life* (Grimley & Wooding): Parts of Books, 31

Index

- Living the Lord's Prayer: The Way of the Disciple* (Haase): Parts of Books, 31
- "Living the Question" (Adolfsson): Articles, 79
- "Living the Rule: Merton's Response to Benedict's Obedience as the Paradox of Freedom" (Kramer & Kramer): Articles, 97
- Living with Wisdom*, Rev. edn. (Forest): Book and Reviews, 11
- Lloyd-Sidle, Elena: Parts of Books, 27
- "Local Priest Learns His Roots Through Merton's Works..." (Garces): News, 126
- Loftus, Basil: News, 134
- "Loneliness As a Crucible of Grace" (Hinson): Articles, 94
- "Loneliness as a Key to the Merton Story" (Hinson): Articles, 94
- "The Long Look from Grace's House" (Moe): Articles, 102
- "A Long Shelf Life: Growing Up, Growing Old(er) with Thomas Merton" (O'Connell): Articles, 104
- Longing for God: Seven Paths of Christian Devotion* (Beebe & Foster): Parts of Books, 24, 25
- "A Look Back on Merton's Religious Quest: Events Commemorate Anniversary of Monk's Death" (Jester): News, 125
- "Looking Inwards: A Personal Reflection with Teresa of Avila, Walter Rauschenbusch, Thomas Merton, D.H. Lawrence, S.T. Georgiou, Isaac of Nineveh and J. Brent Brill" (Peddie): Articles, 106
- Looney, Edward: Articles, 98
- "Loops and Circles" (McDonnell): Poetry, 140
- Lord, Andy: Articles, 99; Books, 5
- Lorenzo Modia, Maria Jesus: Parts of Books, 27
- LORETTO: Richardson, 109; Thurston, 9
- Lost in Wonder: Rediscovering the Spiritual Art of Attentiveness* (De Waal): Parts of Books, 30
- Lottes, Mary Frances SL: Interviews, 137
- Lotz, Ezekiel OSB: Parts of Books, 26
- Loughrey, Glenn: Articles, 99
- "Louis Massignon and the Seeds of Thomas Merton's 'Monastic Protest'" (Oyer): Articles, 104
- "Louisville 2001: Fragments of a Journal" (Scott & Stuart): Articles, 110, 113
- "Louisville Airport, May 5, 1966" (Bochen): Articles, 82
- "Louisville Wires (December 10, 2001)" (McDonnell): Poetry, 140
- Love Burning in the Soul: The Story of the Christian Mystics* (Harpur): Parts of Books, 25
- "Love For God and Mutual Charity: Thomas Merton's Lectures on Hesychasm": Transcr. & Editor (Dieker), 36
- "Love for the Paradise Mystery' Thomas Merton: Contemplative Ecologist" (Deignan): Articles, 88
- "Love is the Measure': The Lives of Dorothy Day and Thomas Merton as Counter-Cultural Models of the Church" (Cullen): Theses, 120
- "Love is Victory" (Collins), 127
- "'Love Wins Because It Is Bad Business': The World Redeemed by Christ in *Eighteen Poems*" (Poks): Articles, 107
- "Love's Proximities" (Giuliani): Articles, 91
- "Loving Winter When the Plant Says Nothing: Thomas Merton's Spirituality in His Private Journals" (Montaldo): Articles, 102
- Lowe-Evans, Mary: Parts of Books, 26
- Loxterkamp, David: Articles, 99
- Loydell, Rupert M.: Poetry, 140
- Lucas, F. Dean: News, 124
- Luce, Clare Boothe: Parts of Books, 21
- "Luke and Merton" (Jones): Ed. contrib., 38
- "Lunch With . . . Dr. Paul Pearson, Director of the Merton Center, Bellarmine University": News, 130
- Lundblad, Elizabeth: News, 131
- Lyle, Wilma OSB: Reviews, 65
- Lynch, Ann SSJ: Reviews, 65
- Lyons, Heather: Reviews, 65
- Lytle, Penelope Claire: News, 124
- Lytton, Paul: Music, 145

M

- Macarius: O'Connell, 103
- "Machine Culture and the Lone Zone: Discussing Technology and Contemplation..." (Oyer): Articles, 104
- MacNiven, Ian S.: Articles, 99; Parts of Books, 20
- Macquarrie, John: Parts of Books, 32
- MacSeonin, Mara: Reviews, 65
- Madary, Earl Joseph: Articles, 99
- "Madhyamika and Dharmakaya: Some Notes on Thomas Merton's Epiphany at Polonnaruwa" (Raab): Articles, 108
- Maes, Janelle OSB: Reviews, 65
- Maggs, Anthony: Articles, 99
- Magid, Barry: Parts of Books, 26
- Magid, Shaul: Articles, 99; Interviews, 137
- Mahan, Brian J.: Parts of Books, 32
- Mahon, J. Patrick: Articles, 99; Media, 16
- Maitland, Sara: Parts of Books, 32
- Makhlouf, St Charbel: Thurston, 115
- "Making America's Monk: Editing Thomas Merton's *The Seven Storey Mountain*" (Neuhoff): Theses, 122
- The Making of a Saint: A Psychological Study of the Life of Thomas Merton* (Bragan): Book and Reviews, 11
- Making Peace in the Post-Christian Era*: Book and Reviews, 9
- "Making Sense of The 21st Century by Making Sense Of Oneself" (Hanson): Articles, 93
- "Making the World New from Our 'Older Unity'" (Del Prete): Articles, 89
- Makransky, John: Articles, 99

Index

- Malarkey, Susannah K.: Articles, 94, 99
Malcolm, Teresa: Reviews, 65
Malinowski, Bronislaw: Poks, 107
Malits, Elena CSC: Books, 5; Interviews, 137
Malone, Janet CND: Articles, 99
Maloney, Linda (translator): Interviews, 136
Malys, Konrad: Articles, 99
"A Man for All Seasons, But No Plaster Saint"
(Christmas): Articles, 84
*The Man Who Changed His Skin: The Life and Work of
John Howard Griffin* (Fensch): Parts of Books, 20
Mandela, Nelson: Leigh, 23
Mangrum, William L.: Articles, 99
Mann, Frank: Articles, 99
Manning, Emily D.: Theses, 121
Manning, William, 99
Mannino, Edward F.: Parts of Books, 26
The Many Storeys and Last Days of Thomas Merton
(Atkinson): Media, 15
"A Many-Storied Monastic" (Reardon): Articles, 108;
Parts of Books, 28
"Marginal Man: Thomas Merton 1915-1968" (Dunne):
Poetry, 139
Margosian, Mary J.: Articles, 99
"The Marian Devotion of the Young Thomas Merton:
The Seven Storey Mountain and *The Sign of Jonas*"
(Looney): Articles, 98
MARIANISM: Looney, 98
Marie Celine of the Presentation, Blessed: Collins, 133
Maritain, Jacques: Bryden, 83
"Mark Judge writes in *Crisis* that, having given away
yet another copy of Thomas Merton's *Seven Storey
Mountain*, he went out to buy a new one"
(Judge), 125
"Marker Notes Merton's Epiphany: Dozens Gather,
Honor KY. Monk and Author" (Smith): News, 128
Marr, Ryan: Reviews, 65
MARRIAGE: Horan, 94
"Marriage of East and West: The Contribution of
Thomas Merton and Bede Griffiths to Inter-Religious
Dialogue" (Eastman): Articles, 89
Marsh, Charles: Parts of Books, 33
"Martin Luther King and Thomas Merton: Prophets of
World Peace" (Grudzen): Articles, 92
Martin, James SJ: Articles, 99; Media, 16; Parts of
Books, 23, 27, 32; Reviews, 65
Martin, Nigel: Articles, 100
Martin, Stephen: Parts of Books, 33
Martin, W. Todd: Articles, 100
Martinez, Sonia Petisco: Parts of Books, 27
Marty, Martin E.: Interviews, 137
"A Marvelous Subject for a Biography" (Mott):
Articles, 102
Marx, Karl: Labrie, 98
"Mary Slept" (Rizza): Music CD, 145;
Musical Setting, 146
Mary, Blessed Virgin: Adolfsson, 120; Eaker, 120;
Mayer, 100; O'Connell, 103
"Mary, Mother of Jesus, Mother of Me: An
Ecclesiological Study on the Marian Sermons of
Thomas Merton" (Adolfsson), 120
*A Maryknoll Book of Inspiration: Spiritual Readings for
Every Day of the Year* (Leach & Goodnough):
Parts of Books, 32
Masao, Abe: Lencioni, 121
Masheck, Joseph: Arts, 142; Parts of Books, 22
Mason, Daniel: Parts of Books, 33
Massignon, Louis: Fitzgerald, 90; O'Mahony, 104;
Oyer, 104
"Mass-Market Monk: Thomas Merton in the Paperback
Revolution" (Burton): Articles, 83
"Masters of the Cosmos and the Soul: Thomas Berry
and Thomas Merton in Dialogue" (Deignan):
Articles, 88
Mattes, Ray: Articles, 100
Matthews, Gray: Articles, 100; Bibliographic Reviews,
119; Interviews, 136; Reviews, 65
Matthews, Melvyn: Articles, 100; Parts of Books, 33;
Reviews, 65
Matthews, Tim: Reviews, 65
*May Crowning, Mass, and Merton: And Other Reasons I
Love Being Catholic* (Kelly): Parts of Books, 26
Mayer, Suzanne IHM: Articles, 100
McAllister, Marnie: News, 129, 131
McAteer, Michael: News, 127
McCarthy, Colman: Interviews, 137
McCarthy, Cormac: McGilchrist, 101
McCaslin, Susan: Articles, 100; Ed. contrib., 38;
Poetry, 140; Reviews, 65
McCloskey, Elizabeth: Articles, 100
McCluskey, Kirsty Jane: Reviews, 65
McColman, Carl: Parts of Books, 33
McCormick, Anne: Articles, 91
McCormick, Patrick: Reviews, 65
McCort, Dennis: Parts of Books, 33
McDermott, Rachel Fell: Articles, 100
McDonald, Barry: Reviews, 65
McDonald, Joan C.: Articles, 100; Books, 11
McDonald, Mary Murray: Articles, 101; Parts of Books,
33; Reviews, 66
McDonald, Patrick J.: Reviews, 66
McDonnell, Chris: Articles, 101; Poetry, 140
McDonnell, Kilian: Interviews, 137
McFague, Sally: Manning, 121
McFarland, Ron: Articles, 101
McFlynn, Gerry: Articles, 101
McGilchrist, Megan: Articles, 101
McGinn, Bernard: Articles, 101

Index

- McGregor, Michael: "After the Circus Goes By" [Robert Lax], 21; Reviews, 66
- McGuckin, John: Poetry, 140
- McInerney, Ralph: Parts of Books, 27
- McKeown, Les: Reviews, 66; Theses, 121
- McKibbon, Susan E.: Theses, 122
- McLuckie, John: Articles, 101
- McMahon, Lauren: News, 127
- McMahon, Diane: News, 134
- McMillan, Allan M.: Articles, 101; Reviews, 66
- McNamara, Patrick: Parts of Books, 27; Reviews, 66
- McNary-Zak, Bernadette: Parts of Books, 33
- McQuillin, Andrea: Reviews, 66
- Meade, Mark C.: Articles, 101; Poetry, 140; Reviews, 66
- "The Meaning of Lent and Easter with Father Thomas Merton" (Nowlan), 128
- "The Meaning of Merton: Humana Festival Play Looks at Trappist Monk Through Characters' Eyes" (Kramer): News, 135
- Meatyard, Christopher: Articles, 101; Exhibit Catalogue, 144
- Meatyard, Ralph Eugene: Meatyard, Christopher, 101
- Meatyard/Merton-Merton/Meatyard: Photographing Thomas Merton*: Exhibit Catalogues, 144
- Meditation in Daily Life: A Merton Based Spirituality* (Finley): Media, 16
- "A Meditation on a Poem by Thomas Merton" (Rohr): Parts of Books, 28
- "A Meditation on Easter" (Collins): News, 132
- Meditations with Merton* (Verploegen): Books, 13
- "Meditative Experience in the Poetry of Thomas Merton" (Zarebianka): Articles, 117
- Medler, Elizabeth: Articles, 101; Parts of Books, 27
- Meeting Carolyn and Victor Hammer & Thomas Merton*: Book, 14
- "A Meeting in Tehran That Was Not to Be" (Nasr): Articles, 102
- A Meeting of Angels: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Edward Deming and Faith Andrews* (ed. Pearson): Book & Reviews, 45; Introduction (Pearson), 39
- "A Meeting of Angels: Thomas Merton and the Shakers" (Pearson): Articles, 105
- "Meeting of Merton Scholars" (Collins): News, 132
- "The Meeting of Strangers: Thomas Merton's Engagement with Latin America" (Poks): Articles, 107
- "Meeting Thomas Merton" (Forest): Articles, 90; (Pearson): Articles, 105
- Mehrotra, Rajiv: Parts of Books, 33
- Memoirs: From Grace to Grace* (Leclercq): Parts of Books, 21
- "Memories of Robert Lax" (Lagouvardos): Articles, 98
- "Memories of Thomas Merton" (Allchin): Articles, 79
- "Mending Walls: The Changing Forms of Thomas Merton's Poetic Imagination" (O'Connell): Articles, 103
- "*Mens Sana in Corpore Sano*: Macaronic Lyric": Articles on: Seynnaeve, 110
- "The Mentoring Relationship of Irenaeus Herscher OFM, and Thomas Merton" (Spencer): Articles, 112
- Mercer, Calvin: Reviews, 66
- "'Mercy within Mercy within Mercy': Presidential Address (Bochen); Articles, 82; 'Thomas Merton's Merciful God' (Plekon) 107
- "Mercy: Thomas Merton" (Porter): Parts of Books, 28
- Merrill, Christopher: Reviews, 66
- Merryweather, Susan: Interviews, 137
- Merton & Waugh: A Monk, a Crusty Old Man, & The Seven Storey Mountain* (Coady): Books, 11
- "Merton" (Kownacki): Parts of Books, 26; (Milosz): Articles, 101; (O'Laughlin): Parts of Books, 21
- "Merton: A Pioneer of Pluralism" (Miller): Articles, 101
- Merton and: Ahern, Barnabas, 85, 131; Allchin, A.M., 116, 117; Aquinas, Thomas, 102; Arasteh, A. Reza, 83, 102; Arendt, Hannah, 116; Aziz, Abdul, 80, 114; Bachelard, Gaston, 98; Baez, Joan, and Ira Sandperl, 112; Bannon, Anthony, 131; Barth, Karl, 84, 107, 110, 117, 122; Basho, 82; Beckett, Samuel, 83; Bennett, Thomas Izod, 110; Berchmans, Mother M., OCSO, 133; Bernard, Saint, 99, 131; Berrigan, Daniel, 84, 129; Berry, Thomas, 27, 88, 111; Black Elk, 23; Blake, William, 92, 100; Bonhoeffer, Dietrich, 80, 91, 131; Bosch, Hieronymus, 122; Brill, J. Brent, 106; Buber, Martin, 16, 101, 106; Bugbee, Henry, 100; Burns, Fr Flavian, 118; Camus, Albert, 81, 85, 98, 101; Caputo, John D., 94; Cardenal, Ernesto, 27, 31, 82, 83; Carrera Andrade, Jorge, 107; Carson, Rachel, 116; Cassian, 30; Chakravarty, 80; Chinul, 95; Clément, Olivier, 95; Cockburn, Bruce, 108; Cohen, Leonard, 92; Congar, Yves, 23; Connolly, Brendan C. SJ, 132; Connolly, Terence L. SJ, 132; Coomaraswamy, Ananda K., 102, 105; Coomaraswamy, Dona Luisa, 80; Cragg, Kenneth, 23; Cupitt, Don, 100; Curran, Charles E., 95; Daggy, Robert E., 103; Dalai Lama, 24, 28, 33, 79, 108, 117, 129, 132, 142; Daniels, Jonathan, 92; Dante Alighieri, 103; Day, Dorothy, 20, 22, 23, 90, 93, 99, 113, 115, 120, 131; Delmas, Monsieur, 132; Delp, Alfred, 85; Dewart, Leslie, 87; Dickey, James, 80; Dickinson, Emily, 85, 133; Dogen, 23; Doherty, Catherine de Hueck, 117; Dostoevsky, Fyodor, 113, 123; Dumont, Charles OCSO, 30, 132; Duns Scotus, John, 94; Dylan, Bob, 120; Eckhart, Meister, 89; Eichmann, Adolf, 107; Eliot, T.S., 106; Ellis, John Tracy, 86; Ellul, Jacques, 122; Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 99; Epstein, Brian, 89; Erasmus, 87; Evdokimov, Paul, 117; Faulkner, William, 98; Ferry, W.H. "Ping", 20; Forster, E.M., 115; Fosdick, Harry Emerson, 25; Francis of Assisi, St, 131; Fromm, Erich, 83; Gaither, Marice, 96; Gandhi, 23, 88, 112; Georgiou, S.T., 106; Gill, Eric,

Index

- 121; Giroux, Robert, 20; Goss-Mayer, Hildegard, 87; Grant, George, 14, 87; Griffin, John Howard, 20, 80; Griffiths, Bede, 25, 84, 89; Hammer, Carolyn, 14; Hammer, Victor, 14; Hauerwas, Stanley, 94; Herscher, Irenaeus OFM, 112; Heschel, Abraham Joshua, 15, 90, 95, 99, 101, 104; Hesse, Hermann, 85; Hillesum, Etty, 117; Hinson, Glenn, 20, 80, 98; Hopkins, Gerard Manley, 86, 120; Ibn 'Abbad of Ronda, 103; Ignatius Loyola, 93, 121; Illich, Ivan, 82; Isaac of Nineveh, 106; John of the Cross, St, 16, 84, 89, 102, 110, 121; John the Baptist, St, 103; Jones, Martha S., 95; Jones, Rufus, 93; Julian of Norwich, 26, 95, 129; Jung, Karl Gustav, 23, 93; Kacmarcik, Frank, 143; Kennedy Family, 112; Kennedy, Ethel Skakel, 112; Kennedy John F., 23, 112; Kennedy, Robert F., 23; Kerouac, Jack, 110, 113; Kierkegaard, Søren, 93, 107; King Jr, Martin Luther, 23, 88, 95, 110, 134; Kowalski, Frank, 112; Kung, Hans, 95; La Pira, Giorgio, 109; Laing, R.D., 91; Laughlin, James, 20, 91, 99; Lax, Robert, 11, 21, 82, 91, 93, 98, 102, 107, 115, 142; Leclercq, Jean OSB, 21; Lentfoehr, Sr Thérèse, 11; Levertov, Denise, 21, 100; Lewis, C.S., 23, 87; Liebman, Joshua Loth, 25; Macarius, 103; Makhlouf, St Charbel, 115; Malinowski, Bronislaw, 107; Mandela, Nelson, 23; Marie Celine of the Presentation, Blessed, 133; Maritain, Jacques, 83; Marx, Karl, 98; Mary, Blessed Virgin, 100, 103, 120; Masao, Abe, 121; Massignon, Louis, 90, 104; McCarthy, Cormac, 101; McFague, Sally, 121; Meatyard, Ralph Eugene, 101; Miller, Henry, 103, 122; Milosz, Czeslaw, 81, 86, 89, 91, 96, 99, 101, 104, 108, 109; Monchanin, Fr Jules, 90; More, Thomas, 126; Morishita, Hiromu, 80; Mother Teresa, 23; Newman, John Henry, 89, 107; Nhat Hanh, Thich, 5, 88; Nicholas of Cusa, 94; Niles, John Jacob, 21, 123, 145; Nouwen, Henri J.M., 21, 23, 89, 94; O'Connor, Flannery, 85, 121, 129; Obama, Barack, 87; Ocampo, Victoria, 101; O'Connor, Flannery, 21, 22, 115; O'Keeffe, Georgia, 21, 120; O'Malley, Frank, 85; Parra, Nicanor, 105; Pasternak, Boris, 105, 110, 114; Paul, St, 114; Percy, Walker, 22, 85, 97, 115; Philoxenos of Mabbug, 26; Picard, Max, 100; Pope Benedict XVI, 96, 133; Pope John Paul II, 133; Pope John XXIII, 85; Pope Paul VI, 117, 133; Pope Pius XII, 132; Power, Sister Mary James, 85, 133; Powers, J.F., 85; Presley, Elvis, 20; Qutb, Sayyid, 23; Rahner, Karl, 122; Rauschenbusch, Walter, 106; Reinhardt, Ad, 22, 38, 142, 143; Rice, Edward, 11, 93; Rilke, Rainer Maria, 100; Ruether, Rosemary Radford, 25, 98; Sabbath, Linda Miroslava, 22; Said Nursi, 26; Salinger, J.D., 110; Sardar, Ziauddin, 23; Schachter-Shalomi, Rabbi Zalman, 22, 95; Scott, Evelyn, 22; Scotus, Duns, 94; Seon-Ju, Gil, 121; Seraphim of Sarov, 107; Shannon, William H., 109; Sheen, Fulton J., 92; Skakel, Ann, 112; Stone, Naomi Burton, 93, 100; Suzuki, Daisetz T., 16, 110, 111; Sweeney, Francis W. SJ, 132; Szilard, Leo, 114; Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre, 23, 95, 116; Teresa of Avila, 106; Theophan the Recluse, 102; Thérèse of Lisieux, St, 91, 128; Thoreau, Henry David, 120; Tobin, Sr Mary Luke, 9, 98, 100, 109, 129; Toynbee, Philip, 115; Trungpa, Chögyam Rinpoche, 111; Van Doren, Mark, 102, 132; Walsh, Daniel Clark, 5, 132; Watts, Alan, 87, 96; Waugh, Evelyn, 11, 85, 90; Whitman, Walt, 111; Wilke, Ulfert, 142; Winfrey, Oprah, 95; Wright, Bishop John J., 130; Wu, John C.H., 101, 117; Yogananda, Paramahansa, 90; Yungblut, June, 80; Zilboorg, Gregory, 91, 111; Zuercher, Suzanne OSB, 91
- Merton and the Tao: Dialogues With John Wu and the Ancient Sages*: Preface (Serrán-Pagán), 40
- "Merton and a Spirituality for Millennials" (Herron): Articles, 93
- "Merton and a Third Boston College Jesuit Spiritual Master [Brendan C. Connolly SJ]" (Collins): News, 132
- "Merton and Barth in Dialogue on Faith and Understanding" (Carr): Articles, 84
- "Merton and Basho: The Narrow Road Home" (Biallas): Articles, 82
- "Merton and Bishop John J. Wright" (Collins): News, 130
- "Merton and Blake: The Heretic Within and the Heretic Without" (McCaslin): Articles, 100
- Merton and Buddhism* (ed. Thurston), 9: Book and Reviews, 9; Preface (Thurston), 40
- "Merton and Camus on Silence as the Language of Resistance" (Belcastro): Articles, 81
- "Merton and Dietrich Bonhoeffer" (Collins): News, 131
- "Merton and Eastern Christianity" (Collins): News, 130
- "Merton and Ecology of Human Spirit" (Zycinski): Articles, 118
- "Merton and Fr. James Barnabas Ahern" (Collins): News, 131
- Merton and Friends: A Joint Biography of Thomas Merton, Robert Lax, and Edward Rice* (Harford): Book and Reviews, 11
- "Merton and Hagia Sophia (Holy Wisdom)" (McCaslin): Articles, 100
- Merton and Hesychasm* (ed. Dieker & Montaldo): Book and Reviews, 9; Foreword (Montaldo), 38
- "Merton and Judaism" (Collins): News, 130
- Merton and Judaism* (ed. Bruteau): Book and Reviews, 9; Introduction (Kaplan), 38; Preface (Bruteau), 36
- "Merton and Judaism Focus of Conference" (Rutherford): News, 124
- "Merton and Loretto: Background of Tape Recording" (Richardson): Articles, 109
- "Merton and Masterpiece Making [Merton and Education]" (O'Hare): Articles, 104
- "Merton and Milosz in the Face of Totalitarianisms" (Kislak): Articles, 96
- "Merton and Pope John Paul II on Inter-Religious Dialogue" (Collins): News, 133
- "Merton and Silence" (Smock): Articles, 111
- "Merton and Sister Power" (Collins): Articles, 85

Index

- Merton and Sufism* (ed. Baker & Henry): Book and Reviews, 9
- “Merton and the Beats” (Stuart), 113
- “Merton and the Early Carmelites: Voices Crying in the Wilderness” (Edden): Articles, 89
- “Merton and the Enneagram: The Ritual Enactment of His Myth” (Zuercher): Articles, 118
- “Merton and the Millennials” (Mayer): Articles, 100
- “Merton and the Spirituality of Restlessness” (Sears): Articles, 110
- Merton and the Tao* (ed. Serrán-Pagán): Book and Reviews, 10
- “Merton and Traherne: The Two Thomases” (Allchin): Articles, 79
- Merton and Walsh on the Person* (Imperato): Books, 5
- “Merton and Young Adults in the Wilderness” (O’Hare): Articles, 104
- Merton Annual*: Periodicals, 18
- “*Merton Annual*: Publishing History”: Kramer, V., 97
- “Merton as Forester — The Results” (Phillips): Articles, 106
- “Merton as Method for Inter-Religious Engagement: Examples from Buddhism” (Dadosky): Articles, 87
- “Merton as Mirror” (Ledbetter): Articles, 98
- “Merton as Radical Ecologist: Principles for Judging Human Action” (St. John): Articles, 112
- “Merton as Voluntary Prisoner” (Sommerville): Articles, 112
- “Merton at Cambridge: Impressions by His Contemporaries”: Articles, 101
- “Merton at Fifty” (Tyler): Articles, 115
- “Merton at McDonald’s” (Doud): Poetry, 139
- “Merton at Ninety” (Allchin): Articles, 79
- “The Merton-Aziz Letters: An Interfaith Journey toward Unity” (Apel): Articles, 80
- “Merton Biographer Dies of Parkinson’s” (Armistead): News, 124
- “Merton, Cargo Cults and Lograire” (Burrige): Articles, 83
- “Merton Centennial Marked at Manhattan Church Where He Was Baptized” (Poust): News, 134
- “Merton Center Conference to Focus on the Late Trappist Monk’s Poetry”: News, 128
- “Merton Center in Louisville” (Ryan): News, 132
- “Merton Center Receives Donation of the Late Monk’s Letters, Artwork”: News, 130
- “Merton Center Should be Focus of Campus PR [Staff Editorial]”, 125
- “Merton Center: Preserving a Timeless Legacy” (Osborne): Articles, 104
- “Merton Changed My Life” (Cantrell): Articles, 84
- “The Merton Charism and the ‘New American Catechism’ ” (Chura): Articles, 84
- “Merton, Christianity, Buddhism and Me: With Reference to Shantideva” (Culliford): Articles, 87
- “Merton Collection at Lubeznik Center”: News, 126
- “Merton Collection Donated To Center”: News, 127
- “Merton Conference Celebrates 25th Anniversary” (Hardcastle): News, 125
- “Merton Conference Planned At Bellarmine”: News, 127
- “A Merton Connection: Frank Kacmarcik ObiSB, Monk and Artist” (Zalot): Arts, 143
- “Merton Day” (Gould): Parts of Books, 25
- “Merton Discussions Foster Prisoners’ Prayer Life” (Connor): News, 133
- “Merton Dreams of Jesus” (Ledbetter): Poetry, 140
- “Merton Foundation Launches New Program” (Rutherford): News, 124
- “The Merton I Knew” (Knight): Articles, 96
- “Merton in Love” (Bourgeault): Articles, 83
- “Merton in the Middle of Things” (Ledbetter): Poetry, 140
- “Merton Institute Closing” (Smith): News, 132
- Merton Journal*: Periodicals, 18
- “Merton Legacy Trust” (Fox, McCormick, Somerville) 91
- “Merton on a Desert Island — Courtesy of the BBC” (Dunhill): Articles, 89
- “Merton on Atheism in Camus” (Labrie): Articles, 98
- “Merton on Greed and the Economic Crisis” (Mahon): Articles, 99
- “Merton on Prayer: Start Where You Are” (Tobin): Articles, 115
- Merton, Owen: Collins, 85, 142; Daggy, 87; Parts of Books, 22
- “A Merton Pamphlet in Multiple Versions: From *Come to the Mountain* to *Cistercian Life*” (King): Articles, 96
- “Merton Program a Hit With Students” (Rutherford): News, 124
- “Merton Programs Set at Bellarmine”: News, 125
- “Merton Receives Attention on Campus and Around Louisville” (Kimbel): News, 128
- “Merton Remains a Figure of ‘Compelling Significance’ ” (Nowlan), 129
- “Merton Retreat Draws Ecumenical Crowd” (Jacobi): News, 125
- “Merton Retreat Will Consider Environment and Spirituality” (Rutherford): News, 124
- Merton, Ruth: Articles, 101; Books, 11
- “Merton Scholar Encourages People Not to Give Up on Prayer” (Nowlan), 129
- “Merton Scholars Disappointed Monk Omitted From New Catechism” (Zimmerman): News, 126
- Merton Seasonal*: Periodicals, 18
- “Merton Societies” (Pearson): Articles, 105
- “Merton Society Meets in Victoria” (Burt): News, 126
- Merton Songs: Five Songs on Poems of Thomas Merton: For Baritone and Piano* (Ferko): Musical Setting, 146
- “Merton the Educator” (Sunderman): Articles, 113
- “Merton, Thomas” (Hjalmarson): Parts of Books, 35
- “Merton, Thomas (James) 1915-1968”: Parts of Books, 35

Index

- “Merton, Thomas” (Laughlin): Parts of Books, 20
MERTON, THOMAS: DEATH OF: De la Croix, 88;
Dumont, 89
“Merton Today: No Guilty Bystander” (McFlynn), 101
“Merton Works Discovered: Editor Donates Proofs,
Drafts to Bellarmine Center” (Smith): News, 127
“Merton Would Have Found an Ally in Pope Benedict”
(Collins): News, 133
“The Merton Years: *Follow the Ecstasy*” (Fensch); *The
Hermitage Journals* (Fensch): Parts of Books, 20
“Merton (Still) Matters: How the Trappist Monk and
Author Speaks to Millennials” (Horan): Articles, 95
“Merton, Suzuki, Zen, Ink: Thomas Merton’s
Calligraphic Drawings in Context” (Lipsey): Arts, 142
“Merton, the Sisters and a Call to Community” (Cook):
Articles, 86
“The Merton, Tobin and Berrigan Connection”
(Blodgett & Pearson): News, 129
“Merton, Whitman, Berry” (Smock): Articles, 111
“Merton’s ‘Absurd Enterprise’: A Brief Foray into
Script-Writing” (Bochen): Articles, 82
“Merton’s Bermuda Work Has Yet To Be Repatriated”
(Ebbin): Articles, 89
“Merton’s Birds: Everyday Ceremonies”
(Hornicek): Arts, 143
“Merton’s Books” (Burton): Poetry, 139
“Merton’s Buddhist Ties Were Strong, Brief” (Taylor):
Articles, 114
“Merton’s Call to Activism — 2015” (Spencer):
Articles, 112
“Merton’s Choir” (Racine): Poetry, 140
“Merton’s *Chuang Tzu*” (Miller), 101
“Merton’s Contemplative Presence Within
Contemporary Society” (V. A. Kramer): Articles, 97
“Merton’s Developing Expression of His
Jewish Brotherhood: A Hopeful Vision”
(V. A. Kramer): Articles, 97
“Merton’s Dialogue with Zen: Pioneering or Passé?”
(Dadosky): Articles, 87
“Merton’s Earlier *Commedia*: Dante and *My Argument
with the Gestapo*” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
“Merton’s Enlightenment: What He Found In Asia”
(Wilkes): Articles, 117
“Merton’s Fascination with Deer: A Graceful
Symphony” (Weis): Articles, 116
“Merton’s Gaze: The Vision of a Multi-Faceted Man”
(de Waal): Articles, 88
“Merton’s Hermitage: Bachelard, Domestic Space, and
Spiritual Transformation” (Lane): Articles, 98
“Merton’s Imaginal World: Liminality and the Lived
Experience of Wisdom in the ‘Fire Watch’ ” (Cooper):
Articles, 86
“Merton’s Letter A Call For White Atonement”
(Mikulich): Articles, 101
“Merton’s Life at a Glance” (Forgey): News, 133
“Merton’s Literary (and Spiritual) Lessons” (Spencer):
Articles, 112
“Merton’s Madhyamika” (Peach): Poetry, 140
“Merton’s Magical Mystery Tour” (Terego): Parts of
Books, 29
“Merton’s Margin” (Bielawski): Articles, 82
“Merton’s Melancholia: Margie, Monasticism, and the
Religion of Hope” (Kramp): Articles, 97
“Merton’s Men” (Carlson): Parts of Books, 24
“Merton’s Message for Contemporary Contemplatives”
(Coff): Articles, 85
“Merton’s Mystical Visions: A Widening Circle”
(McCaslin): Articles, 100
“Merton’s New Novices: *The Seven Storey Mountain* and
Monasticism in a Freshman Seminar” (King):
Articles, 96
Merton’s Openness to Change and his Foreshadowing
of a Feminist Spirituality” (V. A. Kramer): Articles, 97
Merton’s Palace of Nowhere 25th Anniv. edn (Finley):
Book and Reviews, 4
“Merton’s Paradise: Book Re-creates a Sacred World”:
News, 126
“Merton’s Prayer,” Pt 1, 2, 3 and “One With You”
(Gromko): Musical Setting, 146
“Merton’s Quest for True Conversion” (Shaw):
Articles, 111
“Merton’s Reflections on the Christian Artist: Art as
Doorway into Eternity” (Proietti): Articles, 108
“Merton’s Search for God” (Apel): Articles, 80
“Merton’s Secular Book Houses” (McDonald):
Articles, 100
“Merton’s ‘True Self’: A Resource for Survivors of Sexual
Abuse by Priests” (Kline): Articles, 96
“Merton’s True Self and the Psychology of the Dialogical
Self” (Pembroke): Articles, 106
“Merton’s ‘True Self’ or a Calculated ‘Official Pedestal?’”
(Kilcourse): Articles, 96
“Merton’s Understanding of the Mystical Doctrine of
Saint John of the Cross’ Dark Night of the Soul”
(Serrán-Pagán): Articles, 110
“Merton’s Unidentified Vestiges that Continue to Invent
Themselves: Glimpses from a Workshop Experience”
(Hieb): Articles, 94
“Merton’s Voice” (Porter): Articles, 107
“Merton’s *Way of Zhuangzi*: A Critique” (Bidlack):
Articles, 82
“Merton’s Writings Still Relevant, Controversial After 35
Years” (Lindenberger): News, 125
“Mertonian Critique of the Iraq War” (Peach): Articles,
105; Thesis, 122
“Messenger of Hope” (Russo): Articles, 109
“A Messenger with Seeds for the Desert” (Belcastro):
Articles, 81
*The Messy Quest for Meaning: Five Catholic Practices
for Finding Your Vocation* (Martin): Parts of Books, 33

Index

- Miano, Anne: Theses, 122
"Michael Carlier: A Contemplative in the Trenches"
(Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85
Michaels, Deborah M.: Parts of Books, 33
" 'Midsummer Diary' and Merton's Experience of Love"
(Bielawski): Articles, 82
Migliore, Archbp Celestino: Neuhaus, 102
Mikulich, Alex: Articles, 101
Miles, Taras Michael: Reviews, 66
Miller, Henry: McKibbin, 122; Nugent, 103
Miller, Lucien: Articles, 101; Media, 16, 17
Miller, Ron: Articles, 101
Millies, Steven P.: Articles, 101
"Milosz and Merton at the Metropolis: 'The Corn of
Wheat Bears Fruit in Second Space'" (Contino):
Articles, 86
"Milosz and Merton: Poets of Hidden Victories"
(Pramuk): Articles, 108
Milosz, Czeslaw: Articles, 101; Belcastro, 81; Contino,
86; Cronin, 86; Driscoll, 89; Gardner, 91; Kislak, 96;
Loughrey, 99; Pramuk, 108; Rosman, 109
Milroy, Dominic OSB: Articles, 101
Milton, Sheila M.: Articles, 101; Books, 11; Ed.
contrib., 38; Reviews, 66
Mink, Michael: News, 125
A Miracle of Grace: An Autobiography (Hinson): Parts of
Books, 20
Mishler, William: Articles, 101; Ed. contrib., 38
"Mission-Shaped Church (Church of England, 2004)":
Articles, 95
*Mission-Shaped Hermit: Thomas Merton, Mission and
Spirituality* (James): Book & Reviews, 14
Mitchell, Donald W.: Parts of Books, 26
Mitchell, Julian: Arts, 142
Mitchell, Mary Louise SSJ: Articles, 102
Mittendorf, William: Articles, 102
Mize, Sandra Yocum: Reviews, 66
Mizingou, Jeannine N.: Articles, 102
"MLK and Merton" (Chaney): News, 134
"Modern Biographical Sketches of Cistercian Blessed
and Saints" (Merton): Ed. Note (Hart), 37
"Modern Modernist" (Collins, R.): Articles, 85
Moe, Rusty: Articles, 102
"The Moisture of the Dawn Spirit" (Collins): News, 131
*Monasteries and Monastic Orders: 2000 Years of
Christian Art and Culture*: Parts of Books, 35
"Monastery of the Unencompassed" (Quenon):
Articles, 108
"Monastic Awareness, Liturgy and Art: The Benedictine
Tradition in Relation to Merton's Growing Artistic
Interests" (V. A. Kramer): Articles, 142
"Monastic in His Own Way: Thomas Merton and
Leonard Cohen" (Grayston): Articles, 92
Monastic Observances (Merton): Introduction
(O'Connell), 39; Preface (Conner), 36; Reviews, 43
MONASTIC RENEWAL: Bamberger, 3
MONASTIC SPIRITUALITY: Grimley, 31
"Monastic Vows: A Memorandum" (Merton): Ed. Note
(O'Connell), 39
MONASTICISM: Cunningham, 3, 87; Williams, 117
MONASTICISM — CELTIC: Pearson, 106
Monchanin, Fr Jules: Fitzgerald, 90
"Monitory Letter to Thomas Merton from Belgica"
(Cessac): Poetry, 139
"A Monk for All Seasons — Thomas Merton at 100"
(McFlynn): Articles, 101
"A Monk in a Hut: Journey to a Gethsemani Hermit"
(Mittendorf): Articles, 102
Monk in the Inner City: The ABCs of a Spiritual Journey
(Kownacki): Parts of Books, 26
Monk in the World: Cultivating a Spiritual Life (Teasdale):
Parts of Books, 34
Monk Kidd, Sue: Ed. contrib., 38
"A Monk of the Diaspora" (Brandt): Articles, 83
"Monk on a Journey" (Veilleux): Articles, 115
"The Monk Who Changed the World: 'The Divine
Comedy of Thomas Merton'" (Falsani): News, 132
"A Monk With the Spiritual Equipment of an Artist: The
Art of Thomas Merton" (Pearson): Arts, 142
"A Monk, A Rabbi, and the 'Meaning of This Hour': War
and Nonviolence in Abraham Joshua Heschel and
Thomas Merton" (Magid): Articles, 99
"The Monk/Poet's Journey Toward Silence" (Smock):
News, 130
"Monk: The Merton Factor" (Smith): Parts of Books, 28
"The Monk's Chief Service: Thomas Merton's Late
Writings on Contemplation" (Lipsey): Articles, 98
"A Monk's Interests Captured on Camera" (Kahn):
Arts, 143
The Monks of Tibhirine: Faith, Love and Terror in Algeria
(Kiser): Parts of Books, 32
"Monks Remember Thomas Merton as their Teacher"
(Collins): News, 132
Monserrate, Carey: Reviews, 66
Montaldo, Jonathan: Articles, 102; Books, 9, 12; Ed.
contrib., 38; Interviews, 137; Parts of Books, 27;
Periodical Special Issues, 19; Reviews, 66
MONTAUBAN: Brulé, 83
Montello, Paul A.: Reviews, 67
Montevecchio, Arlene: Reviews, 67
Montgomery, Bert: Parts of Books, 20, 27
Moore, Kevin M.: News, 127
Moore, Thomas: Articles, 102; Parts of Books, 33
Morais, Dawn: Poetry, 140
Moran, Michael: Articles, 102
"More Than a Footnote: The Footprints of Mary Luke
Tobin at Vatican II" (McCloskey): Articles, 100
"More Than Scribe: James Laughlin, Thomas Merton
and *The Asian Journal*" (MacNiven): Articles, 99

Index

- More Than Silence: A Bibliography of Thomas Merton* (Burton): Book & Reviews, 14; Preface (Pearson), 39
- More than Words: Contemporary Writers on the Works That Shaped Them* (ed. Schaap): Parts of Books, 26
- "More Wisdom of the Desert: Thomas Merton's Macarius Poems" (O'Connell): Articles, 103
- More, Thomas: Dart, 126
- Morgan, Patrick Thomas: Reviews, 67
- Morishita, Hiromu: Apel, 80
- Morneau, Robert: Parts of Books, 27; Reviews, 67
- Morrin, Peter: Reviews, 67
- Morris, Charles R.: Reviews, 67
- Morris, Sylvia Jukes: Parts of Books, 21
- Morris-Young, Dan: Articles, 102
- Morrow, John Andrew: Parts of Books, 27
- Morrow, Lance: Reviews, 67
- "Mosaic: St. Praxed's" (Scott): Articles, 110
- Moses, John: Articles, 102; Books, 5; News, 135; Parts of Books, 33
- Mother Teresa: Martin, 23
- Mott, Michael: Articles, 102; Interviews, 137; "Meetings and Messages" [Robert Lax], 21
- MOUNT OLIVET: Pearson, 105
- "Mountain Climber" (Sweeney): Articles, 113
- "Mountain Man: Thomas Merton, Monk for the World" (Forest): Articles, 90
- "Moved by Grace: The Joy of the Gospel and the Misery of Creativity" (Hall): Articles, 93
- The Moviegoer* (Percy): Articles on: Collins, 85
- Mudd, Virginia: Parts of Books, 33
- Muise, Timothy J.: Articles, 102
- Muldoon, Mark S.: Articles, 102
- Mullaney, Thomas: Reviews, 67
- "Multimedia Program Focuses on Merton" (Egerton): News, 124
- Mundy, Linus: Ed. contrib., 38
- Munzer, Stephen: Articles, 102
- The Music of John Jacob Niles: Including Poetry by Thomas Merton* (Roberts): Music, 145
- "Musings on Thomas Merton OCSO" (Guerin): News, 134
- My Argument with the Gestapo*: Articles on: O'Connell, 103
- "My Breakfast With Brother Louis" (Rodger): News, 134
- "My First Experience of Thomas Merton" (O'Connell): Articles, 103
- "My Friend Thomas Merton and the Ecumenical Quest" (Schachtr-Shalomi): Parts of Books, 22
- "My Full Identity': Holiness and Thomas Merton" (Cao Martinez): Articles, 84
- "My Hero Thomas Merton" (Barker): News, 132
- My Life in Jewish Renewal: A Memoir* (Schachter-Shalomi): Parts of Books, 22
- My Life With the Saints* (Martin): Parts of Books, 27
- My Month as a Monk: Becoming a Student of Thomas Merton* (Huggins): Book, 12
- "My Novices: Late 1950s" (Quenon): Poetry, 140
- "My Second Conversion" (Shannon): Articles, 111
- "Mystery Hidden Yet Revealed (Coombs): Parts of Books, 21; Theses, 120
- "Mystic as Fire Watcher: Thomas Merton" (Harmless): Parts of Books, 25
- "Mystic as Prophet: The Deep Freedom of Thomas Merton and Howard Thurman" (Apel): Articles, 80
- "A Mystic Under Arms" (Collins): News, 127
- "The Mystic's Hope: Thomas Merton's Contemplative Message to a Distracted World" (Matthews): Bibliographic Review 2008, 119
- "The Mystical Ecology of Thomas Merton's Poetics" (Szabo): Articles, 113
- "A Mystical Flirtation with Emily Dickinson" (Collins): News, 133
- "The Mystical Teaching of Wu-Wei in the Daode jing: A Comparative Study of East and West on Spiritual Detachment" (Serrán-Pagán): Articles, 110
- "Mystical Union in the Global Community: Thomas Merton's Radical Interiority" (Lanzetta): Articles, 98
- "Mystical Vision And Prophetic Voice in St. John of the Cross: Towards A Mystical Theology Of Final Integration" (Serrán-Pagán), 122
- MYSTICISM: Harpur, 25; Obirek, 103
- "The Mysticism of World Faiths in Merton's *Inner Experience*" (Hardcastle): Articles, 93
- Mystics* (Harmless): Book and Reviews, 25
- "Mystics and Sufi Masters: Thomas Merton and Dialogue Between Christians and Muslims" (Griffith): Articles, 92
- Mystics, Muslims, and Merton* (Griffith): Media, 16
- Mystics: Ten Who Show us the Ways of God* (Bodo): Parts of Books, 30
- "The Myth of the Fall from Paradise: Thomas Merton and Walker Percy" (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85

N

- "A Naked Emperor at the Rim of Chaos: The War on Terror and the Crisis of Language" (Raab): Articles, 108
- "Name Bridge for Thomas Merton, Bellarmine Says": News, 133
- Nartowska, Ewa: Poetry, 140
- Nasr, Seyyed Hossein: Articles, 102
- "Natural Buddha: Thomas Merton; Christian Monk, Eastern Mystic" (Burbridge): Articles, 83
- Nature as Spiritual Practice* (Chase): Parts of Books, 30
- "Nazareth Window" (Stewart): Poetry, 141
- Nee Walker: Reviews, 67
- "Neither Secular Nor Sacred" (Corris): Parts of Books, 22

Index

- Nelson, Alan: Parts of Books, 27
Nelson, Gene: Theses, 122
Nelson, Holly Faith: Parts of Books, 29
Nelson, James M.: Parts of Books, 33
Neuhaus, Richard John: Articles, 102
Neuhoff, Andrea Lynn: Theses, 122
Never Call a Babysitter in a Thunderstorm: For Baritone and Piano (Ferko): Musical Setting, 146
“New Book on Father Merton by Esteemed Canadian Poet [J.S. Porter, *Thomas Merton: Hermit at the Heart of Things*]” (Nowlan), 129
The New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture: Parts of Books, 35
New Essays on a Woman’s World (ed. Gibson & Marr): Parts of Books, 22
“New Generation of Seekers Finds a Neglected Ascetic” (Biederman): News, 126
“The New Heroism — Faith and Courage: Vital Remedies Against Terror and Fear” (Culliford): Articles, 86
“New *Monos* for A New Monasticism” (Grimley): Articles, 92
“New Plans and Perspectives for the Italian Thomas Merton Society” (Renzini): News, 132
A New Religious America: How A “Christian Country” Has Now Become the World’s Most Religiously Diverse Nation (Eck): Parts of Books, 31
New Seeds of Contemplation: Introduction (Monk Kidd), 38; Articles on: Collins, 85; Kwon, 121; Lescher, 26
Reviews, 45
NEW THEOLOGY: Dart, 87
“A New Tradition: Nonviolence in the Work of Thomas Merton” (Jahanbegloo): Parts of Books, 26
“A New World Being Born: Loving in a New Way” (Paguio): Articles, 105
“New Zealand Artists in France: Aspects of the Expatriate Experience” (Collins, R.): Articles, 86
“A New Zealand Painter in Medieval France” (Collins, R.): Articles, 86
Newman, John Henry: Doak, 89; Pramuk, 107
“The Next Generation” (Kiernan): Articles, 96
Nhat Hanh, Thich: Dekar, 88; King, 5
Nicholas of Cusa: Hollmann, 94
Nienkirchen, Charles: “Visiting a Desert Father” [Robert Lax], 21
“Night is Our Ministry: Monastic Vigil” (Ghosh): Articles, 91
“The Night Spirit and the Dawn Air” Articles on: Pearson, 105
Niles, John Jacob: Roberts, 21; Roberts & Warner, 145; Williams, 123
The Niles-Merton Songs: Articles on: Little, 121; Williams, 123
“Nine-Tenths Pilgrimage and One-Tenth Vacation” (Goodwin-O’Neal): Articles, 92
No Abiding Place: Thomas Merton and the Search for God (Heron): Book and Reviews, 4
“No Mirror, No Light — Just This! Merton’s Discovery of Global Wisdom” (Cannon): Articles, 84
“‘No Offense, but...’ Thomas Merton and the New Catechism” (Herron): News, 126
“No One Sincerely Confesses His Own Sin Without at the Same Time Pardoning His Brother” (Collins): News, 131
“No Solution in Withdrawal — No Solution in Conforming: Merton, Teilhard, Kung and Curran” (Hunter): Articles, 95
“No Spouse Is an Island: Thomas Merton’s Contribution Toward a Contemporary Spirituality of Marriage” (Horan): Articles, 94
“No Such Thing as Innocent By-standing” (Cronin): Articles, 86
“No Werewolves In Theology? Transcendence, Immanence, And Becoming—Divine In Gilles Deleuze” (Sherman): Articles, 111
Noffsinger, John: Articles, 102; Reviews, 67
Noland, Thomas T. Jr: Reviews, 67
Nolasco, Rolf R. Jr: Parts of Books, 33
Noll, Mark A.: Parts of Books, 35
“*Non Finis Quaerendi*: My Journey with Thomas Merton” (Grayston): Articles, 92
NONVIOLENCE: Allison, 80; Dear, 24, 31, 88; Dekar, 88; Givey, 4; Horan, 94; Jahangebloo, 26; Magid, 99; Raab, 108; Spencer, 112; Sunderman, 113
The Nonviolence of Thomas Merton: From Playboy Seeker to Contemplative Prophet (Mahon): Media, 16
Noonan, Jim: Articles, 102; News, 124
Norris, Kathleen: Articles, 102
“Not Being Serious: Thomas Merton & Karl Barth” (Williams): Articles, 117
“A (Not So) Secret Son of Francis: Thomas Merton’s Franciscan Lens for Seeing Heaven and Earth” (Shaffer): Articles, 110
“A Note from Gethsemane, California” (Robertshaw): Articles, 109
“Notes on Robert Lax” (Porter): Articles, 107
Nouvelle Theologie (Boersma): Dart, 87
Nouwen, Henri J.M.: Books, 6; Ellsberg, 89; Ford, 23; Higgins, 21, 94; Martin, 23; Parts of Books, 21
“A Novice and His Master” (De Trinis): Articles, 88
Nowlan, Michael: News, 128, 129, 130, 131
Nugent, Don Christopher: Articles, 103; Reviews, 67
Nugent, Robert SDS: Articles, 103; Books, 11; Parts of Books, 23
“Nurture by Nature: Emblems of Stillness in a Season of Fury” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
Nurturing Our Wholeness: Perspectives on Spirituality in Education (ed. Miller & Nakagawa): Parts of Books, 25

Index

O

- "O Fearful Meditation" (Ellis): Articles, 89
 " 'O Sweet Escape! O Smiling Flight!': Commentaries on a Selection of Poems by Thomas Merton" (Petisco Martinez): Articles, 106
 "O Sweet Irrational Worship": Articles on: Higgins, 94
 O'Brien, David: Articles, 103
 O'Brien, Patrick: Articles, 103; Homilies, 118
 O'Callaghan, Thomasine (Tommie): Articles, 103
 O'Connell, Kevin: Articles, 103
 O'Connell, Patrick F.: Articles, 103; Bibliography, 119; Books, 7, 10; Ed. contrib., 39; Reviews, 67
 O'Connor, Flannery: Collins, 85, 129; Elie, 22; Haines, 121; Kreyling, 21; Unsworth, 115; Parts of Books, 21
 O'Connor, Thomas St James: Reviews, 68
 O'Dell, Colman: Reviews, 68
 O'Donnell, Angela Alaimo: Articles, 104; Poetry, 140
 O'Donnell, Brennan: Reviews, 68
 O'Hara, Dennis Patrick: Parts of Books, 27
 O'Hare, Padraic: Articles, 104
 O'Keefe, Anthony: Parts of Books, 27
 O'Keefe, Georgia: Coombs, 21, 120; Parts of Books, 21
 O'Laughlin, Michael: Parts of Books, 21
 O'Mahony, Anthony: Articles, 104; Parts of Books, 33
 O'Sullivan, Colleen RSJ: Articles, 104; Reviews, 68; Theses, 122
 O'Toole, Joseph F. Jr.: Theses, 122
 Oakes, Robert A.: Articles, 103
 "Oakham 2010 — A Personal View" (Pannett): Articles, 105
 Obama, Barack: Culliford, 87
 Obbagy, Vera: Books, 6
 Obirek, Stanislaw SJ: Articles, 103
 "Obituaries: Abbot Flavian Burns and Sister Mary Luke Tobin" (Pearson): News, 127
 "An Obscure Theology Misread" (Belcastro): Bibliographic Review 2003, 119
 Ocampo, Victoria: Meade, 101
 Odorisio, David: Articles, 104
 "Of Manuscripts and Things: The Thomas Merton Archives at St. Bonaventure University" (Spaeth), 119
 "Of Many Things": (Martin): Articles, 99; (Smith): News, 132
Of Mice and Ministers: Musings and Conversations About Life, Death, Grace, and Everything (Montgomery): Parts of Books, 27
 "Of Transformation and Marginality" (Thurston): Articles, 115
 "Official Repository of Father Thomas Merton's Artistic Estate in Kentucky" (Nowlan), 129
 Ogilbee, Mark: Parts of Books, 27, 28
 "Oh Happy Chance!" (Hinson): Articles, 94
 Oh, Bang-Sik: Articles, 104; Theses, 122
 "The Older Brother Who Leapt" (Leiva-Merikakis): Articles, 98
 Oldmeadow, Harry: Parts of Books, 33
 O'Malley, Frank: Collins, 85
 "On a Busy Street Corner with Thomas Merton" (Erickson): News, 131
 "On a Merton Anniversary, the Challenge to Share Your Epiphany" (Williams): News, 128
On Christian Contemplation (Merton): Reviews, 45
On Eastern Meditation (Merton): Reviews, 45
On Gratitude (Rivero): Musical Setting, 146
 "On Hearing that Bob Lax Spent One of His Last Nights in Winchester" (Scott): Poetry, 141
 "On His Centenary, Merton Is Still Relevant, Scholars Say" (Sadowski): News, 135
 "On Holy Perseverance" (Forest): Articles, 90
 "On Interreligious Dialogue" (Collins): News, 131
 "On Julian of Norwich" (Collins): News, 129
 "On Nature as Paradise" (Smock): Articles, 111
 On "Peter of Tarentaise: First Abbot of Tamié..": Bulletin, 123
 "On Pilgrimage With Thomas Merton" (Moore): News, 127
On the Banks of Monks Pond (Merton & Greene): Introduction (Greene), 37; Reviews, 45
 "On the Letters of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Ruether" (Ellis): Parts of Books, 25
 "On the Origins and Work of the Thomas Merton Legacy Trust" (McCormick, Fox & Somerville): Articles, 100
 "On the Sudden Death of Thomas Merton" (McGuckin): Poetry, 140
 "On the Threshold of Silence: Thomas Merton and the Act of Reading" (Schiffhorst): Articles, 110
 "On Thomas Merton": (Bourgeault): Media, 15; (Brosend): Articles, 83; (Goldfarb): Poetry, 139
 "On Thomas Merton and Other Religious Traditions" (Collins): News, 130
On Thomas Merton, Cistercian by Basil Pennington (Bouillon): Bulletin, 123
 "On *Thomas Merton, Essential Writings*" sel and introd. by Christine M. Bochen: Bulletin, 123
 "On Thomas Merton's *Seven Storey Mountain*" (Christopher): Parts of Books, 24
 On "Unmasking an Illusion: Thomas Merton's Contemplative Grounds of Dialogue" by George A. Kilcourse (Bouillon): Bulletin, 123
 " 'One Aesthetic Illumination': Thomas Merton and Buddhism" (Thurston): Articles, 29; Exhibit Catalogues, 144; Parts of Books, 29
 "One Hundred Years since His Birth, Thomas Merton Is Completely Irrelevant" (Meade): Articles, 101
One Hundred Great Catholic Books: From the Early Centuries to the Present (Brophy): Parts of Books, 24
One Light, Many Journeys: Lenten Program- Year A (ed. Cosgrove): Parts of Books, 35

Index

- “One of Thomas Merton’s Favorite Teachers” [M. Delmas]. (Collins): News, 132
- The Only Alternative: Christian Nonviolent Peacemakers in America* (Nelson): Parts of Books, 27
- “ ‘Only Connect’ Thomas Merton, E. M. Forster and the East” (Waldron): Articles, 115
- “An Open Letter To Donald Grayston” (Plank): Articles, 106
- The Open Road: The Global Journey of the Fourteenth Dalai Lama* (Iyer): Parts of Books, 32
- “Opening Doors, Opening Minds” (McDonnell): Articles, 101
- Opening the Bible* (Merton): Articles on: Purvis, 108
- “Openness, Availability, Capacity for Gift” (Hall): Articles, 93
- “The Oprahfication of Thomas Merton” (Judge): Articles, 95
- “Ordinary Excellence: Activist, Writer and Thinker Still Inspires Devoted Thomas Merton Society” (Winston): News, 126
- Original Child Bomb* [documentary on DVD]: Media & Reviews, 15
- “Original Child Bomb”: Articles on: Collins, 126; Schroth, 110
- “The Original Child Bomb—Revisited” (Collins): News, 135
- “Orisons” (Smock): Poetry, 141
- Ormesher, Patricia RSCJ: Articles, 104
- Orr, Thomas Alan: Poetry, 140
- Orvin, Chris: Articles, 104
- Osborn, Leo: Parts of Books, 27
- Osborne, Erica: Articles, 104
- Ostenburg, John A.: Articles, 104
- “The Other Side of Thomas Merton” (Blasko): News, 126
- “Other Voices: The Transforming Voice of Women and the Sacred Feminine in the Life of Thomas Merton, 1958-1968” (Shay): Theses, 123
- “Our Imperfect Parade” (Loxterkamp): Articles, 99
- “Our Lady in the Lives of Converts” (Samaha): Articles, 109
- “Our Lives, A Powerful Pentecost: Merton’s Meeting with Russian Christianity” (Allchin): Articles, 79
- “ ‘Our Transformation in Christ’: Thomas Merton and Transformative Learning” (Herron): Articles, 94
- Oury, Guy OSB: Parts of Books, 22
- “Out of Solitude: Thomas Merton, John Howard Griffin, and Racial Justice” (Apel): Articles, 80
- “Out Where the Psalms Are Sung” (Berger): Articles, 82
- “ ‘Outwardly, Be Open: Inwardly Be Deep’: D.T. Suzuki’s ‘Eastern Outlook’ ” (Shizuteru): Articles, 111
- “Overlooking America: ‘Day Six O’Hare Telephane’ and the Landscape of *Lograire*” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
- “An Overview of Buddhism” (Corless): Articles, 86
- Owen Merton: Expatriate Painter* (ed. Collins): Exhibit Catalogues, 144
- “The Ox Mountain Parable” (Merton): Introduction (Pearson), 39, 106
- Oyer, Gordon: Articles, 104; Books, 6; Reviews, 68
- ## P
- Pabel, Hilmar: Reviews, 68
- “*Pacem in Terris*” (Collins), News, 127
- Padgett, Barry L.: Books, 6
- Padovano, Anthony T.: Articles, 104; Books, 6; Interviews, 137; Media, 16
- Page, Christopher: Articles, 104; Theses, 122
- Paguio, Erlinda G.: Articles, 105; Interviews, 137; Reviews, 69
- Palma, Julia: Reviews, 69
- Palmer, Parker J.: Articles, 105; News, 125; Parts of Books, 27
- A Palpable Elysium: Portraits of Genius and Solitude* (Williams): Arts, 144
- Pannett, Tony: Articles, 105; Reviews, 69
- Papagni, Mario: Theses, 122
- PARADISE: O’Connell, 103; Smock, 111
- “Paradise Regained” (Carraro): Articles, 84
- The Paradox of Place: Thomas Merton’s Photography* (ed. Pearson): Exhibit Catalogues, 144
- “The Paradox of Place: Thomas Merton’s Photography” (Pearson): Arts, 143
- “Paradoxical Nature of Reality or: What Can Be Heard in Silence. Thomas Merton’s ‘Elias – Variations on a Theme’ ” (Poks): Parts of Books, 27
- “Parallels Drawn Between Monk and Canadian Poets/Artists” (Nowlan), 129
- “Pariah or Phoenix: An Object Relations View of Faith Reconstruction After Religious Rejection” (Nelson), 122
- “The Parish Desert and My Ordinary Self” (Mangrum): Articles, 99
- Park, Woo-Hee: Articles, 105
- “Parker Palmer to Speak on Merton”: News, 125
- Parker, Richard: Reviews, 69
- Parker, Sara: Theses, 122
- Parkhurst, James Coleman: Theses, 122
- Parra, Nicanor: Pearson, 105
- PARRHESIA: Montaldo, 102
- “Particularity, Presence, Art Teaching, and Learning” (Kellman): Arts, 142
- Pascual, Francisco Raphael de OCSO: Articles, 105; Reviews, 56
- Passaro, Vince: Reviews, 69
- Passion for Life: Fragments of the Face of God* (Chittister): Parts of Books, 24
- Passion for Peace* (Merton): Introduction (Shannon), 40; Reviews, 45

Index

- “Passion Play: East Meets West in the Writings of Catholic Monk Thomas Merton” (Cox): Articles, 86
 “A Passionist Friendship: Barnabas Ahern and Thomas Merton” (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85
 Pasternak, Boris: Scott, 110; Tarr, 114
 Pate, Lynne: News, 124
 “A Path to Peace — Thomas Merton, Final Integration and Us” (Cannon): Articles, 84
 “Paths to Peace: Lessons from Thomas Merton” (McMahon): News, 134
 “The Patient Architecture of Peace’: Spirituality in Light of 9/11” (Deignan): Articles, 88
 Patnaik, Deba P.: Exhibit Catalogues, 144
 Patrick, Randy: News, 133
 Paul, St.: Thurston, 114
 Paulsell, Sally A.: Reviews, 69
 Paulsell, Stephanie: Articles, 105
 Paulsell, William O.: Homilies, 118
 PAX (England): Thompson, 114
 PAX CHRISTI: Flessati, 90
 “Pax Heraclitus: Heraclitus, Hagia Sophia and a Hard Night’s Peace” (Nugent): Articles, 103
Pax Intransitibus: A Meditation on the Poetry of Thomas Merton (Smock): Book & Reviews, 13
 “*Pax Intransitibus: The Search for Peace in the Poetry of Thomas Merton*” (Smock): Articles, 111
 PAX Peace Prize: Collins, 85
 Payne, Steven: Media, 16
 PEACE: Bamberger, 81; Barron, 81; Beattie, 81; Beltrán Llavador, 81; Cunningham, 87; Maggs, 99; Ostenberg, 104
 “Peace and Human Rights in the Nuclear Age” (Howell), 121
 “Peace and Social Justice as Flowers of Contemplation: Wisdom from St. Ignatius of Loyola, Thomas Merton and Gil Seon-Ju for the 21st Century Korean Church” (Kwon): Theses, 121
Peace Be With You: Monastic Wisdom for a Terror-Filled World (Carlson): Parts of Books, 24
 “Peace in Our Times” (Collins): News, 132, 134
Peace in the Post-Christian Era: Articles on: Burton, 83; Hughes, 95; Foreword: Forest, 37; Introduction: Burton, 36; Reviews, 45
 “Peace March Set for Four Counties: Activists to Mark Gandhi Protest” (Smith): News, 127
 “Peacemaker” (Dart): Articles, 87
 Peach, Robert K. FSC: Articles, 105; Poetry, 140; Reviews, 69; Theses, 122
 Pearson, Mary: Articles, 105
 Pearson, Paul M.: Articles, 105; Arts, 143; Books, 10, 14; Ed. contrib., 39; Exhibit Catalogues, 144; Interviews, 136, 137; News, 127, 129; Parts of Books, 27; Reviews, 69
 Peddie, Scott: Articles, 106
 Pedrizetti, Raymond: Interviews, 137
 Pembroke, Neil: Articles, 106
 Pen, Ron: Parts of Books, 21
 Pennington, M. Basil OCSO: Articles, 106; Books, 12; Parts of Books, 35; Reviews, 70
 “Pentecost 2011: Closing Homily of the ITMS Twelfth General Meeting” (Conner): Homilies, 118
 Percy, Walker: Collins, 85; Elie, 22; Interviews, 137; Kramer, D.W., 97; Unsworth, 115
 “The Perennial Philosophy and Thomas Merton” (Versluis): Articles, 115
 “‘Perhaps Solitaries Are Made By Severe Mothers’: Reflections on Thomas Merton’s Childhood” (Walker): Articles, 116
 Perry, Kathy: Reviews, 70
A Persistent Peace: One Man’s Struggle for a Nonviolent World (Dear): Parts of Books, 31
 “A Person that Nobody Knows: A Paradoxical Tribute to Thomas Merton” (Williams): Articles, 117
 “Personal Bridges, Spiritual Communities: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Zalman Schachter-Shalomi” (Kaplan): Articles, 95
 “Personal Kaleidoscopic Spirituality” (Kolp): Articles, 97
 “A Personal Trajectory” (Casey): Articles, 84
 PERSONALISM: Keating, 96
 PERSONHOOD: Reilly, 109
 “Peter of Tarentaise: First Abbot of Tamié, ... ” (Ed. Hart): Bulletins, 123
 Peters, Bosco: Media, 17
 Peters, Shawn Francis: Parts of Books, 33
 Petisco Martinez, Sonia: Articles, 106
 Philibert, Paul J. OP: Reviews, 70
 Phillips, Dan Kenneth: Articles, 106; Parts of Books, 33
 Phillips, Paschal OCSO: Articles, 106
Philoxenos of Mabbug: Kitchen, 26
 “A Photograph Taken By Thomas Merton” (Stuart): Arts, 143
 PHOTOGRAPHY- MERTON’S: Gillespie, 127; Harvey, 143; News, 128; Pearson, 142, 143; Sunderman, 113
 “Photos Carry Message of Peace” (Ahrens): News, 128
 Picard, Max: Mayer, 100
 Pickering, Maureen: Theses, 122
 “Pieces of Home: Owen Merton Paintings of 1910” (Baker): Poetry, 139
 Pieterse, Henning: Articles, 106
A Pilgrim in a Pilgrim Church (Weakland): Parts of Books, 34
 “The Pilgrim Pope” (Collins), 133
 PILGRIMAGE: Cooper, 86; Ross, 109
 “A Pilgrimage to a Quiet Place” (Burriss): Articles, 83
 “Pilgrimage to Prades”: Bear, 81; Culliford, 86
 “Pilgrimage Will Mark 9-11, Gandhi Anniversary...” (Rutherford): News, 127
 “Pilgrimage, the Prophet, Persecutions and Perfume: East with Ibn Battuta and Thomas Merton” (O’Connell): Articles, 103

Index

- “Pivoting Toward Peace: The Engaged Poetics of Thomas Merton and Denise Levertov” (McCaslin): Articles, 100
- Pizzuto, Vincent: Reviews, 70
- “Place, Spiritual Anthropology and Sacramentality in Thomas Merton’s Later Years” (Gustafson): Articles, 92
- “Place-Making as Contemplative Practice” (Burton-Christie): Articles, 83
- Plank, Karl A.: Articles, 106; Media, 16, 17
- “Playing Bongos with Merton” (Peach): Articles, 105
- “Playing Chess” (Dunson): Articles, 89
- PLEASANT HILL: Pearson, 105
- Plekon, Michael: Articles, 107; Parts of Books, 33; Reviews, 70
- “Plight of the Peregrinatus” (Cooper): Articles, 86
- PLURALISM: Kaplan, 95; Miller, 101; Raab, 108; Shannon, 111
- The Pocket Thomas Merton*: Introduction (Inchausti), 38; Reviews, 46
- “A Poem” by Rene Char, transl. by Merton: Ed. Note (O’Connell), 39
- “Poems” (Quenon): Poetry, 140
- “Poet” (Doriot): Poetry, 139
- “The Poet as Stranger” (Scott): Articles, 110
- “A Poet’s Corner,” (O’Donnell): Articles, 104
- “Poetic and Spiritual Visionaries” (Higgins M.W.): Articles, 94
- “A Poetic Journey Through the Archives” (Collins): News, 133
- POETRY - MERTON’S: Bilbro, 82; Calmes, 120; Grzybowski, 4; Labrie, 98; Miano, 122; O’Connell, 103, 104; Peach, 122; Petisco Martinez, 106; Smock, 111; Stewart, 112; Sunderman, 113; Szabo, 113; Thurston, 114; Zarebianka, 117
- “Poetry and Contemplation: The Evolution of Thomas Merton’s Aesthetic” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
- Poetry as Prayer: Thomas Merton* (Waldron): Book & Reviews, 13
- “Poetry Lifts Meditation to a Higher Level” (Nowlan), 129: News, 129
- “Poetry of the Sneeze: Thomas Merton and Nicanor Parra” (Pearson): Articles, 105
- “Poetry, Friendship and the Communion of Saints: Thomas Merton and Czeslaw Milosz” (O’Donnell): Articles, 104
- Le point vierge*: Cannon, 84; Weis, 116
- “‘Le point vierge’ Marriage,” (Collins): News, 130
- “The Pointing Finger” (Woodward): Poetry, 141
- “Pointing Fingers at the Calm Eye of the Storm” (Raab): Bibliographic Review 2012, 119
- Poks, Malgorzata: Articles, 107; Bibliographic Reviews, 119; Books, 6; Parts of Books, 27; Reviews, 70; Theses, 122
- POLITICS: Quinn, 108
- POLONNARUWA: Anderson, 80; Grayston, 92; Hunter, 95; Raab, 108
- “Polonnaruwa” (McDonnell): Poetry, 140
- Polonnaruwa Revisited* (ed. Addiss & Albert): Books, 3
- “The Pool of Siloam” (Bly): Poetry, 139
- Pooler, Alfred CP: Reviews, 70
- “Pope Francis at the Corner of 4th and Walnut” (Hillis): Articles, 94
- Pope John Paul II: Collins, 133
- Pope John XXIII: Collins, 85
- Pope Paul VI: Collins, 133; Zaninelli, 117
- “Pope Paul VI (Giovanni Battista Montini) and Thomas Merton” (Zaninelli): Articles, 117
- Pope Pius XII: Collins, 132
- “The Popes of Merton’s Time” (Collins): News, 133
- Popology: The Music of the Era in the Lives of Four Icons of the 1960s* (English): Parts of Books, 23
- “The Portable Cloister of the Heart: Emerging New Forms of the Monastic Impulse” (Fournier): Articles, 90
- Porter, J.S.: Articles, 107; Books, 6; Interviews, 138; News, 129, 130, 131; Parts of Books, 28
- Porter, Pamela: Poetry, 140
- “Posh Spice and Thomas Merton go to Cobalt” (Angus): News, 124
- “A Postcard for Thomas Merton” (Woodward): Poetry, 141
- POSTMODERNISM: Matthews, 100
- “Postmodernism and Television” (Purvis): Parts of Books, 35
- “Postscript: A Statement About the Publishing History of *The Merton Annual*” (V. A. Kramer): Articles, 97
- Potocki, Daniel E.: Reviews, 70
- Poust, Mary Ann: News, 134
- Power and Peril: The Catholic Church at the Crossroads* (Higgins & Letson): Parts of Books, 31
- Power, Sr Mary James SSND: Collins, 85, 133; Reviews, 70
- Powers, J.F.: Collins, 85
- Power-Shickler, Jon: Reviews, 70
- Practicing Catholic* (Carroll): Parts of Books, 30
- “Practicing Spiritual Disciplines in Relationship to Creation” (Holt): Articles, 94
- PRADES: Culliford, 86
- “Prades: A Town in the Pyrenees” (Ackroyd): Articles, 79
- Pramuk, Christopher: Articles, 107; Book & Reviews, 6; Parts of Books, 28; Reviews, 71; Theses, 122
- PRAYER: Bamberger, 81; Kramer, V., 97; Thurston, 114
- “Prayer and Commitment in Thomas Merton” (Tobin): Articles, 115; Media, 17
- Prayer and Growth in Christian Life* (Merton): Media & Reviews, 49
- “Prayer for Peace” (Merton): Articles on: Spencer, 112

Index

- “Prayer in a High Tech World” (Thompson):
Articles, 114
- “Prayer Is a Double Agent” (Orr): Poetry, 140
- “The Prayer of the Heart and Natural Contemplation: A Foreword to Thomas Merton’s Lecture Notes on St. Maximus” (Allchin): Ed. contrib., 36
- “Prayer of Thomas Merton” (Campbell):
Musical Setting, 146
- “Prayer of Thomas Merton, Hermit” (Griffin):
Articles, 92
- Prayer of Trust* (Rentz): Musical Setting, 146
- Prayer: Steps to a Deeper Relationship* (French):
Parts of Books, 31
- “The Prayers of the Monks Withhold God’s Judgment From the World” (Orr): Poetry, 140
- “Praying The Psalms: A Layperson’s Path to Contemplation” (Hoffman): Articles, 94
- Praying the Psalms*: Articles on: Collins, 128;
Hoffman, 94
- “Praying the Questions: Merton of Times Square, Last of the Urban Hermits” (Belcastro): Articles, 81
- Pre-Benedictine Monasticism* (Merton): Introduction (O’Connell), 39; Preface (Griffith), 37; Reviews, 43
- Precious Thoughts: Daily Readings from the Correspondence of Thomas Merton* (ed. Gardner):
Reviews, 46
- “Preparing the Way for Justice: Strategic Dispositional Formation Through the Spiritual Disciplines” (Hadaway): Articles, 92
- “The Presence of Mary in Thomas Merton’s *Thirty Poems*,” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
- “Preserving the Thomas Merton Legacy” (Collins):
News, 131
- Presley, Elvis: Montgomery, 20
- Preventing Violence and Achieving World Peace: The Contributions of the Gülen Movement* (ed. Soltes):
Parts of Books, 29
- Price of Fame: The Honorable Clare Boothe Luce* (Morris): Parts of Books, 21
- “The Priestly Imagination: Thomas Merton and the Poetics of Critique” (Higgins, M.W.): Articles, 94
- “Principal Architects of Our Spiritual Wisdom: Thomas Merton and Henri Nouwen” (Higgins, M.W.):
Articles, 94
- PRINT CULTURE: Hedstrom, 25
- The Prisoner: An Invitation to Hope* (Everett): Parts of
Books, 25
- Prist, Wayne F.: Media, 16
- The Privilege of Love: Camaldolese Benedictine Spirituality* (ed. Belisle): Parts of Books, 30
- Proceedings from the 31st AEDEAN Conference* (ed. Lorenzo Modia): Parts of Books, 27
- Proceedings of the American Benedictine Academy Conventions 2006/2008* (ed. Branigan):
Parts of Books, 10
- “Prodigals in a Distant Land: Reflections on Evil in *New Seeds of Contemplation*” (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85
- Professional Morality and Guilty Bystanding* (Padgett):
Book and Reviews, 6
- “Professor Michael W. Higgins Completes Two Books on Thomas Merton”: News, 133
- “Program Helps Students Grasp Monk’s Worth” (Rutherford): News, 124
- “Progress of Thomas Merton’s Thoughts... Comparative Study of *[New] Seeds of Contemplation*” (Kwon):
Theses, 121
- Proietti, Pamela: Articles, 108
- The Promise of Paradox: A Celebration of Contradictions in the Christian Life* (Palmer): Parts of Books, 27
- “Prophecy and Contemplation” (Higgins, M.W.):
Articles, 94
- Prophet and Mystic of Creation: On Retreat with Thomas Merton* [CDs/DVDs]: Media, 15
- The Prophet’s Freedom* (Merton): Media & Reviews, 49
- “The Prophetic Disappearance of Thomas Merton” (Dumont): Articles, 89
- “The Prophetic Merton - Once Again” (Weis):
Articles, 116
- PROPHETISM: Arcement, 120
- “The Prophets of Dialogue: Massignon, Monchanin and Merton” (Fitzgerald): Articles, 90
- PROTESTANTISM: Collins, 131
- “Psalms and Silence: The Abbey of Gethsemani, Trappist, Kentucky” (Ogilbee & Riess): Parts of
Books, 27, 28
- Psychology and American Catholicism: From Confession to Therapy* (Gillespie): Parts of Books, 31
- “Psychology and Mysticism in 1940s Religion: Reading the Readers of Fosdick, Liebman, and Merton” (Hedstrom): Parts of Books, 25
- “The Psychology of Hatred and the Role of Early Relationships in Discovering Our True Self” (Sobocinski): Articles, 112
- Psychology, Religion, and Spirituality* (Nelson): Parts of
Books, 33
- “Public Private Life of Thomas Merton: 100 Years after His Birth...” (Pramuk): Articles, 108
- “Publisher Speaks About Merton and Others” (Daly):
News, 127
- “The Pure Glory of God in Us” (Ware): Articles, 116
- “Pure Perception and Equanimity of Heart” (Makransky): Articles, 99
- Pursuing the Spiritual Roots of Protest ... the Gethsemani Abbey Peacemakers Retreat* (Oyer):
Book and Reviews, 6
- Purvis, Anthony: Articles, 108
- Purvis, Tony: Parts of Books, 35
- Put Down Your Sword: Answering the Gospel Call to Creative Nonviolence* (Dear): Parts of Books, 24

Index

Q

- QUAKERS: Collins, 131
Quenon, Paul OCSO: Articles, 108; Exhibit Catalogues, 144; Interviews, 137; News, 125; Poetry, 140; Reviews, 71
A Question of Being: The Integration of Resistance and Contemplation in James Douglass's Theology of Nonviolence (Sherman): Parts of Books, 28
"Questioning the Goal of Biological Immortality: Mertonian Reflections on Living Eternally" (Thompson): Articles, 114
Quinn, James E.: Articles, 108
Quinn, Shawn: Articles, 108
Qutb, Sayyid: Watson, 23

R

- Raab, Christian OSB: Reviews, 71
Raab, Joseph Quinn: Articles, 108; Bibliographic Reviews, 119; Interviews, 137; Parts of Books, 28; Reviews, 71
Rabey, Steve: Parts of Books, 28, 29
Raboteau, Albert J.: Articles, 108; Reviews, 71
RACIAL JUSTICE: Apel, 80
Racine, Catherine: Poetry, 140
RACISM: Pearson, 106; Raboteau, 108
Rademacher, Nicholas: Reviews, 71
"Radiant Darkness: The Dawning into Reality" (Bochen): Articles, 82
Radio NZ Christmas Service from Christ's College, Christchurch: 40th Anniversary of Merton's Death (Schmack & Peters): Media, 17
Radler, Charlotte: Parts of Books, 35
Rafferty, Raymond: Reviews, 71
"Rahner in Merton — Is There a Common Thread?" (O'Toole), 122
Rahner, Karl: O'Toole, 122
"Raids on the Impossible: The Poetics of Nonviolence in Merton, Caputo and Hauerwas" (Horan): Articles, 94
Raids on the Unspeakable: Articles on: Apel, 80; Hall, 93
"Rain and the Rhinoceros": Articles on: Golemboski, 91; Pearson, 105; St. John, 112
"Rain, Dusk, Solitude and Listening: Thomas Merton's 'Rain and the Rhinoceros'" (St. John): Articles, 112
Rakoczy, Susan IHM: Parts of Books, 28; Reviews, 71
"Rambling with the Early Merton" (Weis): Articles, 116
RAMPARTS MAGAZINE: Richardson, 33
Ramsay, Jay: Poetry, 140
"Rare Book and Manuscript Library Exhibit to Celebrate Centennial of Thomas Merton's Birth" (Teveleva): Arts, 144; News, 135
Ratigan, Virginia Kaib: Articles, 108; Reviews, 71
Rauschenbusch, Walter: Peddie, 106
Raverty, Aaron OSB: Reviews, 71
" 'Ray of That Truth Which Enlightens All': Thomas Merton, Poetic Language and Inter-Religious Dialogue" (Thurston): Articles, 114
READING: Schiffhorst, 110; Scruggs, 122
"Reading in(to) Thomas Merton" (Stewart): Theses, 123
"Reading Lax: A Brief Overview of Literature By and About" (Georgiou): Articles, 91
"Reading Merton from the (Polish) Margin" (Poks): Bibliographic Review 2004, 119
"Reading Raids: From a Biblical/Prophetic Perspective" (Apel): Articles, 80
Reading Thomas Merton (Laughlin): Book and Reviews, 5
"Reality as a Sacred Place: The Parallel Insights of Thomas Merton and Henry Bugbee" (Matthews): Articles, 100
" 'A Realm of White-Hot Faith': Thomas Merton on Islam in Spain" (Thurston): Articles, 114
"Reaping Where Merton Has Sown: A Retreat for the Merton Centenary" (Bonowitz): Articles, 82
Reardon, Patrick Henry: Articles, 108; Parts of Books, 28
"Reasons for Rejoicing: Thomas Merton and *Jubilee Magazine*" (Margosian & Rivera): Articles, 99, 109
"Rebels in a Death-Wish Culture: Opposition to the Death Penalty in the Writings of Thomas Merton and Albert Camus" (Meade): Articles, 101
Rebidoux, Michelle: Reviews, 71
"A Recent Visit To Assisi Brings Francis Story To Life," (Collins): News, 131
Reclaiming Catholicism: Treasures Old and New (ed. Groome & Daley): Parts of Books, 28
"Reconnection and Reformation: A Korean Protestant Perspective on ... Thomas Merton" (Kwon): Articles, 97
"Recovering an Original Unity" (Poks): Articles, 107
"Recovering Our Contemplative Selves" (Collins): News, 131
"Recovering Paradise: Thomas Merton on the Self and the Problem of Evil" (Del Prete): Articles, 88; Parts of Books, 25
"Recovering Sophia: The Judeo-Christian Wisdom Figure and the Sophiological Aesthetics of Gerard Manley Hopkins and Thomas Merton" (Bubel): Theses, 120
"Recovering the Face of God: The Mystical Journey of Thomas Merton" (Davis), 120
Red as a Lotus (Gill): Book & Reviews, 13
"Redeeming the Rhinoceros: The Healing Power of the Night Spirit and the Dawn Air" (Pearson), 105: Articles, 105
Redeeming the Time: Articles on: O'Connell, 104
"Rediscovering Child Mind" (Pramuk): Articles, 108
"Rediscovering Contemplation: Merton Was a Prophet Who Put Together ..." (Rohr): Articles, 109

Index

- “Rediscovering the True Self Through the Life and Writings of Thomas Merton” (Odorisio): Articles, 104
- Redmond, Anthony: Reviews, 71
- Reece, Spencer: Poetry, 140
- Reeve, Derek: Reviews, 71
- Reeve, Franklin D.: Articles, 108
- “A Reflection on *Peace in the Post-Christian Era* by Thomas Merton,” (Hughes): Articles, 95
- “A Reflection on Thomas Merton and the Dalai Lama” (Williams): Articles, 117
- “Reflections on Prayer and Social Justice in the Thought of Thomas Merton and Bediuzzaman Said Nursi” (Law): Parts of Books, 26
- “Reflections on the Newly-formed Northern Ireland Chapter” (Peddie): Articles, 106
- “A Regular Guy Who Was Like an Older Brother” (O’Callaghan): Articles, 103
- Reher, Margaret Mary: Articles, 109
- Reichardt, Mary: Parts of Books, 35
- Reilly, Richard: Articles, 109; Reviews, 71
- Reily, Stephen: Ed. contrib., 39; Exhibit Catalogues, 144
- Reinders, Eric: Reviews, 71
- Reinhardt, Ad: Lipsey, 38, 142; Masheck, 22, 142; Parts of Books, 22; Yau, 143
- “Reinterpreting *Cables to the Ace* for the Twenty-First Century” (Gregg): Articles, 92
- “Reinventing the Wheel: Thomas Merton and the Christ of the Cross” (Staggs): Articles, 112
- Reiser, William SJ: Articles, 109
- Religion and Revolution: Spiritual and Political Islam in Ernesto Cardenal* (Morrow): Parts of Books, 27
- Religion and Science: Critical Concepts in Religious Studies* Vol IV (ed. Harding & Morvillo): Parts of Books, 27
- Religion and the Culture of Print in Modern America* (ed. Cohen & Boyer): Parts of Books, 25
- A Religion of One’s Own: A Guide to Creating a Personal Spirituality in a Secular World* (Moore): Parts of Books, 33
- “Remarks Following a 2004 Poetry Reading” (Cardenal): Articles, 84
- “Remembering Bill Shannon: Stories and Tributes”: Articles, 109
- “Remembering Bob Daggy” (O’Callaghan): Articles, 103
- “Remembering Dom James Fox... Sixth Abbot of Our Lady of Gethsemani Trappist Monastery” (Lucas): News, 124
- “Remembering Father Flavian at Berryville: Homily at the Funeral Mass...” (Barnes): Homilies, 118
- “Remembering Father Flavian at Gethsemani” (Casagram): Homilies, 118
- “Remembering Luke: An Interview with Jane Marie Richardson SL” (Lottes): Interview, 137
- “Remembering Naomi Burton Stone: A View from Gethsemani” (Hart): Articles, 93
- “A View from Manhattan” (McCormick): Articles, 100
- “Remembering Naomi Remembering Tom: An Interview with Naomi Burton Stone” (Wilkes): Interviews, 136
- “Remembering Things Past: Reading History, Writing Memory, and the Poetics of Agency in Ernesto Cardenal” (Bower): Articles, 83
- “Remembering Thomas Merton” (Ryland): Articles, 109
- “Remembering Thomas Merton: A Final Communion with ‘Uncle Louie’ ” (Hart): News, 130
- “Remembering Thomas Merton’s *Woods, Shore, Desert*” (Weishaus): Articles, 116
- “Reminiscences About Thomas Merton” (Kelty): Media, 16
- “Renewal: Jewish and Christian” (Kaplan): Ed. contrib., 38
- Rentz, Earlene: Musical Setting, 146
- Renzini, Maurizio: Articles, 109; News, 132
- “*Requiescat in Pace: Matthew Kelty OCSO (1915-2011)*” (Doriot): Poetry, 139
- “Rest Easy, Tom Merton” (Ledbetter): Poetry, 140
- A Retreat with Thomas Merton* (de Waal): Book and Reviews, 12
- A Retreat with Thomas Merton* (Goergen): Media & Reviews, 16
- A Retreat With Thomas Merton: Becoming Who We Are* (Padovano): Media, 16
- “Return to Sources, Holy Insecurity and Life in a Tiny House” (Matthews): Bibliographic Review 2005, 119
- “Return to the Infinite Abyss...Contemplative Voice of Thomas Merton” (Hewitt): Theses, 121
- Returning to Reality: Thomas Merton’s Wisdom for a Technological World* (Thompson): Book and Reviews, 8
- “Reveille” (Webster): Poetry, 141
- “Reverdurance in the Wind” (Matthews): Articles, 100
- “Revisioning Apocalyptic: The Contributions of Newman and Merton to Eschatology Today” (Doak): Articles, 89
- Revolutionary Forgiveness: Essays on Judaism, Christianity, and the Future of Religious Life* (Ellis): Parts of Books, 25
- “Rhinoceritis - Thomas Merton on Being Human” (Loughrey): Articles, 99
- “Rhinos, Lizards and the Click of Being: Thomas Merton as a Reader of Poetry” (Porter): Articles, 107
- Ricciardi, Marc: Articles, 109
- Rice, Edward: Harford, 11, 93, 124
- “The Rich Life of Monastic Stillness: Contemplation, Love, Marxism and the Dignity of Difference” (Porter): News, 131
- Richardson, Jane Marie SL: Articles, 109; Interviews, 137; Reviews, 71

Index

- Richardson, Peter: Parts of Books, 33
Richter, Philip: Arts, 143
Riegle, Rosalie: Parts of Books, 34
Riess, Jana: Parts of Books, 28; Reviews, 72
Rifkin, Ira: Parts of Books, 28
Riley, Rev. Lester: Article about: Chura, 84
Rilke, Rainer Maria: McCaslin, 100
Ringma, Charles R.: Articles, 109; Books, 13
Rinpoche, Chatral: Parts of Books, 34
Rippinger, Joel OSB: Reviews, 72
The Rise of Liberal Religion: Book Culture and American Spirituality in the Twentieth Century(Hedstrom): Parts of Books, 25
“‘Rising Up Out of the Center’: Thomas Merton on Prayer” (Thurston): Articles, 114
“Rites for the Extrusion of a Leper”:
Articles on: Poks, 107
Rivera, Mary Anne: Articles, 109; Reviews, 72;
Theses, 122
Rivero, Claire Karst: Musical Setting, 146
Rizza, Margaret: Music, 145; Musical Setting, 146
Road to a Miracle (Shaw): Parts of Books, 28
“The Roads You Took” (Jones): Poetry, 140
Rober, Daniel: Reviews, 72
Robert Lax: Parts of Books, 21
“Robert Lax—Coming Home” (Kelly): News, 124
Robert Lax (ed. Hauff & Spaeth): Parts of Books, 21
“Robert Lax on Thomas Merton” (Porter): Articles, 107
Robert Lax: Poems (1962-1997) (ed. Beer): Parts of Books, 21
“Robert Lax: Tributes and Reminiscences”:
Parts of Books, 21
Roberts, Augustine OCSO: Parts of Books, 34
Roberts, Jacqueline: Music, 145; Parts of Books, 21
Roberts, Thomas W.: News, 125, 126
Robertshaw, Sean: Articles, 109
Robinette, Brian: Articles, 109
Robinson, Meghan J.: Reviews, 72
Rockett, June: Parts of Books, 28
Rodger, John: News, 134
Rodriguez, Jared A.: Theses, 122
Rohr, Richard OFM: Articles, 109; Parts of Books, 28
“The Role of Love in the Discovery of the True Self and Healing in Psychotherapy” (Sobocinski): Articles, 112
Roller, Julia L.: Parts of Books, 28
“The Romance of the Cloister” (Galli): Articles, 91
Romkema, Albert: Articles, 109
“Roots and Wings: Thomas Merton and Alan Watts as Twentieth Century Archetypes” (King): Articles, 96
“Rosary on the Table” (Collins): News, 133
Rosen, Sheila: Articles, 109
Rosenbaum, Mary Hélène P.: Articles, 109;
Media, 16, 17
Rosman, Artur: Articles, 109
Ross, Mary SND: Homilies, 118
Ross, Sheilagh A.: Articles, 109
Rothermel, Joyce: News, 134
The Routledge Companion to Postmodernism (ed. Sim):
Parts of Books, 35
Rowe, Trevor: Reviews, 72
Ruether, Rosemary Radford: Ellis, 25; Interviews, 137;
LeBeau, 98
Ruffra, Rhonda: News, 124
“Rufus Jones and Mysticism for the Masses”
(Hedstrom): Articles, 93
The Rule of Saint Benedict (Merton): Introduction
(O’Connell), 39; Preface (Chittister), 36; Reviews, 43
RULE OF ST BENEDICT: De Waal, 30; Lefebure, 98
“Rumours of Glory: Walking in the Dark Half-Light of Faith” (Pramuk): Articles, 108
Rumsey, Patricia M.: Reviews, 72
Runyon, Chad: Music, 145
Runyon, Keith: News, 125
Rush, Molly: News, 124
RUSSIAN ÉMIGRÉ WRITERS: Plekon, 107
RUSSIAN SOPHIOLOGY: Pramuk, 108
Russo, Tony: Articles, 109; Reviews, 72
Rutherford, Glenn: News, 124, 125, 127, 128
Ryan, Gregory J.: Articles, 109; Reviews, 72
Ryan, James Emmett: Reviews, 72
Ryan, Jerry: Reviews, 72
Ryan, Zoe: News, 132
Ryland, Ray: Articles, 109
- ## S
- “Sabbath” (Smock): Poetry, 141
The Sabbath of History: William Congdon with Meditations on Holy Week by Joseph Ratzinger
(Mason): Parts of Books, 33
Sabbath, Linda Miroslava: Parts of Books, 22
“Sacrament and Sacramentality in Thomas Merton’s *Thirty Poems*” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
“The Sacrament of Advent: Thomas Merton’s Lessons and Carols” (Thurston): Articles, 114
“The Sacramental Imaginations of America: Flannery O’Connor and Thomas Merton” (Haines), Theses, 121
A Sacramental-Prophetic Vision: Christian Spirituality in a Suffering World (Eggemeier): Parts of Books, 31
The Sacred Desert: Religion, Literature, Art, and Culture, (Jasper): Parts of Books, 32
“Sacred Play: Thomas Merton’s *Cables to the Ace*” (Davis): Articles, 87
Sacred Silence: Pathways to Compassion (Simmer-Brown): Parts of Books, 28
“Sacred Waters: Thomas Merton’s Thirst for Contemplation” (Montaldo): Parts of Books, 27
Sadowski, Dennis: News, 134, 135
Said Nursi: Law, 26

Index

- “Saint Lutgarde, Nun of Aywieres, Belgium” (Collins):
News, 132
- Saint-Antonin: Brulé, 83
- SAINTS: Martin, 27
- The Saints’ Guide to Happiness: Everyday Wisdom from
the Lives of the Saints* (Ellsberg): Parts of Books, 31
- Salinger, J.D.: Scheske, 110
- Samaha, John M.: Articles, 109
- Sandino’s Nation: Ernesto Cardenal and Sergio Ramirez*
(Henighan): Parts of Books, 31
- Sandok, Theresa H.: Articles, 109
- Sandström, Henning: Parts of Books, 35
- “A Sapiential Teacher [Mark Van Doren] “ (Collins):
News, 132
- Sardar, Ziauddin: Watson, 23
- Savastano, Peter: Articles, 109
- Scarpino, James Leonard: Theses, 122
- Schaap, James: Parts of Books, 26
- Schachter-Shalomi, Zalman M.: Media (Interview), 17;
Interviews, 137; Kaplan, 95; Parts of Books, 22
- Schaeffer-Duffy, Claire: News, 126; Reviews, 72
- Scherib* (Goodson): Fiction, 145
- Scheske, Eric J.: Articles, 110
- Schickel, Joseph: Parts of Books, 34
- Schiffhorst, Gerald J.: Articles, 110
- Schmack, Raymond: Media, 17
- Schmidt, Richard H.: Parts of Books, 28
- Schneider, Robert: Reviews, 72
- “Scholarship, Community and Communion: A Jewish
Perspective” (Kaplan): Articles, 95
- Schonegevel, Carey (Director): Media & Reviews, 15
- Schroth, Raymond A. SJ: Articles, 110
- Schuh, David: News, 134
- Schultz, Roberta: Reviews, 72
- Schwehn, Mark R.: Parts of Books, 30, 34
- Scott, David: Articles, 110; Parts of Books, 28; Poetry,
141; Reviews, 73
- Scott, Evelyn: Collins, R., 22; Parts of Books, 22
- Scott, Mark OCSO: Reviews, 73
- Scotus, Duns: Horan, 94
- “Scripture - Communion with God” (Collins): News, 128
- Scruggs, Ryan: Articles, 110; Reviews, 73; Theses, 122
- Scutchfield, F. Douglas: Articles, 110; Ed. contrib., 39
- The Sea Inside* (Hoare): Parts of Books, 32
- The Search for Wholeness by Thomas Merton* [CD Set]:
Medium & Reviews, 49
- “Searching at the Margins” (Renzini): Articles, 109
- “Searching for Merton - In Death and in Life” (Sellner):
Articles, 110
- “Searching for Sophia: Nicholas of Cusa and Thomas
Merton” (Hollmann): Articles, 94
- Seasoltz, R. Kevin: Reviews, 73
- Seasons of Courage* (ed. O’Keeffe): Parts of Books, 27
- “A Second Round of Merton’s Beer, or Mysticism
Incarnate” (Obirek): Articles, 103
- “The Secret Hope and the Hoped for Secret: Keys for
Life” (Pascual): Articles, 105
- “A Secret Prayer” (Collins): News, 126
- Seeds* (ed. Inchausti): Introduction (Inchausti), 38;
Reviews, 46
- Seeds of Contemplation*: Articles on: Kwon, 121
- “Seeds of Creation Spirituality: The Life and Work of
Thomas Merton” (Parkhurst), 122; Theses
- “Seeds of De(con)struction: Insights from Merton for a
Postmodern World” (Horan): Articles, 94
- Seeds of Destruction*: Articles on: Golemboski, 92;
O’Connell, 104; Tattoni, 114
- “Seeds of Hope in Times of Crisis: Thomas Merton
and Saint John of the Cross” (Serrán-Pagán):
Articles, 110
- Seeds of Hope: Thomas Merton’s Contemplative
Message*: Book and Reviews, 10
- “Seeds of Sorrow: Thomas Merton’s Fiftieth Birthday
Journal” (Kaplan): Articles, 95
- “Seeing and Not Seeing What Merton Saw” (Stuart):
Articles, 113
- “Seeing the Gates of Heaven Everywhere” (Kristoff):
Articles, 97
- “Seeing the World As It Really Is: The Prophetic Legacy
of Thomas Merton” (Horan): Articles, 95
- Seeing the World in a Grain of Sand* (Merton):
Media & Reviews, 49
- “Seeing Through the Window: The Photography of
Thomas Merton” (Hamric): Arts, 143
- Seek the Silences with Thomas Merton: Reflections on
Identity, Community and Transformative Action*
(Ringma): Book & Reviews, 13
- Seeking in Solitude: A Study of Select Forms of Eremitic
Life and Practice* (McNary-Zak): Parts of Books, 33
- Seeking Life: The Baptismal Invitation of the Rule of St.
Benedict* (De Waal): Parts of Books, 30
- Seeking Paradise: The Spirit of the Shakers*:
Introduction (Pearson), 39; Reviews, 46
- “Seeking the True Self: Thomas Merton and Barack
Obama” (Culliford): Articles, 87
- “Seeking Truth: An Account of a Talk Given to
Sixth-form Students at Oakham School” (Dunhill):
Articles, 89
- “Seer Interprets the Ministry of the Stars” (Hall):
Articles, 93
- Seidel, George OSB: Reviews, 73
- Seitz, Ron: Poetry, 141
- “Select Themes in Thomas Merton’s Thought as a
Resource for Korean Presbyterianism” (Choi):
Theses, 120

Index

- Selected Poems* (Merton): Reviews, 41
- SELF: Bereza, 82; Collins, 85; Cooper, 86; Culliford, 87; Del Prete, 88; Horan, 94; Kline, 96; Martin, 16, 27; Odorisio, 104; Pembroke, 106; Sobocinski, 112; Tae-Hoon, 123; Usery, 123
- “Self-Experience in Thomas Merton and C.G. Jung ...in the 20th Century” (Henderson): Articles, 93
- Sellner, Edward C.: Articles, 110
- Selvanayagam, Israel: Articles, 110
- “Seminary and Thomas Merton” (Shaw): Parts of Books, 28
- “Sentinels Upon the World’s Frontier: Thomas Merton and Celtic Monasticism” (Pearson): Articles, 106
- Seon-Ju, Gil: Kwon, 121
- Seraphim of Sarov: Plekon, 107
- A Serious Call to a Contemplative Lifestyle* (Hinson): Parts of Books, 32
- SERMON ON THE MOUNT: Beltrán Llavador, 82
- “The Sermon on the Seven Storey Mount” (Lowe-Evans): Parts of Books, 26
- Serrán-Pagán y Fuentes, Cristóbal: Articles, 110; Books, 10; Theses, 122
- A Seven Day Journey with Thomas Merton* (DeWaal): Book and Reviews, 12
- The Seven Storey Mountain*: Articles on: Aitken, 79; Bauer, 24; Brophy, 24; Christopher, 24; Chura, 84; Collins, 125; Hedstrom, 25; Holte, 35; Jasper & Smith, 26; Judge, 125; Kanigel, 26; King, 96; Labrie, 35; Looney, 98; Lowe-Evans, 26; McKibbin, 122; Neuhoff, 122; Quinn, 108; Roller, 28; Williams, 117
- The Seven Storey Mountain*: History of: Coady, 11
- The Seven Storey Mountain* [CD], (Wooley, Lytton & Grubbs): Music, 145
- “*The Seven Storey Mountain* Now Belongs to Many People” (Collins): News, 125
- “Seven Storey Redux” (Quinn): Articles, 108
- Seynnaeve, Johan: Articles, 110
- “Shadow of a Soul: Thomas Merton’s Spiritual Path Wound Through Bonaventure Campus” (Vogel): News, 133
- “Shadows and Pathways: Four Unpublished Poems by Thomas Merton” (Szabo): Articles, 113
- Shadyac, Tom: Parts of Books, 34
- Shaffer, Timothy J.: Articles, 110
- SHAKERS: Collins, 131; Deignan, 88; Pearson, 39, 105
- “The Shakers” Simplicity” (Collins): News, 131
- Shannon, William H.: Articles, 111; Bibliography, 118; Books, 7, 13; Ed. contrib., 40; Homilies, 118; In Memoriam, 95; Interviews, 138; Kennedy, 96; Parts of Books, 28; Reviews, 73
- Shantideva: Culliford, 87
- “Sharing a Spiritual and Literary Kinship” (Collins): News, 129
- “Sharing Our Faith Journey: For Merton there is No Stranger” (Walker): Articles, 116
- “‘Sharing the Experience of Divine Light’: Thomas Merton’s Path to Interreligious Understanding, Encounters and Dialogues with Muslims” (Griffith): Articles, 92
- Sharing the Promise: Merton and his Jewish Correspondents* (Rosenbaum): Media, 16
- Shaw, Charles: Articles, 111
- Shaw, Jeffrey M.: Books, 7; Theses, 122
- Shaw, Mark: Articles, 111; News, 130; Parts of Books, 28
- Shay, Susan: Theses, 123
- “‘She Cannot Be a Prisoner’: The Lure of Wisdom as Bearer of Hope” (Pramuk): Articles, 108
- Shea, James M.: Reviews, 73
- Sheen, Fulton J.: Grip, 92
- Sheldrake, Philip F.: Articles, 111; Parts of Books, 28, 34, 35
- Sheridan, Thomas: Reviews, 73
- Sherman, Jacob Holsinger: Articles, 111
- Sherman, Karin Holsinger: Parts of Books, 28
- Sherwin, Richard E.: Reviews, 73
- Shipgood, Barrie: Reviews, 73
- Shippee, Steven R.: Articles, 111
- Shizuteru, Ueda: Articles, 111
- Shockey, David: Reviews, 73
- “Should Merton Have Been a Married Priest” (Noonan): Articles, 102; News, 124
- “The Shower (for Thomas Merton)” (Keulks): Poetry, 140
- Siek, Pawel: Theses, 123
- The Sign of Jonas*: Articles on: Leigh, 98; Looney, 98; Peach, 122
- The Sign of Jonas* (Fire Watch): Cooper, 86; Labrie, 97
- “A Signed Confession of Crimes Against the State”: Articles on: Golemboski, 91
- Signs of Peace: The Interfaith Letters of Thomas Merton* (Apel): Book & Reviews, 3; Foreword (Pearson), 39
- SILENCE: Schiffhorst, 110; Smock, 111
- “Silence” (Smock): Poetry, 141
- “Silence - The Promised Land” (Flynn): Articles, 90
- “Silence as Attention and Antidote” (Dekar): Articles, 88
- “Silence as the Path to Joy in the Poetry of Thomas Merton and T.S. Eliot” (Petisco): Articles, 106
- “Silence, Holiness, Sanctity” (Adolfsson): Articles, 79
- “‘Silence is spoken here’: Trappists and Trappistines” (Gooch): Parts of Books, 25
- “The Silence of Icons” (Collins), 127
- “The Silence of the Psalms” (Collins): News, 128
- “The Silenced Monk” (Nugent): Articles, 103
- A Silent Action: Engagements With Thomas Merton* (Williams): Book and Reviews, 8
- Sillito, John: Articles, 111; Reviews, 73
- Simmer-Brown, Judith: Articles, 111; Parts of Books, 28

Index

- “A Simplicity of Wonder: Merton’s Honor for the Particular Extending Outward” (V. A. Kramer): Articles, 97
- “Simplicity: The Story of Thomas Merton” (Medler): Articles, 101
- Simply Merton: Wisdom From His Journals* (ed. Mundy): Book & Reviews, 46
- Simply Pray: A Modern Spiritual Practice to Deepen Your Life* (Wikstrom): Parts of Books, 29
- Simpson, John: Reviews, 73
- Simsic, Wayne: Reviews, 73
- “Simulacra, Deconstruction and Merton’s Post-WWII Aesthetic” (Poks): Articles, 107
- “Sister Mary Luke Tobin (1908-): Architect of Renewal” (Reher): Articles, 109
- Sisto, Richard: Articles, 111; Interviews, 138
- Skakel, Ann: Spencer, 112
- Skinner, Trey: Theses, 123
- Skudlarek, William OSB: Parts of Books, 26; Reviews, 73
- Slavin, Willy: News, 134
- Sledge, John: Reviews, 73
- Slee, Nicola: Reviews, 74
- “Slipping in to See ‘The Room’ ” (Pearson): Articles, 105
- Slosberg, Rabbi Robert: Presentation, 40
- “Slow, Deepen, Shine: Why Merton Still Matters” (McCaslin): Articles, 100
- “A Small Window on a Complex Life: Notes of Thomas Merton to Marice Gaither” (King): Articles, 96
- SMITH COLLEGE: Apel, 80
- Smith, Alexander: Articles, 111
- Smith, C. Christopher: Reviews, 74
- Smith, Huston: Articles, 111; Interviews, 138
- Smith, J. Perry: Parts of Books, 28
- Smith, Karen Sue: News, 132
- Smith, Natalie: Parts of Books, 34
- Smith, Pamela A.: Reviews, 74
- Smith, Peter: Dalai Lama, 129; News, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 132, 134
- Smith, Thomas Francis: Articles, 111
- Smock, Frederick: Articles, 111; Books, 13; News, 130; Poetry, 141; Reviews, 74
- “The Snail” (DeLaney): Poetry, 139
- “So I Will Disappear” (Collins): News, 125
- “So, What Is Hope?” (Padovano): Articles, 104
- Sobocinski, Michael R.: Articles, 112
- SOCIAL CRITICISM: Baker, 3; Kramer, V., 97
- SOCIAL PROTEST: Oyer, 6
- The Social Thought of Thomas Merton* (Givey): Book and Reviews, 4
- Socks, Pete: Reviews, 74
- The Solitary Explorer: Thomas Merton’s Transforming Journey* (Malits): Books, 5
- “Solitary Life in the Shadow of a Cistercian Monastery” (Merton): Ed. Note (O’Connell), 39
- SOLITUDE: Belisle, 30; Stuart, 113
- Solitude and Togetherness* by Thomas Merton: Media & Reviews, 49
- “Solitude with Thomas Merton” (Ang): Articles, 80
- Soltes, Ori Z.: Parts of Books, 29
- Some Catholic Writers* (McInerny): Parts of Books, 27
- “Some Men Love War” (Collins): News, 125
- “Some Reflections on Islamic Poems By Thomas Merton” (Thurston): Articles, 114
- “Somebody’s Gift: A Universal Language for the Contemplative Vision” (Raab): Articles, 108
- Somerville, Mary R., 74: Articles, 91, 112
- “ ‘Something Breaks Through a Little’: The Marriage of Zen and Sophia in the Life of Thomas Merton” (Pramuk): Articles, 108
- “ ‘Something Mysterious and in a Certain Way Unacceptable’: Thomas Merton’s Unfolding Views on Death” (Sillito): Articles, 111
- Sommerville, James M., 112
- “ ‘A Son of This Instant’: Thomas Merton and Ibn ‘Abbad of Ronda ” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
- “A Song Among the Stones” (Steven): Poetry, 141
- “The Song of Faith: Hearing Music Again With Thomas Merton” (Pramuk): Articles, 107
- “Song of Life: Merton, Music and Jazz” (Gray): Articles, 92
- “Song to Merton: Light of Compassion, Diptych” (Hulsey): Arts, 142
- SOPHIA: Bubel, 120; Hollmann, 94; Pramuk, 108
- Sophia: The Hidden Christ of Thomas Merton* (Pramuk): Books and Reviews, 6
- “ ‘Sophia the Unknown, the Dark, the Nameless’: Questioning the Male-Female Dichotomy ... ” (Petisco): Articles, 106
- “Sophia’s Romancing” [Introduction to *Merton Annual* 26] (Raab), 108
- Söring, Jens: Articles, 112; Reviews, 74
- Sorkhabi, Rasoul: Articles, 112
- “A Sort of Bliss: Robert Lax-Poems to Be Seen” (Mitchell): Arts, 142
- Sortais, Dom Gabriel: Oury, 22; Parts of Books, 22
- “Soul Brothers” (Grip): Articles, 92
- Soul Searching* (Atkinson): News, 127
- Soul Searching: The Journey of Thomas Merton* (Atkinson): Book, 3; Media, 15
- “The Soul-Rich Monk/Priest: Thomas Merton on *Lectio Divina*” (McDonald): Articles, 101
- The Sound of Listening: A Retreat From Thomas Merton’s Hermitage* (Dear): Book and Reviews, 12
- Soundings: Conversations about Catholicism* (Higgins & Letson): Parts of Books, 31
- “Sowing Seeds of Contemplation and Compassion: Merton’s Emerging Social Consciousness” (Bochen): Articles, 82
- Spaar, Lisa Russ: Poetry, 141

Index

- Spaeth, Paul J.: Articles, 119; Interviews, 138; Parts of Books, 21; Reviews, 74
- “Sparks of Haecceitas: A Scotist Reading of Thomas Merton” (Horam): Articles, 94
- “A Special Gift” (Collins): News, 127
- “Special Section: Thomas Merton 100 Years” (Feister): Articles, 90
- Spellman, Lynne: Parts of Books, 34
- Spencer, Thomas T.: Articles, 112
- “ ‘A Spirit of Optimism’: Thomas Merton and a Christian Spirituality for a New Millennium” (Tyler): Articles, 115
- “*The Spirit of Simplicity*: Thomas Merton on Simplification of Life” (Dekar): Articles, 88
- The Spirit of the Sixties: The Making of Postwar Radicalism* (Farrell): Parts of Books, 25
- “The Spirit of Thomas Merton at Santa Sabina Center” (Hope Berman & Malarkey): Articles, 94
- “Spiritual Accompaniment: Observing Love and its Transformations” (Bamberger): Articles, 81
- “Spiritual Author on Exhibit at Art Center”: News, 126
- “A Spiritual Bouquet” (Nugent): Articles, 103
- The Spiritual City: Theology, Spirituality, and the Place of the City* (Sheldrake): Parts of Books, 34
- Spiritual Companions: Jews, Christians, and Interreligious Relations* (O’Hare): Parts of Books, 27
- “Spiritual Connectedness: Thomas Merton’s Path to World Peace” (Ostenburg): Articles, 104
- “Spiritual Direction” (Merton): Ed. Note (O’Connell), 39
- “A Spiritual Friendship” (Collins): News, 127
- The Spiritual Genius of Thomas Merton* (Padovano): Books, 6
- “A Spiritual Guide for Social Change” (Del Prete): Articles, 89
- “The Spiritual Impulse to Turn Within and the Engagement in a World of Action” (Rodriguez), Theses, 122
- Spiritual Journaling: God’s Whispers in Daily Living* (Phillips): Parts of Books, 33
- “The Spiritual Journey According to Thomas Merton: Its Inner and Outer Dimensions and Pastoral Implications” (Dwyer): Theses, 120
- Spiritual Leaders Who Changed the World: The Essential Handbook to the Past Century of Religion* (Rifkin): Parts of Books, 28
- Spiritual Legacy of Henri Nouwen* (LaNoue): Parts of Books, 21
- Spiritual Masters for All Seasons* (Ford): Book and Reviews, 23
- “Spiritual Need One: Spiritual Development: The Aging Process: A Journey of Lifelong Spiritual Formation” (Mattes): Articles, 100
- “The Spiritual Network of Contemplative Outreach Limited” (Fitzpatrick-Hopler): Articles, 90
- Spiritual Preparation for Christian Leadership* (Hinson): Parts of Books, 32
- The Spiritual Roots of Protest* (Forest): Book, 14
- “Spiritual Stars of the Millennium (49): Thomas Merton (1915-1968)” (Cunningham): Articles, 87
- “Spiritual Theology” (Scruggs): Articles, 110
- SPIRITUALITY: Holt, 26
- Spirituality and Metaphor: The Poetics and Poetry of Thomas Merton* (Grzybowski): Book and Reviews, 4
- Spirituality and Mysticism: A Global View* (Wiseman): Parts of Books, 29
- “A Spirituality for the Advent City: Thomas Merton’s Monasticism Without Walls” (Keuss): Articles, 96
- The Spirituality of John Cassian* (Dart): Parts of Books, 30
- “The Spirituality of Thomas Merton: True Self and False Self” (Tae-Hoon): Theses, 123
- “*Spirituality: Five Twentieth-Century Witnesses of Discipleship*” (Morneau): Parts of Books, 27
- “Spiritualities of the Twentieth Century” (Holt): Parts of Books, 26
- “Spooked At Every Turn [re Censorship]” (Roberts): News, 126
- The Springs of Contemplation*: Articles on: Thurston, 114
- Srubas, Rachel M.: Poetry, 141; Reviews, 74
- St. John of the Cross: His Influence on Thomas Merton and other Americans* (Payne): Media, 16
- St. John, Donald P.: Articles, 112; Books, 14; Reviews, 74
- St. Onge, Timothy S.: Theses, 123
- “St. Therese of Lisieux” (Collins): News, 128
- Staggs, John: Articles, 112
- Stagnaro, Angelo: News, 131
- “ ‘Stand on Your Own Feet!’: Thomas Merton and the Monk without Vows or Walls” (Cannon): Articles, 84
- Stand on Your Own Feet: Finding a Contemplative Spirit in Everyday Life* (Smith): Parts of Books, 34
- “Standing Before God: Merton’s Incarnational Spirituality” (Carrere): Articles, 84
- “Standing to the Side and Watching:..Interviewing Walker Percy” (D.W. & V.A Kramer): Articles, 97
- “ ‘Standing Where Roads Converge’: The Thomas Merton Papers at Syracuse University” (Keenan): Bibliographic Essays, 118
- Stanley, Jon D.: Parts of Books, 26
- Steele, E.S.: Reviews, 74
- Stefun, Bonaventure: Articles, 112
- Steven, Kenneth: Poetry, 141
- Stewart, Columba OSB: Ed. contrib., 40
- Stewart, Dustin Donahue: Articles, 112; Theses, 123
- Stewart, Mary L.: Articles, 112; Poetry, 141; Reviews, 74
- Stewart, Thomas A.: Parts of Books, 29
- Still Catholic After All These Years: “The Book I Wish Someone Had Written For Me”* (Terego): Parts of Books, 29

Index

- Still Waters: A Contemplative Retreat* (Michaels): Parts of Books, 33
- “Stillness in Prayer: The Desert Fathers and Thomas Merton” (Wagner): Articles, 115
- Stone, Naomi Burton: Hart, 93; McCormick, 100
- Stones, Christine: Reviews, 74
- Stoodley, Barbara Cliff: Reviews, 74
- The Story of Christian Spirituality* (ed. Mursell): Parts of Books, 26
- “The Story Preceded Us’: An Interview with Paul Elie” (Collum): Interview, 136
- “The Stranger in Thomas Merton and the 14th Dalai Lama” (Aguilar Benitez): Articles, 79
- “A Stranger No More” (Cannon): Articles, 84
- The Stranger* (Camus): Articles on: Collins, 85
- “Strangers: The Desert Fathers and Mothers and Thomas Merton” (Higgins, G.): Parts of Books, 25
- Straub, Gerard Thomas: Articles, 112
- “The Street Is for Celebration’: Racial Consciousness ...” (Pramuk): Articles, 108
- “Streets” (Pramuk): Parts of Books, 28
- “Striving Toward Authenticity: Merton’s ‘True Self’ and the Millennial Generation’s Search for Identity” (Horan), 94
- Stuart, Angus F.: Articles, 113; Arts, 143; Books, 9, 10; Periodicals, 18; Reviews, 74
- Studia Mertoniana 2* (ed. Bielawski): Book and Reviews, 10
- “A Study of the Monk Thomas Merton’s Way of Contemplation” (Lilin): Theses, 121
- “Study on Congregation’s Spiritual Growth by Contemplative Prayer Applied from Thomas Merton’s Theory” (Kim): Theses, 121
- Stull, Bradford T.: Articles, 113; Reviews, 74
- Subversive Orthodoxy: Outlaws, Revolutionaries, and Other Christians in Disguise* (Inchausti): Parts of Books, 26
- Sudbrack, Josef SJ: Articles, 113
- SUFISM: Books, 9; Griffith, 92; Lewis, 121; Morrow, 27; Sorkhabi, 112; Thurston, 114
- “The Suicide of Thomas Merton: Moral Narcissism, Contemplative Prayer, and the Religion of Humor” (Kramp): Articles, 97
- Sullivan, Danny: Articles, 113; Books, 10; News, 134; Parts of Books, 29
- Sullivan, Mark: Articles, 113.
- “Summer Job” (Keizer): News, 124
- “Summer of ’68: A Brief Encounter with a Brief Note”: Article: Manning, 99; Article: Mishler, 101; Introduction (Mishler), 38
- “The Summer of 1910: Hodgkins, Merton and Concarneau” (Collins): Arts, 142
- “The Sun and the Moon” (Srubas): Poetry, 141
- Sundara, Ajahn: Articles, 113
- Sunderman, Marilyn RSM: Articles, 113; Arts, 144; Exhibit Catalogues, 144; Reviews, 74
- Sunkenberg, Helenmarie: Reviews, 75
- “The Surest Home is Pointless’: A Path Through Thomas Merton’s Poetic Corpus” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
- Survival or Prophecy?* (Merton): Foreword (Weakland), 40; Introduction (Hart), 37; News (Collins), 125; Reviews, 47
- Sutera, Judith OSB: Reviews, 75
- Sutter, Herman: Articles, 113
- Suzuki, Daisetz T.: Goldberg, 16; Serrán-Pagán, 110; Shizuteru, 111
- Swain, Mary SL: Interviews, 137
- Sweeney, Francis W. SJ: Collins, 132
- Sweeney, Jon M.: Articles, 113; Parts of Books, 29, 34; Reviews, 75
- Sweet Irrational Worship: The Niles-Merton Songs* Opus 171 and 172: Music, 145
- “Swift Passings” (Libby Falk): Poetry, 140
- Szabo, Lynn R.: Articles, 113; Ed. contrib., 40; Parts of Books, 29; Reviews, 75
- Szilard, Leo: Thompson, 114
- ## T
- Tae-Hoon, Kim: Theses, 123
- “Taking Merton to Work” (Lee): Articles, 98
- “Taking Peacemaking Seriously: An Interview with Dan Berrigan” (Griffin): Interviews, 136
- Talbot, John Michael: Parts of Books, 28, 29
- Talbott, Harold: Articles, 113
- “A Tale of Two Artists: *The Niles-Merton Songs*” (Pen): Parts of Books, 21
- “A Tale of Two Cities” (Schroth): Articles, 110
- “A Tale of Two Teachers: Frank O’Malley and Thomas Merton” (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85
- Tam, Ekman P. C.: Books, 7
- TAOISM: Collins, 131; Park, 105; Serrán-Pagán, 10, 110; Tam, 7
- Tarr, Kathleen: Articles, 114
- Tattoni, Igina: Articles, 114
- Tattoos on the Heart: The Power of Boundless Compassion* (Boyle): Parts of Books, 30
- Taylor, Tenia: Articles, 114
- Taylor, Terence Cozad: News, 127
- Taylor, Terrence A.: Articles, 114; Books, 13
- TEACHING: Collins, 85; King, 96
- “Teaching at St. Bonaventure” (Collins): News, 132
- Teaching with Heart: Poetry that Speaks to the Courage to Teach* (ed. Intrator & Scribner): Parts of Books, 29
- Teaching, Faith and Service: The Foundation of Freedom* (ed. Hund & Hogan): Parts of Books, 25
- “The Tears of Thomas Merton” (Dempsey): Articles, 89
- Teasdale, Wayne: Parts of Books, 34
- “Technological Culture and Contemplative Ecology in Thomas Merton’s *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander*” (St. John): Articles, 112

Index

- TECHNOLOGY: Borgmann, 83; Deignan, 88; Dekar, 88; Oyer, 104; Shaw, 7; St. John, 112; Thompson, 8, 29, 114; Zycinski, 118
- “Technology and the Loss of Paradise” (Dekar): Articles, 88
- “Technology and Transformation in the Works of Thomas Merton” (Verploegen), 123
- “Technology, Freedom and the Human Person: Some Teen Insights into Merton and Benedict XVI” (Kiernan): Articles, 96
- “The Technophiliacs.” (Ferry): Articles, 90
- Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre: Hunter, 95; Nugent, 23; Whalen, 116
- Tell the Earth to Shake* (Walker): Musical Setting, 146
- Telnack, Methodius: Interviews, 138
- Terego, Alex: Parts of Books, 29
- Teresa of Avila: Peddie, 106
- “Terrible Days: Merton/Yungblut Letters and MLK Jr.’s Death” (Apel): Articles, 80
- TESHUVA: Caroll, 15, 84; Eastman, 89
- Testimony: The Word Made Flesh* (Berrigan): Parts of Books, 20
- Teveleva, Irina: Arts Events, 144; News, 135
- “Thanks” (Martin): Essays, 99
- “Thematic Integrity in Thomas Merton’s *Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander*” (Labrie): Articles, 98
- Theodicy and Justice in Modern Islamic Thought: The Case of Said Nursi* (ed. Abu-Rabio): Parts of Books, 26
- Theologian Trading Cards: A Fun Way to Learn Church History and Theology* (Jeune): Parts of Books, 32
- “Theologians of the Cross: Thomas Merton” (Scott): Parts of Books, 28
- “A Theological Analysis of Thomas Merton’s Conversion: The Moral Dimension” (Labasauskas), 121
- “Theology of Ecology” (Collins): News, 125
- “Theophan the Recluse’s Teaching on Prayer in Thomas Merton’s Marginalia Throughout *The Art of Prayer: An Orthodox Anthology*” (Montaldo): Articles, 102
- “Theo-Poetics, Merton and Mary: The Center Holds” (Mayer): Articles, 100
- “There Are No Strangers!” (Whelan): Articles, 117
- “ ‘There Comes A Time’: The Interfaith Letters of Thomas Merton and Dona Luisa Coomaraswamy” (Apel): Articles, 80
- There is a Way to Glory* (Walker): Musical Setting, 146
- Thérèse of Lisieux, St: Collins, 128; Gardner, 91
- “ ‘They Know Him by His Voice’: Newman on the Imagination, Christology, and the Theology of Religions” (Pramuk): Articles, 107
- “Thich Nhat Hanh, Martin Luther King, Jr. and Thomas Merton on Retreat” (Dekar): Articles, 88
- Things Seen and Unseen: A Catholic Theologian’s Notebook* (Cunningham): Parts of Books, 30
- Thinking Through Thomas Merton: Contemplation for Contemporary Times* (Inchausti): Book & Reviews, 5
- The Third Desert: The Story of Monastic Interreligious Dialogue* (Blée): Parts of Books, 30
- Thirty Poems* (Merton): Articles on: O’Connell, 103
- This Gorgeous Game* (Freitas): Parts of Books, 31
- “This Unspeakable Paradise – Thomas Merton and the Forest” (McLuckie): Articles, 101
- “ ‘This Yes to God’: The Gospel Wisdom of Thomas Merton (Apel): Articles, 80
- Thole, Simeon J. OSB: Reviews, 75
- “Thomas and Me” (Higgins): Articles, 94
- “Thomas Izod Bennett, MD and Thomas Merton: A History and Examination of Their Interaction” (Scutchfeild): Articles, 110
- “Thomas Merton”: Ablett, 131; Bausch, 24; Cunningham, 35; Egan, 25; English, 23; Everett, 25; Hall, 35; Harper, 25; Hill, 25; Jamison, 26; Kilcourse, 35; Klotter, 35; Kruger, 35; McInerny, 27; Medler, 27; Nelson, 27; Rifkin, 28; Sandström, 35; Sherman, 28; Sweeney, 29; Tosch, 115; Tyler, 29
- Thomas Merton* (Brilliant): Books, 14
- Thomas Merton* (Crompton): Book & Reviews, 13
- “Thomas Merton” (Hart, Paguio, Pearson): Interview, 137
- “Thomas Merton (1915-1968)”: Aprile, 35; Jeune, 32; Labrie, 26; Pennington, 35; Sheldrake, 35
- “Thomas Merton (1915-1968): Cistercian Monk and Author” (Bamberger): Parts of Books, 35
- “Thomas Merton (1915-68), *New Seeds of Contemplation*” (Lescher): Parts of Books, 26
- “Thomas Merton (1915-1968): Solitude” (Schmidt): Parts of Books, 28
- “Thomas Merton (1915-1968) *The Seven Storey Mountain*” (Holte): Parts of Books, 35
- “Thomas Merton — 40 Years On” (Brown): Articles, 83
- “Thomas Merton, a Monk and Scholar with Ties to Kentucky” (Schuh): News, 134
- “Thomas Merton: A Case Study Using Autobiography” (Parker): Theses, 122
- “Thomas Merton: A Case Study on Sacramental Spirituality and Place” (Gustafson), 120
- “Thomas Merton: A Celebration of the Person” (Beltrán Llavador): Articles, 82
- Thomas Merton: A Life in Letters* (ed. Shannon & Bochen): Introduction, 36, 40; Reviews, 47
- “Thomas Merton: A Man For All Generations” (Webster), 116
- “Thomas Merton: A Mediator ‘in a Time of Crisis’ ” (Tattoni): Articles, 114
- Thomas Merton: A Mind Awake in the Dark*: Book and Reviews, 10; Introduction (Pearson), 39
- “Thomas Merton: A Noisy Vocation in the Silent Life” (Forrest): Parts of Books, 25
- “Thomas Merton: A Parable for Our Time” (Reiser): Articles, 109

Index

- “Thomas Merton: A Reflective Essay” (Collins):
Articles, 85
- Thomas Merton: A Spiritual Guide for the Twenty-first Century* (Ciorra): Media & Reviews, 15
- “Thomas Merton: A Story of Brotherly Love” (Collins):
News, 125
- “Thomas Merton: A Study in Twentieth Century
Ambiguity” (Milroy): Articles, 101
- “Thomas Merton: A Voice for Our Time” (de Waal):
Articles, 88
- “Thomas Merton: America’s Spiritual Director”
(Mannino): Parts of Books, 26
- “Thomas Merton: American Monk, Artist and Social
Critic” (Belcastro): Articles, 81
- “Thomas Merton - An Artist” (Bruzda): Articles, 83
- “Thomas Merton, An Artist of the Monastery”
(Zuercher): Articles, 118
- Thomas Merton: An Introduction* (Shannon): Book and
Reviews, 12
- “Thomas Merton and A Full Christian Teshuva”
(Carroll): Articles, 15, 84
- “Thomas Merton and a New Way of Understanding
Prayer” (Shannon): Parts of Books, 28
- “Thomas Merton and Adolf Eichmann” (Porter):
Articles, 107
- “Thomas Merton and Alan Watts: Contemplative
Catholic and Oriental Anarchist” (Dart): Articles, 87
- “Thomas Merton and Ananda Coomaraswamy”
(Paguio): Articles, 105
- “Thomas Merton and Byzantine Spirituality”
(Pennington): Articles, 106
- “Thomas Merton and Catholic Americanism” (O’Brien):
Articles, 103
- “Thomas Merton and Centering Prayer” (Pennington):
Articles, 106
- “Thomas Merton and Confucian Rites” (Wu Jr):
Articles, 117
- “Thomas Merton and Confucianism: Why the
Contemplative Never Got the Religion Quite Right”
(de Bary): Articles, 87
- “Thomas Merton and Current Issues in Church
Renewal” (Mahon): Articles, 99
- “Thomas Merton and Don Cupitt: Artist-Monk and
Poetic-Theologian” (Martin): Articles, 100
- “Thomas Merton and Dorothy Day: The Marriage of
Contemplation and Action: A Call To Radical
Hospitality” (Madary & Berendes): Articles, 82, 99
- “Thomas Merton and Dr. Gregory Zilboorg:
Understanding the Dynamics” (Gardner): Articles, 91
- “Thomas Merton and E. Glenn Hinson: The
Aggiornamento of Spiritual Formation among
Progressive Baptists” (Allchin): Articles, 80
- “Thomas Merton and Eric Gill” (Halla), 121
- “Thomas Merton and Father Charles Dumont OCSO”
(Collins): News, 132
- “Thomas Merton and Flannery O’Connor: A Kinship
with Nature” (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85
- “Thomas Merton and Friends in the 1940s” (Harford):
Articles, 93
- “Thomas Merton and Fulton Sheen: Roots in the Past
with Messages for Eternity” (Grip): Articles, 92
- “Thomas Merton and George Grant” (Dart): Articles, 87;
Book, 14
- “Thomas Merton and Giorgio La Pira: A Friendship for
Peace” (Renzini): Articles, 109
- “Thomas Merton and Gregorian Chant” (Anderson):
Articles, 80
- “Thomas Merton and Hannah Arendt: Desert and City
in Cold-War Culture” (Whalen): Articles, 116
- “Thomas Merton and Irish Monasticism” (Collins):
News, 129
- “Thomas Merton and Islam” (Wilkins): Articles, 117;
Parts of Books, 29; (Collins): News, 130
- “Thomas Merton and Ivan Illich” (Bogert-O’Brien):
Articles, 82
- “Thomas Merton and Jacques Ellul on Technology and
Freedom” (Shaw), 122
- “Thomas Merton and Jewish/Christian Existentialism”
(Pearson): Articles, 105
- Thomas Merton and Judaism*: Panel Discussion:
Media, 17
- “Thomas Merton and Judaism” (Shannon):
Articles, 111
- “Thomas Merton and Julian of Norwich: Mysticism and
Universalism of Salvation” (Hryniewicz): Articles, 95
- Thomas Merton and Latin America*: (Poks): Book and
Reviews, 6
- “Thomas Merton and Leo Szilard: A Brief Meeting at the
Intersection of Science and Religion” (Thompson):
Articles, 114
- “Thomas Merton and Mission-Shaped Church:
Monastic Spirituality and the Future of the Church”
(James), 95
- “Thomas Merton and Mother M. Berchmans OCSO”
(Collins): News, 133
- “Thomas Merton and My Father” (Linehan): Poetry, 140
- “Thomas Merton and *Nostra Aetate*” (Collins):
News, 130
- “Thomas Merton and *Nouvelle Theologie*” (Dart), 87:
Articles, 87
- “Thomas Merton and Paramahansa Yogananda: Two
Prayerful Mergings of Cult and Culture” (Farge):
Articles, 90
- “Thomas Merton and Pax Christi” (Flessati): Articles, 90
- “Thomas Merton and Philip Toynbee: Diarists of
Darsan” (Waldron): Articles, 115
- “Thomas Merton and Pierre Teilhard de Chardin: ‘The
Dawning of Divine Light’ ” (Whalen): Articles, 116
- “Thomas Merton and Pope Pius XII” (Collins):
News, 132

Index

- “Thomas Merton and Presidential Politics” (Quinn):
Articles, 108
- “Thomas Merton and Protestantism” (Collins):
News, 131
- “Thomas Merton and Racial Reconciliation” (Raboteau):
Articles, 108
- “Thomas Merton and Renewal” (Lord): Articles, 99
Thomas Merton and Renewal, Christian and Jewish
(Schachter-Shalomi): Media, 17
- “Thomas Merton and Scripture. A Retreat...Reflections”
(Gardner): Articles, 91
- “Thomas Merton and Siddhartha” (Collins, J.P.):
Articles, 85
- “Thomas Merton and Sister Mary James Power SSND”
(Collins): News, 133
- “Thomas Merton and Solitude” (Barbour): Parts of
Books, 24
- “Thomas Merton and Spiritual Maturity” (Montaldo):
Articles, 102
- Thomas Merton and St. Bernard of Clairvaux* (Merton):
Introduction (Finley) 37; Media & Reviews, 49
- “Thomas Merton and St. John of the Cross: Lives on
Fire” (Cannon): Articles, 84
- “Thomas Merton and St. Paul” (Thurston): Articles, 114
- “Thomas Merton and Sufism: A Modern Catholic
Approach to a Non-Christian Religion” (Lewis):
Theses, 121
- “Thomas Merton and Sufism: The Influence of
Cardenal’s Mystical Mentor” (Morrow): Parts of
Books, 27
- “Thomas Merton and Taoism” (Collins): News, 131
- “Thomas Merton and the Aesthetics of the Sublime: ‘A
Beautiful Terror’ ” (Szabo): Parts of Books, 29
- “Thomas Merton and the Beat Generation: A
Subterranean Monastic Community” (Belcastro):
Articles, 81
- Thomas Merton and the Beats of the North Cascades*
(Dart): Book and Reviews, 4
- “Thomas Merton and the Bible: Reading that
Transforms” (Scruggs), 122
- “Thomas Merton and the Body of Christ: Closing
Homily” (Conner): Homilies, 118
- “Thomas Merton and the Call of Mystery” (Van
Nortwick): Articles, 115
- “Thomas Merton and the Catholic Church Ban on
Marriage” (Shaw): Articles, 111
- “Thomas Merton and the Christian East” (Bamberger):
Articles, 81
- “Thomas Merton and the City: From Container to
Magnet” (Mayer): Articles, 100
- “Thomas Merton and the Concept of the Child-Mind”
(Gardner): Articles, 91
- “Thomas Merton and the Contemplative Basis of Social
Action” (Dumpys), 120
- “Thomas Merton and the Dalai Lama” (Aguilar): Parts of
Books, 24
- “Thomas Merton and the Edenic Vision” (Noffsinger):
Articles, 102
- “Thomas Merton and the Eternal Search” (Elie):
Articles, 89
- “Thomas Merton and the Ethical Edge of
Contemplation” (Plank): Articles, 106
- “Thomas Merton and ‘the Great Feast of Christian
Hope’ ” (Beltrán Llavador): Articles, 81
- “Thomas Merton and the Human Future” (Carveley):
Articles, 84
- Thomas Merton and the Inclusive Imagination* (Labrie):
Book and Reviews, 5
- “Thomas Merton and the Kennedys [JFK, Ethel Skakel
Kennedy, Ann Skakel]” (Spencer): Articles, 112
- “Thomas Merton and the Looming Ecological Crisis:
Paradise Regained Re-Lost” (Lotz): Parts of Books, 26
- “Thomas Merton and the Mask of Dylan: How Thomas
Merton Passed Over into Bob Dylan’s Art”
(Albarran), 120
- Thomas Merton and the Monastic Vision* (Cunningham):
Book and Reviews, 3
- “Thomas Merton and the Mountains” (Dart):
Articles, 87
- “Thomas Merton and the Mystic East”
(Cameron-Brown): Articles, 84
- Thomas Merton and the Noonday Demon* (Grayston), 36
- “Thomas Merton and the PAX Peace Prize” (Collins,
J.P.): Articles, 85; News, 129
- “Thomas Merton and the Popes” (Collins): News, 132
- “Thomas Merton and the Quakers—In Quiet Waiting”
(Collins): News, 131
- “Thomas Merton and the Quest for the Holy Spirit”
(Lord): Articles, 99
- “Thomas Merton and the Search for Owen Merton”
(Daggy): Articles, 87
- “Thomas Merton and the Silence of Icons” (Forest):
Articles, 90
- “Thomas Merton and the Southwest” (Baucom):
Articles, 81
- “Thomas Merton and the Spirit of Hermits Past”
(Campling): News, 130
- “Thomas Merton and the Stranger” (Cunningham):
Articles, 87
- “Thomas Merton and the Third Step of Alcoholics
Anonymous: A Commitment for Conversion” (Torres):
Articles, 115
- “Thomas Merton and the Towers of Babel”
(O’Sullivan), 122
- “Thomas Merton and the West Coast Counter-Culture:
...” (Stuart): Articles, 113
- “Thomas Merton and the Winter Marsh” (Doud):
Poetry, 139
- “Thomas Merton and the Wisdom of Nonviolence”
(Dear): Articles, 88
- “Thomas Merton and Theravada Buddhism” (Wiseman):
Articles, 117

Index

- Thomas Merton and Thérèse Lentfoehr: The Story of a Friendship* (Nugent): Book and Reviews, 11; Preface (Pearson), 39
- Thomas Merton and Thich Nhat Hanh* (King): Book and Reviews, 5
- "Thomas Merton and Thomas Berry: Reflections from a Parallel Universe" (O'Hara): Parts of Books, 27
- "Thomas Merton and Twentieth-Century Spirituality: Seeking an Authentic Self" (Sheldrake): Parts of Books, 28
- "Thomas Merton and Ufert Wilke: The Friendship of Artists" (Lipse): Arts, 142
- "Thomas Merton and Walker Percy: A Connection through Intersections" (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85
- "Thomas Merton: Another Look at Enneagram Type" (George): Articles, 91; Theses, 120
- "Thomas Merton, Archivist: Preserving His Own Memory" (Pearson): Articles, 105
- "Thomas Merton as a Living Bridge Linking Christians East and West" (Forest): Articles, 90
- "Thomas Merton as a Messenger of Hope" (Forest): Articles, 90
- "Thomas Merton as Public Intellectual" (Porter): Articles, 107
- "Thomas Merton as Spiritual Director" (Conner): Articles, 86
- "Thomas Merton at 100" (Lefevre): News, 133
- "Thomas Merton at 100: Books Celebrate the Iconic Monk" (Garrett): News, 135
- "The Thomas Merton/Boris Pasternak Correspondence," (Pasternak): Articles, 105
- "Thomas Merton at Cambridge - Rediscovered Writings" (Dunhill): Articles, 89
- "The Thomas Merton Book 'They' Don't Want You to Read," (Shaw): Articles, 111
- "Thomas Merton: Catholic Worker" (Farrell): Parts of Books, 25
- "Thomas Merton Centenary" (Collins): News, 134
- "Thomas Merton Center Sets 2015 Membership Goals" (Rothermel): News, 134
- "Thomas Merton, Cistercian" (Pennington): Articles, 106; Bulletin, 123
- "Thomas Merton, Citizen of the World, or Why Merton Matters Now" (McCaslin): Articles, 100
- "The Thomas Merton Collection Turns 40": News, 125
- "Thomas Merton Comes to Prison" (Collins): Articles, 85
- "Thomas Merton Conference a First for Atlantic Canada" (Nowlan), 129
- "Thomas Merton: Contemplation in Action" (Taylor): Articles, 114
- Thomas Merton: Contemplative and Peace-Maker* (Beck): Book and Reviews, 14
- "Thomas Merton: Contemplative and Writer, 1968" (Episcopal Church): Parts of Books, 25
- Thomas Merton Curriculum* (ed. Taylor): Book & Reviews, 14
- Thomas Merton: Dealing with Spiritual Struggles and Doubts* (Grippio): Book, 14
- "Thomas Merton Documentary to Have Initial Showing Dec 11": News, 127
- "Thomas Merton, Dorothy Day and All Those Other Cut-ups" (Rush), 124
- Thomas Merton Encyclopedia* (Shannon, Bochen & O'Connell): Book and Reviews, 7
- "Thomas Merton: Entering Max Picard's World of Silence" (Mayer): Articles, 100
- "Thomas Merton, Escape Artist" (Belcastro): Bibliographic Review 2012, 119
- Thomas Merton: Essential Writings* (ed. Bochen): Bulletin on (Henel), Preface & Introduction, 36; 123; Reviews, 47
- "Thomas Merton, Exemplar" (O'Hare): Parts of Books, 27
- "Thomas Merton Exhibit to Open at St. Andrew's United Church and Centre for Peace" (Hardcastle): News, 131
- Thomas Merton: Faithful Visionary* (Higgins): Book & Reviews, 4
- "Thomas Merton - Final Integration Through Interreligious Dialogue" (Conner): Articles, 86
- "Thomas Merton: Finding Common Ground with Postmodern Youth" (Loughrey): Articles, 99
- "Thomas Merton: Finding Our Home with God" (Beebe & Foster): Parts of Books, 24, 25
- "Thomas Merton For All Seasons" (Poks): Articles, 107
- "Thomas Merton Forty Years On: A Post-Modern Guide for Troubled Times" (Tyler): Articles, 115
- "Thomas Merton Found Me by Chance, Six Years after His Death" (Grip): Articles, 92
- "Thomas Merton, Friend and Monk" (Berrigan): Parts of Books, 20
- "Thomas Merton: Friend of the Beats" (Dart): Articles, 87
- "Thomas Merton: From Grieving Child to Spiritual Master" (Bragan): Articles, 83
- "Thomas Merton, Gandhi, the 'Uprising' of Youth in the 60s, and Building Non-Violent Movements Today" (Dekar): Articles, 88
- "Thomas Merton: Giving Up Everything" (Leax): Parts of Books, 26
- "Thomas Merton, Guide to the Right Use of Technology" (Dekar): Articles, 88
- "Thomas Merton Global Prophet" (V. A. Kramer): Articles, 97
- "Thomas Merton has Influenced Our Lives" (Eyerman): Articles, 90
- "Thomas Merton: Hedgehog and Fox" (Dart): Articles, 87
- "Thomas Merton, Henri Nouwen, and the Living Gospel" (Ellsberg): Articles, 89
- Thomas Merton: Hermit at the Heart of Things* (Porter): Book and Reviews, 6

Index

- “Thomas Merton: Hope ‘Pops-Up’ in My Life” (St. John):
Articles, 112
- Thomas Merton: How Contemplation Leads to Peace*
(Prist): Media, 16
- “Thomas Merton: Icon of the Voice of God” (Chittister):
Parts of Books, 24
- “Thomas Merton in Asia: The Polonnaruwa
Illumination” (Grayston): Articles, 92
- Thomas Merton in Dialogue with Eastern Religions”
(Shannon): Articles, 111
- “Thomas Merton” in *Heroes and Heroines* [DVD]:
Media, 15
- “Thomas Merton in Love” (Magid): Parts of Books, 26
- “Thomas Merton in My Life” (Wilkes): Articles, 117
- Thomas Merton: In My Own Words* (ed. Montaldo):
Preface, 38; Reviews, 47
- “Thomas Merton in the City” (Stagnaro): News, 131
- “Thomas Merton: Intoxicated with God” (Collins):
News, 125
- “Thomas Merton International Conference, Vancouver -
2003” (Quenon): News, 125
- “The Thomas Merton - John C.H. Wu Letters: The Lord
as Postman” (Miller): Articles, 101
- “Thomas Merton: Kierkegaard, Merton and
Authenticity” (Hanson): Articles, 93
- “Thomas Merton: Leading Us Toward Contemplation”
(Hoke): News, 126
- “Thomas Merton, Leslie Dewart, George Grant...” (Dart):
Articles, 87
- “Thomas Merton” Letter to the Editor (Holt): News, 125
- “Thomas Merton: Life, Work and Thoughts on Zen” (De
Lange), 120
- “Thomas Merton, Lifelong Inspiration” (Waldron):
Articles, 116
- “Thomas Merton: Longing Yet Belonging — Belonging
Yet Longing” (Beltrán Llavador): Articles, 82
- “Thomas Merton: Man of Ever-Widening Vision” (Shaw):
Articles, 111
- Thomas Merton: Master of Attention* (Waldron): Book
and Reviews, 8
- “Thomas Merton: Memories of a Brother Monk”
(Bamberger): Articles, 81
- “Thomas Merton: Monastic Peacemaker”
(Cunningham): Articles, 87
- “Thomas Merton: Monk and Contemplative”
(Bamberger): Articles, 81
- “Thomas Merton, Monk and Prophet of Peace: The
Opening Address, 2005 ITMS Meeting” (Bamberger):
Articles, 81
- “Thomas Merton...Monk and Prophet. Interview With
Paul Pearson” (Hill): Interview, 137
- “Thomas Merton: Monk and Prophet for the World”
(Rausch): Parts of Books, 28
- “Thomas Merton: Monk and Spiritual Master” (Conner):
Articles, 86
- “Thomas Merton: Monk for the Contemporary World”
(Sullivan): Parts of Books, 29
- “Thomas Merton: Monk of the Undivided Church”
(Forest): Articles, 90
- Thomas Merton: Monk on the Edge* (ed. Labrie & Stuart):
Afterword (McCaslin), 38; Book & Reviews, 10;
Foreword (Hart), 37; Introduction (Labrie), 38
- “Thomas Merton: More Than 350 People Attend *Tablet*
Forum In Douglaston” (Giossi): News, 130
- Thomas Merton, My Brother* (Pennington): Book and
Reviews, 12
- “Thomas Merton: No Time for Deceit” (Nowlan), 129
- “Thomas Merton on Art and Religion in William
Faulkner” (Labrie): Articles, 98
- “Thomas Merton on Church Authority” (Collins): Parts
of Books, 24
- Thomas Merton on Contemplation: Media & Reviews*, 49
- “Thomas Merton on False Mysticism” (Robinette):
Articles, 109; Bulletin, 123
- “Thomas Merton on Marx and Marxism” (Labrie):
Articles, 98
- “Thomas Merton on Philoxenos” (Kitchen): Parts of
Books, 26
- “Thomas Merton on Racism in America” (Raboteau):
Articles, 108
- “Thomas Merton on St Bernard” (Collins): News, 131
- Thomas Merton on Sufism: Media & Reviews*, 49
- Thomas Merton on the 12 Degrees of Humility: Media &
Reviews*, 50
- “Thomas Merton on the Challenge of the
‘Post-Christian’ World” (Kilcourse): Articles, 96
- “Thomas Merton on the Contemplative Life and
Personhood” (Reilly): Articles, 109
- “Thomas Merton on the Eucharist” (Billy): Articles, 82
- “Thomas Merton on the Unspeakable” (Labrie):
Articles, 98
- “Thomas Merton on Violence of Yesterday and Today”
(Lemburg), 121
- “Thomas Merton on William Blake: ‘To Look Through
Matter Into Eternity’ ” (Griffith): Articles, 92
- Thomas Merton on William Faulkner and Classical
Literature: Media & Reviews*, 50
- “Thomas Merton: Opening Christian Wisdom”
(Barnhart): Parts of Books, 24
- “Thomas Merton: Openness, Action, and
Contemplation” (Radler): Parts of Books, 35
- “Thomas Merton, Photographer” (Bannon): Arts, 143;
(Pearson): Exhibit Catalogues, 144
- “Thomas Merton: Postmodernist *Avant la lettre?*”
(Matthews): Articles, 100
- “Thomas Merton, Prayer and Us” (Ryan): Articles, 109
- Thomas Merton: Prophet of Renewal* (Bamberger): Book
and Reviews, 3; Foreword (Montaldo), 38
- “Thomas Merton Reading Room Formally Opens”
(McMahon): News, 127
- “Thomas Merton Reads Bernard” (Malys): Articles, 99

Index

- “Thomas Merton: Reflections on the Way of Prayer” (Bamberger): Articles, 81
- “Thomas Merton Remembered: People Share Their Life-Changing Moments: Event Celebrates Thomas Merton’s Epiphany 50 Years Ago in Downtown Louisville” (McAllister): News, 129
- “Thomas Merton Remembered: Programs to Recall Monk’s Louisville Epiphany: The 50-Year Anniversary of Merton’s Experience at a Downtown Intersection Will Be Celebrated” (Rutherford): News, 128
- The Thomas Merton Retreat 2002: Spirituality and the Environment Public Forum*: Media, 17
- “Thomas Merton: Retrospect and Prospect” (Thurston): Parts of Books, 29
- “Thomas Merton Revisited...” (Ormesher): Articles, 104
- “Thomas Merton Saved My Life and Opened My Heart ...” (Savastano): Articles, 109
- “Thomas Merton - Spiritual Director for the Masses” (Collins): News, 125
- “Thomas Merton, Spiritual Guide” (Tomlins): Articles, 115
- “Thomas Merton, Spiritual Identity, and Religious Dialogue: The Walls of New Freedom” (Leonard): Articles, 98
- “Thomas Merton, Superabundantly Alive” (Porter): News, 130
- Thomas Merton Tapes*: Media, 50
- “Thomas Merton Ten Years Later” (Tobin): Articles, 115
- “Thomas Merton the ‘Dunce’: Identity, Incarnation, and the Not-so-Subtle Influence of John Duns Scotus” (Horan): Articles, 94
- “Thomas Merton, The Holocaust, and The Eclipse of Difference” (Grayston): Articles, 92
- “Thomas Merton, the ‘Jesus Lama’ in Asia” (Talbot): Articles, 113
- “Thomas Merton, the Prophet” (Rohr): Articles, 109
- “Thomas Merton, the Restless Trappist (Russell): Articles, 109
- “Thomas Merton: Second Encounter in Spain”: News, 124
- Thomas Merton: Seeder of Radical Action* (Chittister): Media, 15
- Thomas Merton: Selected Essays* (ed. O’Connell): Reviews, 47; Foreword (Hart), 37; Introduction (O’Connell), 39
- “Thomas Merton: Soul of the Age” (Deignan): Articles, 88
- “Thomas Merton *The Seven Storey Mountain* (1948)” (Bauer): Parts of Books, 24
- Thomas Merton, The Seven Storey Mountain, and the Rest of the Story* (Higgins): Media, 16
- Thomas Merton: Social Critic* (Baker): Book and Reviews, 3
- “Thomas Merton: Speaking from Silence” (Rakoczy): Parts of Books, 28
- “Thomas Merton: Summer 1966” (Williams): Poetry, 141
- “Thomas Merton: ‘The Difference Between Looking and Seeing’ ” (de Waal): Articles, 88
- Thomas Merton: The Exquisite Risk of Love* (Waldron): Books, 12
- “Thomas Merton: The Man at the Intersection” (Carlson): Parts of Books, 24
- Thomas Merton - The Secret of The Seven Storey Mountain* (Obbagy): Book and Reviews, 6
- “Thomas Merton: *The Seven Storey Mountain*” (Labrie): Parts of Books, 35
- “Thomas Merton: The Silenced Monk” (Nugent): Parts of Books, 23
- “Thomas Merton: Toward New Christian Subjectivities” (LeBlanc), 121
- Thomas Merton: Twentieth-Century Wisdom for Twenty-First Century Living* (Dekar): Book & Reviews, 4
- “Thomas Merton: Union and Communion” (O’Sullivan): Articles, 104
- “The Thomas Merton We Knew” (Knight): Articles, 96
- “Thomas Merton: Wild Bird” (Dart): Articles, 87
- “Thomas Merton: Word from the Silence” (Bras): Articles, 83
- “Thomas Merton. You’re A Miracle...Pass It On!” (Doherty): News, 124
- “Thomas Merton’s (1915-1968) Contemplative Critique” (Thompson): Parts of Books, 29
- “Thomas Merton’s ‘In Silence’: A Reflection.” (Stewart): Parts of Books, 29
- “Thomas Merton’s ‘Many Pathways to Peace’ ” (Nowlan), 129
- “Thomas Merton’s ‘Worldly Spirituality’: A New Look at the Christian’s Attitude Toward ‘The World’ ” (Galbines), 120
- “Thomas Merton’s 1962 Book Will Be Discussed At Carmichael’s Book Store [*Peace in the Post-Christian Era*]”: News, 127
- “Thomas Merton’s 33rd Anniversary: 10th December 2001” (Casagram): Homilies, 118
- “Thomas Merton’s Allegory of Adam: Its Theology and Implications” (Vaughan): Articles, 115
- “Thomas Merton’s Antipoetry Of Resistance” (Harrod): Theses, 121
- “Thomas Merton’s Antipoetry: A Revolution in Language and Thought” (Petisco Martinez): Articles, 106
- “Thomas Merton’s ‘Apologies to an Unbeliever’ “ (Inchausti): Parts of Books, 26
- “Thomas Merton’s Approach to St. John of the Cross” (Egan): Articles, 89
- Thomas Merton’s Art of Denial* (Cooper): Book & Reviews, 3
- “Thomas Merton’s Assimilation of the Writings of St. John of the Cross ...Zen Vocabulary..” (McKeown): Theses, 121

Index

- “Thomas Merton’s Bangkok Lecture of December 1968” (Weakland): Articles, 116
- “Thomas Merton’s Broken Vows: Learning the Lessons Failure Alone May Teach” (Scarpino), 122
- “Thomas Merton’s Call to Discover Our Older Unity” (Fox): Articles, 90
- “Thomas Merton’s Cambridge (1933)” (Scott): Poetry, 141
- “Thomas Merton’s Canonization Process” (Deane): Poetry, 139
- “Thomas Merton’s Civil Rights Poetry” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
- “Thomas Merton’s Conjectures for a Twenty-First Century English Professor” (Szabo): Articles, 113
- “Thomas Merton’s Contemplation: Rarefied Emblem of Being Human and Living in Mystery” (Crider): Articles, 86
- “Thomas Merton’s Contemplative Vision” (Sandok): Articles, 109
- “Thomas Merton’s Contribution to 20th Century Spirituality: An Appraisal” (Sheldrake): Articles, 111
- “Thomas Merton’s Contribution to the Theology of Hope ...” (Oh): Theses, 122
- “Thomas Merton’s Correspondence With PAX in England” (Thompson): Articles, 114
- “Thomas Merton’s Creative (dis)Obedience” (Martin): Articles, 84
- “Thomas Merton’s Creative Silence: Groping Towards a Personal Vision of Religion” (Kilcourse): Articles, 96
- “Thomas Merton’s Critique of Language” (Daggy): Articles, 87
- “Thomas Merton’s Deep Dark Secret” (Chaney): Articles, 84
- “Thomas Merton’s Desert Spirituality” (Schiffhorst), 110
- “Thomas Merton’s Dialogue: The Quest for a Normative Christianity” (Bhaldraithe): Parts of Books, 24
- “Thomas Merton’s Divinations for a Twenty-First Century Christian Reader” (Szabo): Parts of Books, 29
- “Thomas Merton’s Ecopoetry: Bearing Witness to the Unity of Creation” (Kehoe): Articles, 96
- “Thomas Merton’s Ecumenical Landscape” (Paulsell): Homilies, 118
- “Thomas Merton’s Encounter with Sufism” (Sorkhabi): Articles, 112
- “Thomas Merton’s Enduring Influence” (Padovano): Articles, 104
- “Thomas Merton’s Exploration of the Desert Landscape of the Human Heart” (Page): Articles, 104
- “Thomas Merton’s Franciscan Spirituality” (Shaffer): Articles, 110
- Thomas Merton’s Gethsemani: Landscapes of Paradise* (Hinkle & Weis): Arts, 143
- Thomas Merton’s Great Sermons*: Media & Reviews, 50
- “Thomas Merton’s Hopeful Life of Peace” (Dear): Articles, 88
- “Thomas Merton’s Incarnational Poetics” (Szabo): Articles, 113
- Thomas Merton’s Inclusive and Engaged Spirituality” (Kilcourse): Articles, 96
- “Thomas Merton’s Inclusivity and Ecumenism: Silencing the Gongs and Cymbals” (Wu Jr): Articles, 117
- “Thomas Merton’s Inner Landscape: A Glimpse of the Seventh Direction” (Culliford): Articles, 86
- “Thomas Merton’s Insomnia” (Spaar): Poetry, 141
- “Thomas Merton’s Italian Vision Revisited” (Shaw): Articles, 111
- “Thomas Merton’s Legacy Enhanced by Many Titles” (Nowlan), 129: News, 129
- “Thomas Merton’s Legacy: A Personal Reflection” (Hauser): Articles, 93
- “Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope: The Robert E. Daggy Scholars Program” (Ratigan): Articles, 108
- “Thomas Merton’s Metaphysics of Peace” (Barron): Articles, 81; Parts of Books, 24
- “Thomas Merton’s New York: Rambling Around Manhattan in 1938...” (Kandra): Articles, 95
- Thomas Merton’s Paradise Journey: Writings on Contemplation* (Shannon): Book and Reviews, 7
- Thomas Merton’s Path to the Palace of Nowhere* (Finley): CD and Reviews, 16; Media & Reviews, 16
- “Thomas Merton’s Pilgrimage and Orientalism” (Barbour): Parts of Books, 24
- “Thomas Merton’s Place in the New Millenium” (Hart): Articles, 93
- “Thomas Merton’s Poetry of Endless Inscription: A Tale of Liberation and Expanding Horizons” (Poks): Articles, 107
- “Thomas Merton’s Prayer” (Wikstrom): Parts of Books, 29
- “Thomas Merton’s Prophetic Voice: Merton, Heschel, and Vatican II” (Fairaday): Articles, 90; Media, 15
- “Thomas Merton’s Prufrockian Moment Transcended: A Journey From Fear to the Exquisite Risk of Love” (Waldron): Articles, 116
- “Thomas Merton’s Reflections on Mahatma Gandhi” (Sorkhabi): Articles, 112
- “Thomas Merton’s Report from a Hitherto Unknown Country...” (Poks): Parts of Books, 28
- “Thomas Merton’s Revelation of Justice and Revolution of Love: Perspectives from the San Diego Conference” (Belcastro): Articles, 81
- “Thomas Merton’s Re-Visioning the New World at Intercultural Borders (Poks): Articles, 107
- “Thomas Merton’s Sacred Landscapes: Perspectives from the Vancouver Conference” (Szabo): Articles, 113
- “Thomas Merton’s Search for Authenticity: The Alaskan Conferences” (Ormesher): Articles, 104
- “Thomas Merton’s Search for Meaning” (Walsh): Parts of Books, 29

Index

- "Thomas Merton's Seven Lessons for Interfaith Dialogue" (McMillan): Articles, 101
- "Thomas Merton's Spirituality of Education" (Del Prete): Articles, 88
- "Thomas Merton's *The Seven Storey Mountain* (1948): An Autobiography of Reading and Seeking" (Hedstrom): Parts of Books, 25
- "Thomas Merton's Theology of Self" (Bereza): Articles, 82
- "Thomas Merton's Troubling Questions on Violence: From Auschwitz to Vietnam" (St. John): Articles, 112
- "Thomas Merton's Vernacular Franciscan Theology" (Horan): Articles, 94
- Thomas Merton's View of Monasticism: Articles on: Golemboski, 91
- "Thomas Merton's Works Live On" (Smith): News, 130
- "Thomas Merton's World Discourse: Economic Globalization versus Religious Universality" (Beltrán Llavador & Martinez): Articles, 82, 106
- "Thomas Merton's Social Conscience in Formation — Correspondences with Czeslaw Milosz, 1958-1962" (Cronin): Articles, 86
- "Thomas Merton's Uncaged Mind" (Montaldo): Articles, 102
- "Thomas Moore on Thomas Merton" (Moore): Articles, 102
- "Thomas More and Thomas Merton: Men For All Seasons" (Dart), 126
- Thompson, Charles S.: Articles, 114
- Thompson, J. Milburn: Reviews, 75
- Thompson, Phillip M.: Articles, 114; Books, 8; Parts of Books, 29
- Thomson, Ian: Books, 10
- Thoreau, Henry David: Cechony, 120
- "Those Going Among the Saracens and Other Nonbelievers": Thomas Merton and Franciscan Interreligious Dialogue" (Horan): Articles, 94
- "Thou art that": Merton as Contemplative Photographer" (Del Prete): Arts, 143
- Thoughts in Solitude* (Merton): Appendix (Pearson), 39; Ed. contrib., 38
- "The Three Advents of St. Bernard" (Collins): News, 126
- "Three American Sophomores: The Restlessness of Thomas Merton, J.D. Salinger and Jack Kerouac" (Scheske): Articles, 110
- "Three Contemplative Waves" (Frenette): Articles, 91
- Three Hours Devotion: Nine Meditations for Good Friday Interpreted with Poetry* (Scott): Parts of Books, 28
- "Three Nuggets about Tom And Me" (Hardcastle): Articles, 93
- "Three Poems" (Seitz): Poetry, 141
- "Three Poems: Meditation on a Rural Hillside; The Rain; Field Note" (Leax): Poetry, 140
- "Thresholds" (Eastman): Articles, 89
- Through a Glass Darkly: Suffering, the Sacred, and the Sublime in Literature and Theory* (ed. Nelson, Szabo & Zimmermann): Parts of Books, 29
- "Through a Glass Purely" (Patnaik): Exhibit Catalogues, 144
- "Through the Eyes of Thomas Merton: Sr. Marilyn Sunderman Illuminates His Photography" (Sunderman): Arts, 144
- Thurman, Robert: Articles, 114
- Thurston, Bonnie: Articles, 114; Books, 9; Ed. contrib., 40; Exhibit Catalogues, 144; Interviews, 138; Parts of Books, 29, 34; Poetry, 141; Reviews, 75
- Thyer, Joanna: Parts of Books, 34
- TIBHIRINE: Kiser, 32
- Time in the Garden: Life at the Abbey of Gethsemani* (Atkinson): Media, 15
- "The Time of the End is the Time of No Room": Articles on: Cannon, 84
- "Time to Make Hay or Pray" (Collins): News, 125
- Timko, Philip OSB: Reviews, 75
- "The Tiny House" (Ruth Merton): Articles, 101; Introduction (Milton), 38
- Tiso, Francis V.: Editorial, 18
- "To Be or Not to Be— Identity Formation in a Post-Human World" (Loughrey): Articles, 99
- "To be who we really are': Thomas Merton's Appeal to Today's Students" (Herron): Articles, 93
- "To Credit Marvels': Thomas Merton's 'Grace's House'" (O'Brien): Articles, 103
- "To Live Within: Homes of Great Spiritual Leaders" (Sunderman): Arts, 144
- "To Pray Contemplatively is to Work Mysteriously Toward the Center" (V. A. Kramer): Articles, 97
- "To the Altar of God" (Collins): News, 125
- "To Thomas Merton" (Hernandez): Poetry, 139; (McCaslin): Poetry, 140
- "To Uncage His Voice: Thomas Merton's Inner Journey toward Parrhesia" (Montaldo): Articles, 102
- Tobin, Sr Mary Luke: Anthologies, 9; Articles, 115; Blodgett & Pearson, 129; Liddell, 98; McCloskey, 100; Media, 17; Obituary, 127; Reher, 109
- "Tom Merton" (Laughlin): Parts of Books, 20
- Tom Merton: A Personal Biography* (McDonald): Book and Reviews, 11
- "Tom's Guardian Angels': Merton's Franciscan Mentors" (Spencer): Articles, 112
- "Tomb Cover of Imam Riza" : Articles on: O'Connell, 104
- Tomlins, David OCSO: Articles, 115
- Tommasini, Anthony: News, 129
- Tom's Book* (Ruth Merton): Book and Reviews, 11; Foreword (Hart), 37; Introduction (Milton), 38
- Torevell, David: Articles, 115
- Torrens, James S.: Reviews, 75
- Tosch, Jono: Articles, 115

Index

- “Total Kenosis, True Shunyata, and the Plerotic Self of Thomas Merton and Abe Masao” (Lencioni): Theses, 121
 Toth, Robert: Books, 12
 “Towards an Understanding of Thomas Merton’s Ideas on Sanity and Spiritual Sanity” (Gardner): Articles, 91
 “Towards Establishing a Wisdom Dimension in Education Through Poetry: An Exploration of Some of Thomas Merton’s Ideas” (Keating): Parts of Books, 26
 “Towards the Awakened Self; ‘Rites for the Extrusion of a Leper’ and ‘Atlas and the Fatman’ (Poks): Articles, 107
The Tower of Babel: Thesis on: O’Sullivan, 122; Whitley, 123
 Toynbee, Philip: Waldron, 115
Tradition and Postmodernity: English and American Studies...(ed. Bela & Mazur): Parts of Books, 27
 “The Traditional Sources of Thomas Merton’s Environmental Spirituality” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
The Tragedy of Thomas Merton (Von Hildebrand) media, 17
 “Transcendent Images: Merton Photography ‘Almost Dizzying’ On Aesthetic and Intellectual Levels” (Gillespie): News, 127
 “The Transcultural Christ: Thomas Merton and Bede Griffiths” (Delio): Parts of Books, 25
 “Transformative Solitudes: Merton and Rilke at the Pivot of Silence” (McCaslin): Articles, 100
Transforming Renewal: Charismatic Renewal Meets Thomas Merton (Lord): Books, 5
 “Transparent Veridicality and Phenomenological Imposters: The Telling Issue” (Oakes): Articles, 103
 “Trappist Monk (1915-1968)” (Hannan): Poetry, 139
 “The Trappist Monk and Green Theology” (Loftus): News, 134
 “The Trappist Monk and Pasternak’s Tree” (Tarr), 114
 “Trappist Monk’s Brother has a Canadian Connection” (Nowlan), 129
 “The Trappist Who Couldn’t Be Silenced” (Sullivan): News, 134
 TRAPPISTS: Gooch, 25
 “Traveling Light” (Harnden): Articles, 93
Traveling Subjects: American Journeys in Space and Time (ed. Ferens et al): Parts of Books, 28
 “Traveling Under the Tuscan Sun to Learn More About the Saints” (Collins): News, 131
 “ ‘A Tremendous Experience’: The Influence of St. Thérèse of Lisieux on the Spirituality of Thomas Merton (Gardner): Articles, 91
 “The Trickster-Monk’s New Creation,” (Belcastro): Articles, 81
 Triplett, Jo Anne: News, 129
 “The Triumph of Trying: James Dickey’s Mystical Journey through the Zodiac” (Anderson): Articles, 80
 “Tropic of Gethsemani: Henry Miller and Thomas Merton” (Nugent): Articles, 103
 Troup, Kathleen: Reviews, 75
 “True Learning Beyond the Classroom: Silent Retreats with Young People” (Loughrey), 99
 “The True Self: Thomas Merton” (Martin): Media, 16; Parts of Books, 27
 Trungpa, Chögyam Rinpoche: Shippee, 111; Simmer-Brown, 111
 “Trungpa’s Barbarians and Merton’s Titan: Resuming a Dialogue on Spiritual Egotism” (Shippee): Articles, 111
 “Truth Hidden in Untruth: Thomas Merton and Alfred Delp” (Coady): Articles, 85
 “The Truth of Christ’s Real Presence Suddenly Became Obvious” (DeCelles): Articles, 88
 “Tuesday is Merton Night at the Cathedral” (Runyon): News, 125
 Tuoti, Frank X.: Articles, 115
Turbulence Before Takeoff: The Life & Times of Aviation Pioneer Marlon DeWitt Green (Whitlock): Parts of Books, 34
Turning the Wheel: Henri Nouwen and Our Search for God (ed. Bengston & Earnshaw): Parts of Books, 21
 “Turning to Thomas Merton as Our Guide in Contemplative Living” (Finley): Articles, 90
Turning Toward the World: The Critical Years. Journal: Reviews, 48
 “Turning: For Tom Merton, In Memoriam” (Seitz): Poetry, 141
 Tvedten, Benet OSB: Reviews, 75
Twelve Steps to Spiritual Freedom: Understanding the Christian Roots of Twelve Step Programs: Parts of Books, 34
The Twentieth 20th Century’s 100 Most Important Inspirational Leaders (ed. Kumar & Whitefield): Parts of Books, 27
 “A Twenty-First Century Shepherd” (Mitchell): Articles, 102
Twenty-five (25) Books Every Christian Should Read (Roller): Parts of Books, 28
 “The 2004 Parliament of the World’s Religions (Barcelona, July 7-13),” (Beltrán Llavador): Articles, 81
 “Two American Spiritual Writers” (Healey): Articles, 93
 “Two Antiheroes: Meursault and Binx Bolling Viewed through Thomas Merton’s Literary Imagination” (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85
 “Two Conferences on Monastic Prayer” (Burns): Articles, 83
 “Two English Diarists/Reviewers and Thomas Merton” (Waldron): Articles, 115
 “Two Falling Blossoms: Merton, Meister Eckhart and Zen” (Eastman): Articles, 89
 “Two Monks: Thomas of Gethsemani and Seraphim of Sarov” (Plekon): Articles, 107

Index

- "Two Pilgrims" (Collins): News, 126
"Two Poems" (Smock): Poetry, 141
"Two Poems after Robert Lax" (Garrison): Poetry, 139
"Two Poems from 'Pieces of a Broken Jar'" (McDonnell): Poetry, 140
"Two Priest Poets" (Collins): News, 132
"Two Sorts of Monk: Reinhardt and Merton" (Masheck): Parts of Books, 22
Two Worlds are Ours: An Introduction to Christian Mysticism (Macquarrie): Parts of Books, 32
Twomey, Gerald S.: Articles, 115; Reviews, 75
Tyler, Christian: Reviews, 76
Tyler, Peter: Articles, 115; Parts of Books, 29, 34
"Tyrannosaurus Rex" (Morais): Poetry, 140
- ### U
- Uebbing, James: Articles, 115
Ulm, Christopher: Theses, 123
" 'Unadorned Ideal': An Interview in Two Parts with Methodius Telnack" (Crider & Kramer): Interview, 138
"Unanswered Question in Thomas Merton's 'Fire Watch'" (Labrie): Articles, 97
"Unbinding Prometheus: Thomas Merton and the 'Patient Architecture Of Peace'" (Beltrán Llavador): Articles, 81
Unbolting the Dark, A Memoir: On Turning Inward in Search of God (Spellman): Parts of Books, 34
Uncommon Vision: The Life and Times of John Howard Griffin (Atkinson): Parts of Books, 20
" 'Under My Catholic Skin...': Thomas Merton's Opening to Judaism and to the World" (Kaplan): Articles, 95; Media, 16
"Under My Skin" (Quenon): Articles, 108
"Under the Microscope: Looking at Christian-Jewish Relations, or, Beating 'Constantine's Sword' into a Spiritual Plowshare" (Taylor): Articles, 114
"Understanding Failure" (Forest): Articles, 90
"Understanding of the Human Being of Thomas Merton and Chinul" (Kang): Articles, 95
"Understanding One Another" (Collins): News, 131
Understanding the Dalai Lama (Mehrotra): Parts of Books, 33
"The Unedited Thomas Merton: Autobiography to Autohagiography" (Neuhoff): Theses, 122
Unfinished Business: Dialogues with Thomas Merton (Johnson): Drama, 145
"Unfolding of a New World: Thomas Merton & Buddhism" (Thurston): Articles, 114
The Unhealed Wound: The Church and Human Sexuality (Kennedy): Parts of Books, 32
"The Universal Call to Contemplation: Cloisters Beyond the Monastery" (Coff): Articles, 85
"Universal Truths Link the East and the West" (Collins): News, 131
Universal Vision: A Centenary Celebration of Thomas Merton (ed. Gardner, Griffin & Ellis): Books: Anthologies, 19
"Universalism in the Thought of Rumi, Kabir, Abulafia, Luria and Merton; and the Implications for the Gülen Movement, Violence and Peace" (Soltes): Parts of Books, 29
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME: Collins, 85
"Unknown Country: Five Desert Photographs Taken by Thomas Merton" (Porter): Poetry, 140
"Unlearning Our Illusions: Merton's Spiritual Revolution" (Ang): Articles, 80
The Unlikely Priest: Bullfighter, Soldier, Spy and then by God's Grace a Priest (Smith): Parts of Books, 28
Unlikely Spiritual Heroes (Hill): Parts of Books, 25
" 'Unmasking an Illusion': Thomas Merton's Contemplative Ground of Dialogue" (Kilcourse): Articles, 96; Bulletin (Bouillon), 123
The Unquiet Monk: Thomas Merton's Questing Faith (Higgins): Books, 4; News, 133
Unsworth, Tim: Articles, 115
"Unthinkable: Is Mystical Thinking a Cop-out?" (Humphreys): News, 134
The Unveiling of God (Sabbath): Parts of Books, 22
UNWANTED SUMMER VISITOR: Manning, 99
"Upcoming Exhibit Pay Tribute to Thomas Merton": News, 126
"Upcoming St. Bonaventure Merton Conference Slated to Honor Late Faith Hero" (Boudin): News, 133
"Upon Hearing an Aeolian Harp" (Matthews): Articles, 100
"Urge to Travel: A Found Poem" (Delgarno): Poetry, 139
- ### V
- Valente, Judith: Poetry, 141
"Valley Road, Louisville (for Paul, Helen and Anne Pearson)" (Scott): Poetry, 141
The Value of Solitude: The Ethics and Spirituality of Aloneness in Autobiography (Barbour): Parts of Books, 24
Van Dam, Thea: Reviews, 76
Van Doren, Mark: Collins, 132; Moran, 102
Van Nortwick, Thomas: Articles, 115
Varden, Erik: Reviews, 76
VATICAN II: Fairaday, 15, 90; Rivera, 109, 122; Thurston, 115
Vatican II: The Sacred Liturgy and the Religious Life (Merton): Media & Reviews, 50
Vaughan, Matthew Emile: Articles, 115; Reviews, 76
Veilleux, Armand OCSO: Articles, 115
Venable, Peter C.: Poetry, 141
Verploegen, Nicki: Books, 13; Parts of Books, 34; Theses, 123
Versluis, Arthur: Articles, 115

Index

- “ ‘A Very Disciplined Person’: From Nelson County; An Interview with Canon A. M. Donald Allchin about Merton” (Kramer): Interviews, 136
 VIETNAM: Peters, 33; St. John, 112
Vintage Reading: From Plato to Bradbury (Kanigel): Parts of Books, 26
 “The Vision and Challenges of Thomas Merton’s Eco-Monasticism” (Deignan): Articles, 88
 “ ‘Vision in Obscurity’: Discerning Peace in Fearful Times” (Beattie): Articles, 81
The Vision of Thomas Merton (ed. O’Connell): Book & Reviews, 10; Foreword (Hart), 37; Introduction (O’Connell), 39
Visionaries of the 20th Century: A Resurgence Anthology (ed. Kumar & Whitefield): Parts of Books, 27
 “Visions of Tom: Jack Kerouac’s Monastic Elder Brother...” (Stuart): Articles, 113
 “A Visit with Robert Lax” (Uebbing): Articles, 115
 “Visitors” (Burton): Articles, 83
 “A Vital Eucharistic Faith” (Pennington): Articles, 106
 Vivian, Tim: Reviews, 76
 VOCATION: Bradley, 24; Romkema, 109; Skinner, 123
 “A Vocation in Fragments”: Articles, 95
 “A Vocation to Love” (Collins): News, 132
 Vogel, Charity: News, 133
 “*Vogue* and *The Waters of Siloe*” (Howard): News, 127
 “A Voice for Racial Justice” (Pearson): Articles, 106
 “The Voice From the Hermitage: Thomas Merton’s Contribution to Peace” (Maggs): Articles, 99
 “ ‘Voice of Pilgrimage’ Elected to Top International Post: Robert Grip Named President of Thomas Merton Society”: News, 130
 “*The Voice of the Stranger* — A Manifesto for the 21st Century,” (Conner): Articles, 86
The Voice of the Stranger (Thomas Merton Society GB&I): Book & Reviews, 10
 “Voices from the Desert: Merton, Camus and Milosz” (Belcastro): Articles, 81
 “Voices in the Wilderness: Monasticism in Dostoevsky’s *The Brothers Karamazov* and Thomas Merton” (Weresch): Theses, 123
 von Balthasar, Hans Urs: Ed. contrib., 40
 Von Hildebrand, Alice: Media, 17
 “A Vow of Conversation: Past, Present, and Past-Present” (Belcastro): Bibliographic Review 2007, 119
- W**
 Wagner, Francis de Sales OSB: Articles, 115
Waiting for the Messiah: Reading Tales with Buber, Heschel and Merton on Israel’s Holy Mountain (Miller): Articles, 101; Media, 16
 “Waking From a Dream of Separateness: Thomas Merton’s Principles of Interreligious Dialogue” (Thurston): Articles, 115
 Waldron, Robert G.: Articles, 115; Books, 8, 12, 13; Reviews, 76
 Waldstein, Edmund: Reviews, 76
Walk in Their Shoes: Can One Person Change the World? (Ziolkowski): Parts of Books, 34
 Walker, Dominic OGS: Articles, 116
 Walker, Gwyneth: Musical Setting, 146
 Walker, Jim: Articles, 116
 “Walking with Merton toward the Buddha” (Ledbetter): Poetry, 140
 “Walking With Thomas Merton” (Brennan): Articles, 83
Walking with Thomas Merton (Waldron): Book & Reviews, 13
 Wallis, Jim: Parts of Books, 25
 Walsh, Daniel Clark: Collins, 132; Imperato, 5
 Walsh, Orla: Parts of Books, 29
 “War and the Crisis of Language” Articles on: Pieterse, 106; Raab, 108
 “War, Peace and Faithfulness” (Francis): Articles, 91
 Ward, Bruce K.: Articles, 116
 Ward, James A.: Parts of Books, 20
 Ward, Thomas R. Jr: Articles, 116
 Ware, Kallistos: Articles, 116
 Warner, Kerstin: Music, 145
 “Was Thomas Merton a Determinist?” (Patrick): News, 133
Water: Its Spiritual Significance (ed. Lloyd-Sidle & Henry-Blackemore): Parts of Books, 27
 “Watercolour (Owen Merton 1887-1931)” (Scott): Poetry, 141
The Waters of Siloe: Articles on: Collins, 85; Howard, 127
 Watson, John: Parts of Books, 23
 Watts, Alan: Dart, 87; King, 96
 Waugh, Evelyn: Coady, 11, 85; on Thomas Merton, 90
The Way It Wasn’t: From the Files of James Laughlin (ed. Epler & Javitch): Parts of Books, 20
The Way of Chuang Tzu: Articles on: St. John, 112
The Way of the Dreamcatcher: Spirit Lessons with Robert Lax (Georgiou): Parts of Books, 21
 “The Way of the Modern Mystic: Thomas Merton” (Rabey & Talbot): Parts of Books, 28, 29
The Way of the Mystics: Ancient Wisdom for Experiencing God Today (Rabey & Talbot): Parts of Books, 28, 29
Ways of Prayer: A Desert Father’s Wisdom by Thomas Merton: Media & Reviews, 50
Wayward Christian Soldiers: Freeing the Gospel from Political Captivity (Marsh): Parts of Books, 33
 “We Always Need a Prophet” (Weis): Articles, 116
We Are Already One: Thomas Merton’s Message of Hope (ed. Montaldo & Henry): Periodical Special Issues, 19
 “We Are Prodigals in a Distant Land: An Essay on Thomas Merton” (Collins): Parts of Books, 24

Index

- Weakland, Rembert G. OSB: Articles, 116; Ed. contrib., 40; Parts of Books, 34; Reviews, 76
- Weaver, Mary Jo: Articles, 116
- Weber, Colomban OCSO: Reviews, 76
- Weber, Kerry: Articles, 116
- Weber, Richard OCSO: Reviews, 76
- Webster, Portia: Articles, 116
- Webster, Ronald: Poetry, 141
- “Week of a Stranger” (Grayston): Bibliographic Review 2006, 119
- “A Week With Thomas Merton”: News, 126
- Weis, Monica SSJ: Articles, 116; Arts, 143; Books, 8; Interviews, 136, 138; Reviews, 76
- Weishaus, Joel: Articles, 116; Reviews, 77
- “Well Done” (Thurston): Poetry, 141
- The Well-Educated Mind: A Guide to the Classical Education You Never Had* (Bauer): Parts of Books, 24
- Welsh, Robert K.: Reviews, 77
- “Wendell Berry, Father Louis and Beauty of Lost Causes” (Carpenter): Poetry, 139
- Wendell, Mega: Parts of Books, 34
- Wenker, M. Zita OSB: Reviews, 77
- Weresch, Joshua: Theses, 123
- Werthmann, David: Books, 14
- Wessman, Jeff: Reviews, 77
- West, Randy: News, 124
- Westarp, Karl-Heinz: Parts of Books, 21
- “Western Mystics and the Hope of Universal Salvation: Julian of Norwich and Thomas Merton” (Hryniewicz): Parts of Books, 26
- Whalen, Robert Weldon: Articles, 116
- “What Do Human Beings Seek for Ultimately?: Thomas Merton and Comparative Analysis of Buddhism, Taoism and Confucianism in Korea” (Park): Articles, 105
- What is Contemplation*: Articles on: Egan, 89
- “What is Contemplation? Thomas Merton and the Contemplative Dimension of the Gospel” (Ward): Articles, 116
- “What Kind of World-Lover? Thomas Merton on Dietrich Bonhoeffer and Death-of-God Theology” (Golemboski): Articles, 91
- “What Matters Is Clear” (Anderson): Articles, 80
- “What Merton Has Meant To Me” (Atkinson): Articles, 80
- “What Religion Contributes to an Environmental Ethic” (Steffen): Articles, 112
- “What the Machine Produces and What the Machine Destroys: Merton on Technology” (Dekar): Articles, 88
- “What To Listen For: Merton as Teacher – A Note” (Kramer & Crider): Articles, 97
- “What We Are” (Straub): Articles, 112
- “What We Have to Be Is What We Are: Merton’s Unfinished Agenda” (Chittister): Articles, 84
- “What Would Thomas Merton Do?” (Funk): Articles, 91; Parts of Books, 25
- Whelan, Michael: Articles, 117
- “When Catholic Giants Walked the Land: Remembering Merton, Day, O’Connor and Percy” (Unsworth): Articles, 115
- When Prophecy Still Had a Voice: The Letters of Thomas Merton & Robert Lax* (ed. Biddle): Foreword (Hart), 37; Introduction (Biddle), 36; Reviews, 48
- When the Heart Waits: Spiritual Direction for Life’s Sacred Questions* (Kidd): Parts of Books, 32
- “When the Light of the East Meets the Wisdom of the West” (Sullivan & Wolfe-Murray): Articles, 113, 117
- When the Trees Say Nothing* (ed. Deignan): Foreword (Berry), 36; Introduction (Deignan), 36; Reviews, 48
- “Where Are We Really Going? Always Home’: Thomas Merton and Hermann Hesse” (Collins, J.P.): Articles, 85
- “Where the Gospel Requires Us to Be” (Pramuk): Articles, 108
- “Where Thomas Merton’s Friend Reinhardt Was Coming From” (Masheck): Parts of Books, 22
- “Where Trouble Sleeps: Clyde Edgerton’s Criticism of Moralistic Christianity” (Martin): Articles, 100
- “Whispers of Conversation between Thomas Merton and Sallie McFague on God, Self, and the World...” (Manning), Theses 121
- Whitefield, Freddie: Parts of Books, 27
- Whitley, William Stacey: Theses, 123
- Whitlock, Flint: Parts of Books, 34
- Whitman, Walt: Smock, 111
- “Who is Blessed Marie Celine of the Presentation” (Collins): News, 133
- “Who Is Thomas Merton, and How Did He Encourage My Vocation to the Priesthood” (Bradley): Parts of Books, 24
- “Who Was Thomas Merton? A Beginning” (Hanrahan): News, 124
- “The Whole World Secretly on Fire” (Housdon): Poetry, 140
- “Wholeness in Thomas Merton’s Poetry” (Labrie): Articles, 98
- “Whose Orthodoxy Is It? Merton Gets Tossed From New Catechism...” (Halter): News, 126
- “Why Does Merton Give Me Hope?” (Holland): Articles, 94
- “‘Why I Have a Wet Footprint on Top of My Mind’: The World, the Text, and the Subject in Thomas Merton’s *The Geography of Lograire*” (Poks): Articles, 107
- “Why Merton Matters” (Moses): Articles, 102
- “Why Merton Matters to This Non-Catholic” (Gustafson): Articles, 92
- “Why My Generation Loves Thomas Merton: As Will Generations to Come” (Fickett): News, 134
- Why the Mystics Matter Now* (Bauerschmidt): Parts of Books, 24

Index

- “Why Thomas Merton Continues to Captivate” (Smith): News, 134
- “Why Thomas Merton Still Matters: Thoughts on a Man for All Times” (Szabo): Articles, 113
- “Why Zen Buddhism and Not Hinduism? The Asias of Thomas Merton’s Voyages East” (McDermott): Articles, 100
- “A Wide Open Lens: The Photography of Thomas Merton” (Pearson): Arts, 143
- “Wide Open to Heaven and Earth: Contemplation, Community, Culture” (Pearson): Articles, 105
- “Wide Open to Marveling, Fearing, Burning, Enduring” (Matthews): Articles, 100
- Wiezorek, Jan: Articles, 117
- Wikstrom, Erik Walker: Parts of Books, 29
- “A Wild Dedication... Thomas Merton and the Emerging Catholic Paradigm” (Herron): Parts of Books, 25
- “The Wild Places” (Merton) Introduction: O’Connell, 39
- Wild, Robert A.: Articles, 117; Ed. contrib., 40
- “The Wilderness of Compassion: Nature’s Influence in Thomas Merton’s Writing” (Weis): Articles, 116
- Wilke, Ulfert: Lipsey, 142
- Wilkes, Paul: Articles, 117; Interviews, 136, 137; Parts of Books, 34
- Wilkins, Agnes OSB: Articles, 117; Parts of Books, 29
- Willcox, Christopher: Reviews, 77
- Williams, Bill: Articles, 117; Reviews, 77
- Williams, Jonathan: Arts, 144
- Williams, Melanie Boney: Theses, 123
- Williams, Peter E.: Theses, 123
- Williams, Rowan: Articles, 117; Books, 8; Poetry, 141
- Williams, Tamara R.: Reviews, 77
- Williams, Thomas M.: News, 128
- Williams, Tom: Articles, 117
- Wilson, Kevin: Articles, 117
- Wilson, Louise: Reviews, 77
- Wilt, Michael: Articles, 117; Reviews, 77
- Winfrey, Oprah: Collins, 127; Judge, 95
- Winston, Kimberly: News, 126
- WISDOM: Cannon, 84; Cooper, 86; Deignan, 88; Keating, 96; McCaslin, 100; Pramuk, 108
- “Wisdom and Discontent: Diverse Books Mark the 100th Birthday of ...Thomas Merton” (O’Connell): Articles, 104
- WISDOM AND POETRY: Keating, 26
- “Wisdom and Prophecy: The Two Poles of Thomas Merton’s Mature Spirituality” (O’Connell): Articles, 103
- “ ‘Wisdom Cries the Dawn Deacon’: Thomas Merton and ‘The Ox Mountain Parable’ ” (Pearson): Articles, 106
- “Wisdom, Our Sister: Thomas Merton’s Reception of Russian Sophiology” (Pramuk): Articles, 108
- “Wisdom, Sapiential Poetry, and Personalism: Exploring Some of Thomas Merton’s Ideas for Values Education” (Keating): Articles, 96
- Wiseman, James A. OSB: Articles, 117; Parts of Books, 29; Reviews, 77
- Wisniewski, Kristin: Reviews, 77
- “With Eyes to See: Thomas Merton; Contemplative Photographer” (Sunderman): Exhibit Catalogues, 144
- “With Love in the Lord: The Correspondence of Thomas Merton and Rosemary Radford Reuther” (LeBeau): Articles, 98
- “With Malinowski in the Postmodern Desert: Merton, Anthropology and the Ethnopoetics of *The Geography of Lograire*” (Poks): Articles, 107
- “ ‘With My Hair Almost on End’: *Le Point Vierge* and the Dawn Birds” (Weis): Articles, 116
- “With the Eye of the Heart: Thomas Merton on Faith” (Bochen): Articles, 82
- “ ‘With the World in My Bloodstream’: Thomas Merton’s Wisdom of Love” (Martinez): Parts of Books, 27
- “Withdrawal and Return: Reflections on Monastic Retreat from the World” (McGinn): Articles, 101
- “Within the Shadow and the Disguise: Thomas Merton’s Sacramental Vision” (Deignan): Articles, 88
- “Without Knowing It” (Higgins): Poetry, 139
- “A Witness to Life” (Hart): Articles, 93
- Wolfe-Murray, Kim: Articles, 117
- WOMEN RELIGIOUS: Thurston, 115
- Wonderful and Dark Is This Road: Discovering the Mystic Path* (Griffin): Parts of Books, 31
- Woodhouse, Mark: Reviews, 77
- Woodhouse, Patrick: Articles, 117
- Wooding, Jonathan M.: Parts of Books, 31
- Woods, Richard: Parts of Books, 34
- Woods, Shore, Desert*: Articles on: Weishaus, 116
- “ ‘A Woodshed Full of French Angels’: Multilingual Merton” (Bear): Articles, 81
- Woodward, Kenneth: Reviews, 77
- Woodward, Michael: Articles, 117; Periodicals, 18; Poetry, 141; Reviews, 77
- Wooley, Nate: Music, 145
- “Work Hard, Pray Hard: The Friendship of Two Spiritual Giants” (Forest): Articles, 90
- “The Work of Loneliness: Solitude, Emptiness, and Compassion” (Burton-Christie): Articles, 83
- The World in My Bloodstream* (ed. Stuart): Book and Reviews, 10; Ed. Contrib., 40
- “The World in My Bloodstream: Merton on Relatedness and Community” (Del Prete): Articles, 89
- “The World Is Richer for Thomas Merton” (Fearn): News, 134
- “The World of Thomas Merton,” (Nowlan), 128: News, 128

Index

"A World-Embracing Prophet: Catholic Imagination and the Transcultural Believer" (Herron): Articles, 94
"Worship of the Whole Creation: Merton and the Eastern Fathers, The" (Allchin): Articles, 79
"Wound in the Heart of Christ" (Collins): News, 132
The Wounded Heart of Thomas Merton (Waldron): Book & Reviews, 13
Wounded Prophet: A Portrait of Henri Nouwen (Ford): Parts of Books, 21
"Wrestling with Angels: Some Mature Poems of Thomas Merton" (Thurston): Articles, 114
Wright, Bishop John J.: Collins, 130
"Writer to Discuss Divide Between Christians, Jews" (Smith): News, 124
"The Writer": Labrie, 98
"Writing for Writing's Sake: An Interview with Paul Spaeth" (Higgins & Porter): Interview, 138
"Writing Home: Literary Pilgrimages to the Homes of Catholic Authors" (Weber): Articles, 116
Writings on Reconciliation and Resistance (Campbell): Parts of Books, 30
Wu, John C.H.: Miller, 101; Wu Jr., 117
Wu, John Jr: Articles, 117; Books, 13; Reviews, 77
Wuske, Melissa: Reviews, 77

Y

Yau, John: Arts, 143
A Year with Thomas Merton (ed. Montaldo): Reviews, 48
Yearley, Graham: Reviews, 77
Yeo, Richard OSB: Reviews, 77
YES - AFFIRMATION: Merton's: Thurston, 115
Yogananda, Paramahansa: Farge, 90
" 'You Are You: That Is the Most Important Thing'...Correspondence with John Harris" (Gardner): Articles, 91
You Don't Have to Be a Buddhist to Know Nothing: An Illustrious Collection of Thoughts on Naught (Konner): Parts of Books, 32
You Know My Soul: Reflections on Merton Prayers (Wu): Book & Review, 13
You Will Never Leave Me: Workbook Journal (ed. Taylor): Books, 13

YOUNG PEOPLE: Loughrey, 99; O'Hare, 104
"The Young Thomas Merton in Rome" (Kelly): Parts of Books, 26
Young, Steve: Reviews, 77
"Your Craft (Thomas Merton, b. Jan. 31, 1915)" (Gunton): Poetry, 139
"Your Will and Your Vocation" (Merton): Ed. Note (O'Connell), 39
YOUTH: Loughrey, 99
Yu-ho-Kirchner, Thomas: Articles, 111
Yungblut, June: Apel, 80

Z

"Za Zen at Gethsemani Abbey" (Thurston): Poetry, 141
Zagano, Phyllis: Reviews, 78
Zaleski, Carol: News, 134
Zaleski, Philip: Articles, 117; Parts of Books, 34
Zalot, Charlotte Anne: Arts, 143
Zarebianka, Zofia: Articles, 117
Zaring, Aimee: Reviews, 78
ZEN: Dadosky, 87; De Lange, 120; Eastman, 89; Habito, 92; Kwasnik, 121; Lipsey, 98; Magid, 26; McCort, 33; McDermott, 100; Pramuk, 108; Thurston, 114
Zen and the Birds of Appetite: Articles on: Gardner, 91
"Zen Camera" (Meatyard): Exhibit Catalogues, 144
A Zen Life: D.T. Suzuki (Goldberg): Media, 16
"The Zen Photography of Thomas Merton" (Harvey): Arts, 143
"The Zen Photography of Thomas Merton: Seeing the Extraordinary in the Ordinary" (Pearson): News, 142, 143
Zilboorg, Gregory: Gardner, 91; Smith, 111
Zimmerman, Carol: News, 126
Zinovieff, Negeen: Articles, 118
Ziolkowski, Jim: Parts of Books, 34
Zuercher, Suzanne OSB: Articles, 118; Gibson, 91; Reviews, 78
Zycinski, Abp Józef: Articles, 118